

S M O K I N G

A N D

T O B A C C O

C O N T R O L

M O N O G R A P H

11

# State and Local Legislative Action To Reduce Tobacco Use

Cover For Comp  
Purposes Only  
Blue: 2745  
Red: 221

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

**Note**, when citing this monograph in other works, please use the following format:

National Cancer Institute. *State and Local Legislative Action to Reduce Tobacco Use*.  
Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11. Bethesda, MD: U.S.  
Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health,  
National Cancer Institute, NIH Pub. No. 00-4804, August 2000.

SMOKING  
AND  
TOBACCO  
CONTROL

MONOGRAPH



# State and Local Legislative Action to Reduce Tobacco Use

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

## Smoking and Tobacco Control Monographs Issued to Date

*Strategies to Control Tobacco Use in the United States: a blueprint for public health action in the 1990's.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 1. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 92-3316, December 1991.

*Smokeless Tobacco or Health: An international perspective.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 2. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 92-3461, September 1992.

*Major Local Tobacco Control Ordinances in the United States.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 3. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 93-3532, May 1993.

*Respiratory Health Effects of Passive Smoking: Lung cancer and other disorders. The Report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 4. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, NIH Publication No. 93-3605, August 1993

*Tobacco and the Clinician. Interventions for Medical and Dental Practice.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 5. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 94-3693, January 1994.

*Community-based Interventions for Smokers: The COMMIT Field Experience.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 6. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 95-4028, August 1995.

*The FTC Cigarette Test Method for Determining Tar, Nicotine, and Carbon Monoxide Yields of U.S. Cigarettes. Report of the NCI Expert Committee.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 7. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 96-4028, August 1996.

*Changes in Cigarette Related Disease Risks and Their Implication for Prevention and Control.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 8. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 97-4213, February 1997.

*Cigars. Health Effects and Trends.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 9. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. NIH Publication No. 98-4302, February 1998.

*Health Effects of Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke. The Report of the California Environmental Protection Agency.* Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 10. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 99-4645, August 1999.

# Preface

This monograph is the eleventh volume in the Smoking and Tobacco Control series released by the National Cancer Institute (NCI). The National Association of County and City Health Officials (NACCHO) and the National Association of Local Boards of Health (NALBOH) are working with NCI in disseminating findings from this important publication.

NACCHO is a nonprofit membership organization that serves all of the nearly 3,000 local public health agencies (LPHAs) in the nation's cities, counties, townships, and districts. The organization provides local health departments with education, information, research, and technical assistance on a variety of topics. It also facilitates partnerships among local, state, and federal agencies in order to promote and strengthen public health.

NALBOH is an organization that represents the interests of local boards of health and assists those boards in assuring the health of the community. NALBOH enhances and supports all 3,200 local health boards across the country by providing linkages, networks, education, and training. It is also committed to promoting health and effective public health policy at all levels of government and also to strengthening the ability of health boards to develop tobacco control policy efforts.

NACCHO and NALBOH constituents have unique roles in tobacco prevention and control. They often represent the local government infrastructure, and as such, they can play leadership roles in local policy development, implementation, and enforcement.

For years, tobacco control legislation enacted at the city and county levels were much more stringent than those enacted at the federal or state level. However, few local communities were involved in implementing and managing actual public health programs to reduce tobacco use. This was seen primarily as a national or state responsibility. Fortunately, local communities have become more involved in recent years. This trend has been supported mainly by LPHAs, and both NACCHO and NALBOH have helped local communities become more involved in the development of public health policy.

LPHAs tend to partner with a wide variety of organizations, including state health agencies, hospitals, local governments, nonprofit and voluntary groups, universities, businesses, community health centers, faith organizations, and insurers. Because of their connections with local organizations, LPHAs often have the connections needed to convene coalitions around health issues. In addition, they have direct and daily interaction with community members.

About 20 percent of LPHAs are “safety net” providers of primary care services for underserved populations. An even greater number of LPHAs provide a variety of clinical preventive services, such as adult and child immunizations and blood pressure screening. Because of their role in ensuring community health, LPHAs are considered a source of local expertise on health issues. Their credibility regarding tobacco and other health and prevention issues is high, and they can therefore play a strong role in educating both the general public and local policy makers about tobacco control issues.

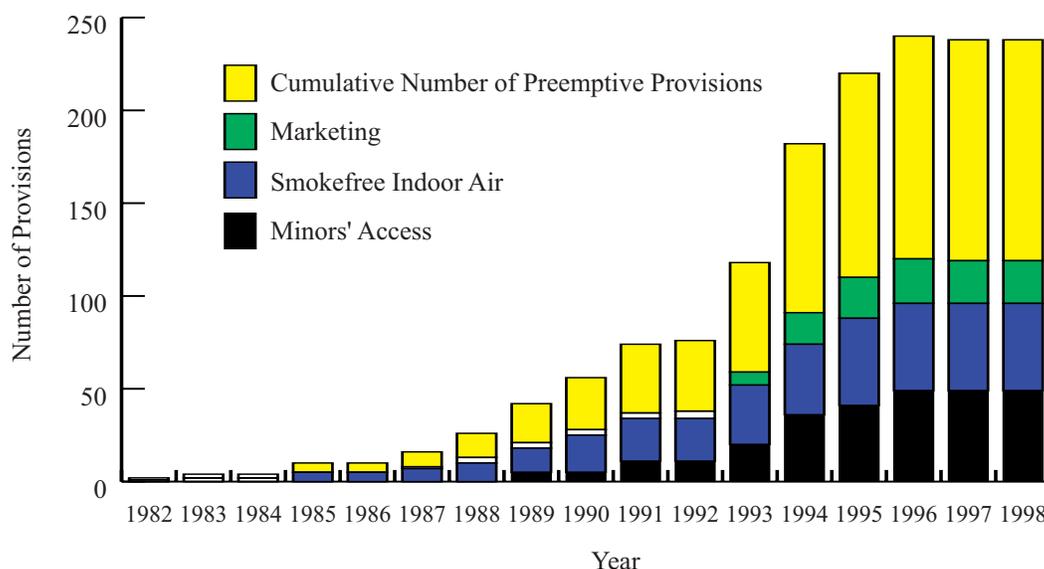
Coupled with broad-based grassroots support and effective advocacy efforts, the public education provided by LPHAs is a critical element of successful local tobacco control policy initiatives. According to past experiences of communities throughout the United States, grassroots advocacy and strong community support have shown themselves to be cornerstones of successful tobacco control policy initiatives. Local health board members are ideal allies for grassroots tobacco control coalitions working on local policy initiatives; they act as the community’s voice and its avenue to set local policy pertaining to the community environment. Because of their role in policy making, local health boards are in a unique position to promote or enact strong and effective clean indoor air, youth access and outdoor advertising regulations in their localities.

Both NACCHO and NALBOH believe this monograph represents a valuable tool for those local public health professionals working on tobacco control issues—issues that are of vital importance to local public health practitioners because of their capability to help reduce tobacco use in their communities. This monograph discusses state and local policies and regulations designed to reduce tobacco use among both adults and adolescents, and it provides a snapshot of the progress that has been made by LPHAs and local boards of health. Some of the findings contained in this volume also raise serious concerns about policy trends that may be detrimental to the goal of reducing tobacco use at the local level.

Of particular concern to NACCHO and NALBOH constituencies has been the significant increase in state laws that preempt local jurisdictions from enacting stronger, more comprehensive laws. The tobacco companies have promoted statewide preemptive legislation as a means of stripping local health authorities of their ability to enact local tobacco control regulations. In order to conceal the source of this political effort, the tobacco industry tends to interfere by using front groups and trade associations to oppose local tobacco control policies.

In the mid-1980s, faced with an increasing number of effective, local anti-tobacco ordinances, the tobacco industry quickly realized that preemption was the most effective method for countering local tobacco control policies. By 1998, a total of 30 states had enacted some form of legislation that precluded local jurisdictions in those states from enacting more stringent laws. These preemptive laws included 14 that preempted some or all clean indoor air ordinances, 22 that preempted some or all youth access ordinances, and 17 that preempted some or all tobacco advertising and pro-

### Cumulative Number of Local Tobacco-Control Ordinances Preempted by State Laws by Year Preemptive Law Became Effective—United States, 1982-1998



motion ordinances (see figure above). By comparison, only three states had any form of preemption legislation on the books just 10 years earlier. Only one state, Maine, has ever successfully overturned preemption in a state law once it was enacted, and that law was limited to ordinances restricting tobacco displays.

There is also concern about the significant drop-off in the number of clear indoor air ordinances enacted during the latter part of the 1990s. To be sure, some of the drop-off can be attributed to industry success in convincing state legislators to enact preemptive state laws. In addition, local jurisdictions have enacted ordinances covering single issues like youth access or advertising and promotion, to the detriment of clean indoor air concerns. While each of these issues is important, a significant body of research clearly demonstrates the broader public health importance of clean indoor air legislation. Not only does such legislation protect nonsmokers from a documented health risk, but research clearly shows that smoke-free public places, especially workplaces, provide a more supportive environment for smokers to quit. Even the tobacco industry's own internal research has shown this. For example, a Philip Morris study that followed some 25,000 smokers over time found that those working in a smoke-free work environment experienced an 84 percent higher quit rate than those facing no or minimal smoking restrictions.

In light of findings like these, a considerable value can be placed on the compilation of local and regional tobacco control ordinance information, such as that found in this monograph. It is for this reason that NACCHO and NALBOH have begun to expand their roles beyond the efforts to pro-

mote effective public health policy and education. Both organizations recently began collaborating with the American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation (ANRF)—a major provider of local ordinance information for this monograph.

In early 1999, NACCHO, NALBOH, and the ANRF joined together with the Office on Smoking and Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC-OSH) and with researchers from the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC). The organizations began discussing how they could work together to improve surveillance and analysis of local tobacco control ordinances. Results thus far have been promising. The NACCHO and NALBOH ordinance solicitation effort has substantially expanded the coverage of ANRF's database. The effort has also provided an exciting opportunity to nurture relationships between local public health agencies, local boards of health, and the ANRF.

As local public health practitioners, we all need to begin to think comprehensively if the problem of tobacco use is to be solved. Weak ordinances and ordinances that only address one aspect of a problem will never prove to be as effective as more comprehensive ordinances designed to reach both adults and children. Working together with grassroots advocates and local board-of-health members, the tobacco industry's influence can be countered.

Stephanie B. C. Bailey, M.D., M.S.H.S.A.  
**NACCHO President**

Vaughn Manlin Upshaw, Dr.Ph., Ed.D.  
**NALBOH President**

Michael C. Caldwell, M.D., M.P.H.  
**NACCHO Tobacco Prevention  
and Control Committee**

John C. Saccenti, M.S., Ed.Spec., PROF. Dip.  
**NALBOH Tobacco Committee**

# Acknowledgements

*State and Local Legislative Action to Reduce Tobacco Use* was developed under the editorial direction of **Donald R. Shopland**, Coordinator, Smoking and Tobacco Control Program (STCP), National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. The editors were **Robin Hobart**, M.P.P., M.P.H., Co-Director, American Nonsmokers' Rights (ANR) Foundation, Berkeley, California, and **David M. Burns**, M.D., Professor of Medicine, School of Medicine, University of California San Diego, San Diego, California. The managing editor was **Richard H. Amacher**, KBM Group, Inc., Silver Spring, Maryland.

This research was supported in part by funds provided by the Cigarette and Tobacco Surtax Fund of the State of California through the Tobacco-Related Disease Research Program of the University of California, Grant Number 6SP-0454.

Special recognition is due to **Mark Pertschuk** and **Walt Bilofsky**, Board Members, ANR Foundation, for creating the database of local tobacco control ordinances on which this volume is based, and to **Leonard Casey**, Director of Operations, for maintaining the database.

The editors and STCP staff members gratefully acknowledge the many researchers and authors who made this monograph possible. Attributions for each chapter are as follows:

|                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| <b>Section I</b> | <b>The Role of Public Policy Change in Tobacco Control. Current State of the Science</b> | Robin Hobart, M.P.P., M.P.H.<br>Co-Director<br>American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation<br>Berkeley, CA                        |
|                  |  | Donald R. Shopland<br>Coordinator<br>Smoking and Tobacco Control Program (STCP)<br>National Cancer Institute<br>Bethesda, MD |
|                  |  | David Shields, Ph.D.<br>Associate Director<br>American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation<br>Berkeley, CA                         |

**Section II**

**State Laws and  
Local Ordinances  
to Reduce  
Tobacco Use**

Cynthia Hallett, M.P.H.  
Associate Director  
American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

David M. Burns, M.D.  
Professor of Medicine  
School of Medicine  
University of California  
San Diego  
San Diego, CA

Leonard Casey  
Director of Operations  
American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

Holly Senn, M.L.I.S.  
Senior Policy Analyst  
American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

Maggie Leighninger  
Policy Analyst  
American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

Robin Hobart, M.P.P., M.P.H.  
Co-Director  
American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

Kathryn B. Gower, B.A.  
Statistical Assistant  
Tobacco Control  
Policies Project  
University of California  
San Diego  
San Diego, CA

Cassandra E. Welch  
Manager of State Government  
Relations  
American Lung Association  
Government Relations Office  
Washington, DC

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| <b>Section III</b> | <b>Workplace Smoking Restrictions, Rules About Smoking in the Home, and Attitudes Toward Smoking Restrictions in Public Places.</b> | Kathryn B. Gower, B.A.<br>Statistical Assistant<br>Tobacco Control<br>Policies Project<br>University of California<br>San Diego<br>San Diego, CA          |
|                    | <b><i>National and State-Specific Estimates from the Current Population Survey</i></b>  | David M. Burns, M.D.<br>Professor of Medicine<br>School of Medicine<br>University of California<br>San Diego<br>San Diego, CA                             |
|                    |   | Thomas G. Shanks, M.P.H., M.S.<br>Principal Statistician<br>Tobacco Control<br>Policies Project<br>University of California<br>San Diego<br>San Diego, CA |
|                    |   | Jerry W. Vaughn, B.S.<br>Programmer/Analyst<br>Tobacco Control<br>Policies Project<br>University of California<br>San Diego<br>San Diego, CA              |
|                    |   | Christy M. Anderson, B.S.<br>Statistician<br>Tobacco Control<br>Policies Project<br>University of California<br>San Diego<br>San Diego, CA                |
|                    |   | Donald R. Shopland<br>Coordinator<br>Smoking and Tobacco<br>Control Program (STCP)<br>National Cancer Institute<br>Bethesda, MD                           |

# Introduction

This volume is the third report released by the National Cancer Institute (NCI) focusing on trends in local tobacco-control ordinances. It is the second volume of its type to be included in the STCP monograph series, and it represents a significant departure in content from its predecessors in two important ways. The first report, published in 1989, focused exclusively on local clean indoor air laws—the predominant type of local tobacco control ordinance at that time. By 1993, when the second volume on the topic was published, communities had begun adopting ordinances designed to restrict youth access to tobacco products; therefore, the 1993 monograph reported on both clean indoor air and youth access provisions. The latest additions to the lexicon of local tobacco control ordinance development are restrictions on tobacco advertising and promotion. In keeping with these national trends, this current volume identifies, in matrix form, all known local tobacco control ordinances in the United States that have one or more of the following provisions—clean indoor air, youth access, or restrictions on tobacco advertising and promotion.

In addition to an expanded collection of information regarding local ordinances, this volume also contains detailed national and state estimates from NCI's Tobacco Use Supplement to the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) for 1992/93 and 1995/96. Data from the CPS are presented in considerable detail and include both national and state-specific data on three major areas: workplace smoking policies; rules about smoking in the home; and attitudes and support for smoking restrictions for various public settings—restaurants, hospitals, indoor work areas, bars/cocktail lounges, indoor sporting events, and indoor shopping malls.

The local ordinance information contained in this volume was developed for the National Cancer Institute by the American Nonsmokers' Rights (ANR) Foundation. The research was supported in part by funds provided by the Cigarette and Tobacco Surtax Fund of the State of California through the Tobacco-Related Disease Research Program of the University of California, Grant Number 6SP-0454. This publication covers ordinances adopted through December 1998. Given the lag time involved in identifying, collecting, and analyzing ordinances, data for 1998 will most certainly reflect an undercount of the total number of local tobacco control ordinances adopted that year.

The ANR Foundation has maintained a database of local tobacco-control ordinance provisions since 1985. The database is a unique resource for public health advocates and researchers; to date it is the only national comprehensive collection of local ordinances maintained for any public health issue. The database contains both ordinances adopted by local municipal and county bodies, and regulations adopted by local boards of health.

Staff members of the ANR Foundation identify, track, and collect ordinance information in a variety of ways. Information specialists monitor electronic and print media sources for news clips. Useful sources include newsgroups, e-mail list servers, public health journals and newsletters, tobacco industry journals, and smokers' rights newsletters—the Tobacco Institute's annual legislative report on local ordinances has always been a particularly rich source of information.

The Foundation also solicits ordinance information through the use of biannual mailings sent to individuals and organizations in all 50 states. Those surveyed include local and state nonsmokers' rights groups, local and state health departments, county health officers and local boards of health, voluntary health agencies, and state/county associations and city leagues.

All of the collected ordinance information is analyzed using a standard evaluation instrument before being included in the ANR database.

**MONOGRAPH ORGANIZATION** This monograph is divided into four major sections. Section I presents a discussion of the background, effects, and industry responses to local tobacco control ordinance development in the United States.

Section II presents local ordinance data taken from the ANR Foundation's database. The data are broken down into three major categories—clean indoor air ordinances, youth access restrictions, and tobacco advertising and promotion restrictions. For each category, this section includes a summary table of the total number of ordinances for each state, and one or more listings of the individual ordinances presented by state and community. The summary tables present only those states that have local communities with applicable ordinances.

This section also includes five maps prepared by the Tobacco Control Policies Project at the University of California, San Diego. The maps are designed to give a visual overview of certain state laws and local ordinances, allowing for direct state-to-state comparisons of the levels of restriction required by law. Presenting the ordinances on a map also allows for the communities with strong tobacco control laws to stand out, especially if the state has weak or non-existent tobacco control laws.

The data used to create the maps were obtained from two sources. The state data were taken from *State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues (SLATI)*, American Lung Association, 1997 and are current through Dec 31, 1997. The local ordinance data were taken from the National Matrix of Local Ordinances, maintained by the ANR Foundation. The local ordinance data as presented in the maps are current through December 31, 1997.

The appendix to Section II presents four tables summarizing information on state tobacco control laws. The tables cover state laws that restrict smoking in public places; age restrictions for the sale of tobacco products; state laws that restrict tobacco sales through vending machines; and state restrictions on the distribution of tobacco product samples. The state data in these tables were taken from the 1998 SLATI report.

Section III presents nine tables containing a variety of state-specific and national estimates from NCI's Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) for the survey periods 1992/93 and 1995/96. Data are presented in both tabular form and in 24 state maps designed to present shifting public opinion in a more visual and comprehensive format.

Section IV concludes the monograph with four model ordinances designed to help local jurisdictions enact effective clean indoor air, youth access, and advertising restrictions.

**Section I:**

**The Role of Public Policy  
Change in Tobacco Control.  
Current State of the Science**

*Robin Hobart, Donald R. Shopland, David Shields,  
Cynthia Hallett, David M. Burns*

## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES IN SECTION I

### List of Tables

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| Table 1 | Health Effects Associated with Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke<br>(From California EPA Report) . . . . .  | 13 |
| Table 2 | Percentage of Indoor Workers Covered by a Smoke-free Workplace Policy in 1993 and 1996 by State, and Relative Change (Percent) Between the Two Time Periods, Based on Current Population Survey—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . . | 29 |
| Table 3 | Domestic Cigarette Advertising and Promotion Expenditures—1996 & 1997 (Thousands of Dollars) . . . . .  | 43 |

### List of Figures

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 1  | Trends in 30-day Prevalence of Cigarette Smoking for Eighth, Tenth, and Twelfth Graders . . . . .   | 14 |
| Figure 2  | Prevalence of Current Tobacco Use Among 9-12th Grade Students, by Type of Product and Gender—United States 1997 . . . . .   | 15 |
| Figure 3  | Local Ordinance Provisions Enacted Per Year: Youth Access/Clean Indoor Air/Advertising Restrictions . . . . .   | 20 |
| Figure 4  | Public Support for Smoking Restrictions in Various Public Places—United States 1996 . . . . .   | 25 |
| Figure 5  | Tobacco Institute Advertisement . . . . .   | 26 |
| Figure 6  | The 100% Smoke-free Restaurant Ordinance in Force in Beverly Hills did not Reduce Sales by 30% as the Tobacco Industry had Suggested; Rather, it had No Significant Effect on Sales . . . . . | 27 |
| Figure 7a | Differences in Smoke-free Workplace Policy Coverage: Food Service Workers Compared to All Other Workers—CPS 1995/96 . . . . .   | 31 |
| Figure 7b | Among Workers Reporting No Smoking is Allowed in their Work Area, Percent Reporting that Someone has Smoked in Their Work Area in the Past 2 Week—CPS 1995/96 . . . . .                       | 31 |

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| Figure 8   | Number of Communities Adopting Ordinances with Major Smoke-free Provisions . . . . .   | .33 |
| Figure 9   | Number of Communities Passing Major Youth Access Provisions by Year . . . . .  | .38 |
| Figure 10  | Number of Ordinances Containing Advertising Restrictions by Year . . . . .   | .42 |
| Figure 11  | Organizational Chart of Philip Morris, Inc. Front Groups in California . . . . .   | .50 |
| Figure 12a | Cumulative Number of Local Tobacco-Control Ordinances Preempted by State Laws by Year Preemptive Law Became Effective—United States, 1982-1998 . . . . . | .55 |
| Figure 12b | Cumulative Number of States with Preemptive Clauses—United States, 1982-1998 . . . . .   | .55 |

## THE PROBLEM

### CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Tobacco smoke contains carcinogens, toxins, and irritants that cause disease risks proportionate to the intensity and duration of exposure. Exposure of nonsmokers to tobacco smoke in the general environment—particularly enclosed indoor environments—results in irritation and annoyance, causes lung cancer and heart disease in adults, and causes asthma, bronchitis, pneumonia, and chronic ear problems in children.

Concerns about environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) exposure were first raised by Surgeon General Jesse Steinfeld. In January 1971, the Surgeon General suggested that even low-dose exposure to a carcinogen as powerful as tobacco smoke was a potential public health risk for nonsmokers (Steinfeld, 1972). After more than 20 years of scientific inquiry, Dr. Steinfeld's warning has been extensively validated and documented, and there is no longer any doubt that exposure to ETS is a cause of death and disease among nonsmokers.

Early efforts to restrict exposure of nonsmokers to ETS were driven by the irritation and annoyance created by exposure to cigarette smoke. However, by the 1970s it was increasingly clear that ETS exposure also placed vulnerable individuals at increased risk. Infants and children of smoking parents were shown to be at increased risk of respiratory problems, and individuals with pre-existing heart and lung disease had functional impairment following exposure to ETS (U.S. DHEW, 1975 & 1979).

In the early 1980s, a concern was raised that ETS exposure could also cause serious illness in otherwise healthy adults. In 1981, three independent epidemiological studies on lung cancer in nonsmoking wives who lived with smoking husbands were published (Garfinkle, 1981; Hirayama, 1981; Trichopoulos *et al.*, 1981). Two of the studies observed an increased risk for lung cancers and demonstrated an increased risk with increased levels of smoking by the husband. In 1982, when Dr. C. Everett Koop issued his first report as U.S. Surgeon General (U.S. DHHS, 1982), an assessment of the then available scientific evidence on ETS was included. While the report did not find the evidence sufficiently compelling to conclude that a causal connection existed, it warned that involuntary smoking could indeed pose a carcinogenic risk to the nonsmoker and that individuals should avoid exposure to ambient tobacco smoke to the greatest extent possible (U.S. DHHS, 1982).

By 1986—the year Dr. Koop issued his report, *The Health Consequences of Involuntary Smoking*—the number of studies of ETS exposure and lung cancer had risen to 13. Any genuine controversy over whether ETS could cause disease in nonsmokers ended in 1986 with the publication of a review by the National Research Council (NRC, 1986) and the Surgeon General's

report on the health consequences of involuntary smoking (U.S. DHHS, 1986). The Surgeon General's report concluded the following:

*"Involuntary smoking is a cause of disease, including lung cancer, in healthy nonsmokers.*

*The children of parents who smoke compared with the children of nonsmoking parents have an increased frequency of respiratory infections, increased respiratory symptoms, and slightly smaller rates of increase in lung function as the lung matures.*

*The simple separation of smokers and nonsmokers within the same air space may reduce, but does not eliminate, the exposure of nonsmokers to environmental tobacco smoke."*

These two reports contributed to a surge in efforts to protect nonsmokers from the health effects of ETS through legislative and policy changes, and by far the most significant trend was toward the passage of local clean indoor air ordinances. By the fall of 1989, 397 ordinances limiting smoking in workplaces, restaurants, or other places had been enacted (Pertschuk and Shopland, 1989).

With the growing recognition that tobacco smoke poses a significant health threat to individuals other than the smoker, Congress and federal health and regulatory agencies were increasingly asked to take action to protect the public. The General Services Administration issued new rules protecting workers and visitors in all federal buildings, and in 1988 Congress banned smoking on all domestic airline flights with a duration of 6 hours or less, resulting in virtually smoke-free air travel for all but a fraction of 1 percent of all flights within the United States.

As the evidence linking ETS to adverse outcomes in nonsmokers increased, many businesses and employee groups began implementing smoking restrictions at their work sites. The Administrative Management Society Foundation, which has conducted a small, annual smoking policy survey since 1980, found that the number of companies with smoking policies increased from 16 percent in 1980 to 60 percent in 1988. By 1988, a quarter of the companies responding reported smoke-free facilities (Administrative Management Society, 1989; Gerlach *et al.*, 1997).

**1992 Report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

ETS and Lung Cancer

One of the more significant actions by a federal agency occurred in 1990, when the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) began a formal risk assessment to determine whether ETS meets the Carcinogen Risk Assessment guidelines for classifying a compound as carcinogenic. By the time the EPA issued its draft report, *Respiratory Health Effects of Passive Smoking: Lung Cancer and Other Disorders* in May 1992, findings from 26 case-control and 4 prospective cohort studies from 8 different countries comprised the available scientific evidence on ETS and lung cancer. All 4 cohort studies and 20 of the 26 case-control studies observed an elevated risk for lung cancer in never-smokers exposed to ETS (NCI, 1993b).

Many of these studies also showed a dose-response effect; that is, the greater the level of exposure, the greater the lung cancer risk. The overwhelming weight of the evidence permitted the EPA to conclude that ETS belongs in the category of compounds classified as Group A (known human) carcinogens, a category reserved for only the most toxic of compounds regulated by the EPA, such as radon, asbestos, and benzene (NCI, 1993b).

**ETS and Children** In addition to lung cancer, the EPA report examined the issue of ETS and respiratory diseases and disorders in children and concluded that ETS exposure was causally associated with (1) increased risk of lower respiratory tract infections such as bronchitis and pneumonia; (2) increased prevalence of middle-ear effusion; (3) a small but statistically significant reduction in lung function; and (4) decreased rate of lung growth (NCI, 1993b).

The report further estimated that ETS contributes to between 150,000 and 300,000 lower respiratory infections annually among infants less than 18 months of age, resulting in between 7,000 and 15,000 hospitalizations annually. Of equal importance, the EPA estimates that ETS is causally related to additional episodes and increased severity of pre-existing asthma in children and that it exacerbates symptoms in approximately 20 percent of the estimated 2 to 5 million asthmatic children annually. The EPA report leaves open the question of whether ETS is directly related to asthma incidence in children who have not previously exhibited the disease, terming the evidence “suggestive but not conclusive” (NCI, 1993b). Nonetheless, ETS from parents who smoke half a pack or more daily may contribute to up to 26,000 new cases of asthma annually.

In a 1998 ruling, which the EPA is appealing, North Carolina District Court Judge William L. Osteen vacated the EPA's classification of ETS as a known human carcinogen but did not invalidate any of the EPA's findings regarding the role of ETS in respiratory problems among children.

**ETS and Coronary Heart Disease** In early 1991, researchers at the University of California at San Francisco reviewed the existing studies on ETS and coronary heart disease (CHD) (Glantz and Parmley, 1991). After an examination of 13 epidemiological studies, the investigators concluded that ETS was causally associated with CHD in nonsmokers and that such exposure may be responsible for 10 times more deaths annually than those attributable to ETS-induced lung cancer. A meta-analysis of 19 studies available by 1997 (Law *et al.*, 1997) estimated a 23 percent increased risk of ischemic heart disease as a direct effect of a nonsmoker's ETS exposure from living with a spouse who smokes. More recently He *et al.* (1999) found almost identical results in their meta-analysis of 18 epidemiological (10 cohort and 8 case-control) studies that met pre-stated inclusion criteria. These investigators found an overall, statistically significant ( $p < 0.001$ ) relative risk (RR) of 1.25 for coronary heart disease (CHD) among nonsmokers exposed to ETS. In the analysis, ETS was consistently associated with an increased risk of CHD in cohort studies (RR = 1.21), in case-control studies (RR = 1.51), in men (RR = 1.22), in women (RR = 1.24), in those exposed at home (RR = 1.17),

and those exposed at work (RR = 1.11). A significant dose-response relationship was identified for nonsmokers exposed to less than 20 cigarettes per day (RR = 1.23) compared to those exposed to 20 or greater per day (RR = 1.31). When the analysis was confined to the 10 studies that adjusted for other important heart disease risk factors, such as age, sex, blood pressure, body weight, and serum cholesterol, the overall relative risk was 1.26 ( $p < 0.001$ ).

**The California Environmental Protection Agency Report** In September of 1997, the California Environmental Protection Agency released a comprehensive review of the total range of health effects associated with ETS; the report concluded that

*“The epidemiological data, from prospective and case-control studies conducted in diverse populations, in males and females and in western and eastern countries, are supportive of a causal association between ETS exposure from spousal smoking and coronary heart disease (CHD) mortality in nonsmokers.”*

The 1997 California EPA report also reviewed other health risks associated with smoking and concluded that ETS exposure was causally or suggestively associated with the diseases listed in Table 1.

The Australian National Health and Medical Research Council also reviewed the evidence on the health effects of passive smoking in 1997 and concluded, “The scientific evidence shows that passive smoking causes lower respiratory tract illness in children and lung cancer in adults and contributes to the symptoms of asthma in children. Passive smoking may also cause coronary heart disease in adults” (NHMRC, 1997). A similar review of all smoking related illness was conducted by the British Independent Scientific Committee on Smoking and Health (ISCOSH) in 1998, and the section on ETS exposure stated that ETS exposure is a cause of lung cancer, ischemic heart disease, serious respiratory illness and asthmatic attacks in children, sudden infant death syndrome, and middle ear disease in children (ISCOSH, 1998).

Multiple reviews conducted by medical and governmental organizations over the last 12 years leave no doubt that environmental tobacco smoke causes disease in nonsmokers and is particularly dangerous for children. Regulation of smoking in indoor environments clearly stands on a strong foundation of scientific support.

**YOUTH TOBACCO USE** Tobacco use trends among youth continue to be a problem in the United States. According to a study conducted by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), 70.2 percent of all high school students had used some form of tobacco in their lifetime and 42.7 percent reported they were currently using it at the time of the survey in 1997 (CDC, 1998).

**Cigarettes** Nearly 90 percent of all current adult smokers began smoking as children or adolescents (U.S. DHHS, 1994). Each day in the United States, approximately 6,000 youth try smoking for the first time and 3,000 become regular smokers (CDC, 1998a). Of these new smokers, between one-third

Table 1  
**Health Effects Associated with Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke (From California EPA Report)**

---

**Effects Causally Associated with ETS Exposure**

**Developmental Effects**

Fetal Growth: Low birthweight or small for gestational age  
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS)

**Respiratory Effects**

Acute lower respiratory tract infections in children  
(*e.g.*, bronchitis and pneumonia)  
Asthma induction and exacerbation in children  
Chronic respiratory symptoms in children  
Eye and nasal irritation in adults  
Middle ear infections in children

**Carcinogenic Effects**

Lung Cancer  
Nasal Sinus Cancer

**Cardiovascular Effects**

Heart disease mortality  
Acute and chronic coronary heart disease morbidity

---

**Effects with Suggestive Evidence of a Causal Association with ETS Exposure**

**Developmental Effects**

Spontaneous abortion  
Adverse impact on cognition and behavior

**Respiratory Effects**

Exacerbation of cystic fibrosis  
Decreased pulmonary function

**Carcinogenic Effects**

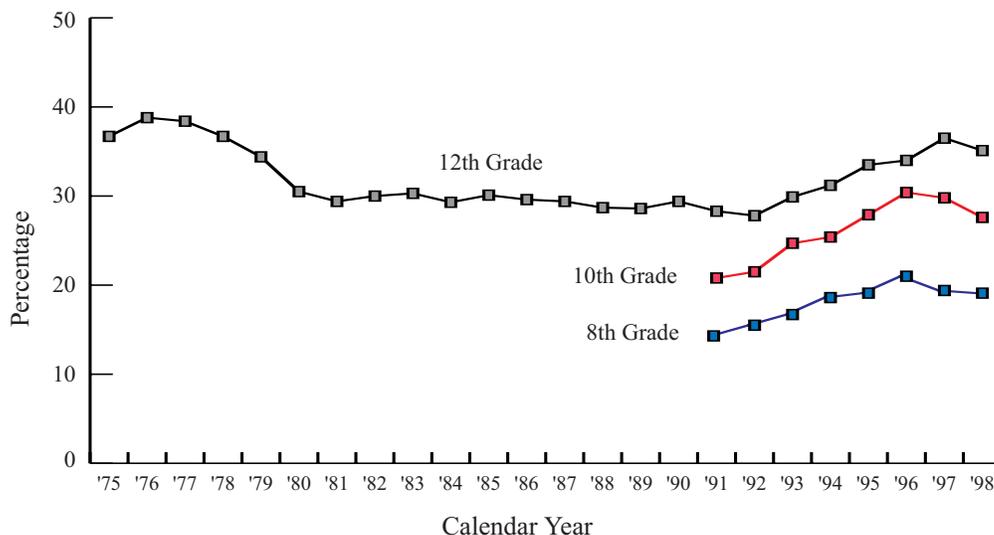
Cervical cancer

---

(CDC, 1996b) and one-half (Thun *et al.*, 1995 & 1997) will die prematurely because of their smoking unless they quit.

The smoking rate among high school seniors decreased 11 percent from 1977 to 1991, but the rate increased each year from 1991 to 1997 before dipping again slightly in 1998. Despite an intense focus on youth access regulations during the 1990s, the daily smoking rate rose from 18.5 percent in 1991 to 22.4 percent in 1998 among high school seniors

Figure 1  
**Trends in 30-day Prevalence of Cigarette Smoking for Eighth, Tenth, and Twelfth Graders**



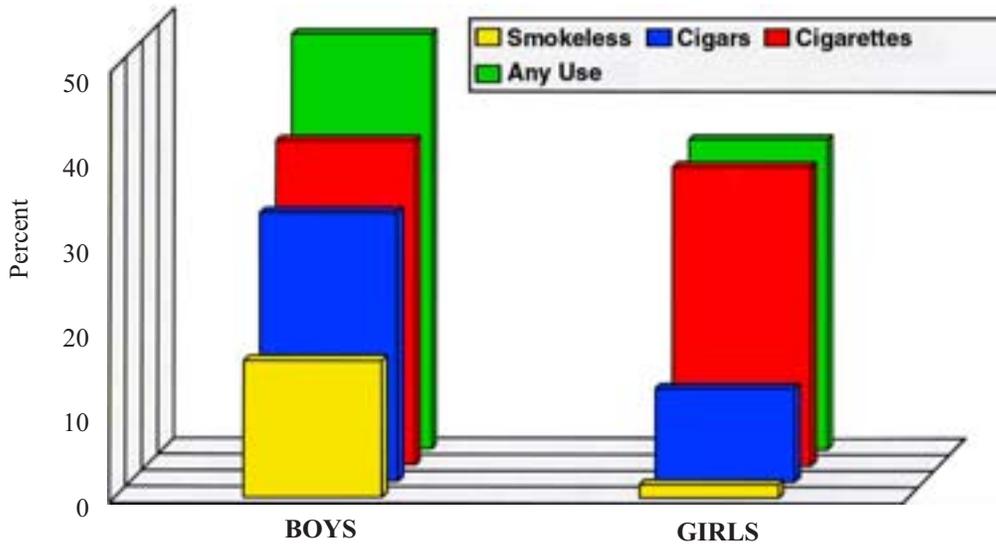
Source: *The Monitoring the Future Study, The University of Michigan*

(Johnston, 1998). Smoking experimentation by younger students increased even more sharply. Over the same 7-year interval (1991-1998), the proportion of students reporting having smoked within 30 days of being surveyed rose by nearly 50 percent among 8th and 10th grade students (Figure 1; Johnston, 1998). Moreover, teen smoking rose in virtually every demographic group: urban and rural, males and females, all socioeconomic levels, those bound for college and those not, and among those in all major racial/ethnic groups.

The earlier a child begins to use tobacco, the less likely that he or she will be able to quit, and children are beginning to smoke at younger ages than ever before (Johnston, 1996). Young smokers often underestimate the harmful effects of their tobacco use and do not recognize that they quickly move from experimentation to addiction. In a National Institute on Drug Abuse study, 95 percent of daily smokers in high school predicted they would not be smoking 5 years hence, yet 75 percent were still smoking in follow-up studies 7 to 9 years later (Johnston *et al.*, 1987).

**Smokeless Tobacco** An increasingly severe problem is the use of smokeless tobacco (*i.e.*, moist snuff and chewing tobacco), especially among white male adolescents and young adults. By 1996, almost one in five male high school students in the United States reported smokeless tobacco use (CDC, 1996a; U.S. DHHS, 1998b). Local surveys typically reveal that 40 to 60 percent of

Figure 2  
**Prevalence of Current Tobacco Use\* Among 9-12th Grade Students, by Type of Product and Gender—United States 1997**



\*Current Use = any use in one or more of the 30 days preceding the study  
 Source: CDC, 1998b

young males have tried smokeless tobacco (Boyd *et al.*, 1987). First experimentation often occurs between ages 10 and 12 (Boyd and Glover, 1989).

The health risks of smokeless tobacco use include oral cancer and various other diseases of the mouth, gums, and throat (NCI, 1992). A Swedish study has suggested that smokeless tobacco use also increases the risk of heart disease and stroke (Bolinder *et al.*, 1994).

### **Cigars**

Since 1993, cigar use has also risen dramatically, both in the general population and among youth (NCI, 1998). Between 1993 and 1998, cigar consumption in the United States increased by more than 50 percent, with consumption of large cigars increasing by more than 70 percent. A review of the health effects of cigar use published by the National Cancer Institute in 1998 concluded that cigars are associated with an increased mortality risk for a number of cancer sites, including cancer of the oral cavity, larynx, esophagus, and lung. It also concluded that regular cigar smokers are at an increased risk for coronary heart disease and chronic obstructive lung disease, especially if they inhale (NCI, 1998). A national survey conducted by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation found that 37 percent of male adolescents and 16 percent of female adolescents had smoked at least one cigar in the past year (CDC, 1997). In the 1997 CDC study, 31.2 percent of male high school students and 10.8 percent of female high school students reported smoking cigars on one or more of the 30 days preceding the survey (Figure 2; CDC, 1998b).

**ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION** Between 1970 and 1994, adult smoking dropped nearly 32 percent, a decline that posed a significant economic challenge to the tobacco industry. However, during the same period, expenditures for the advertisement and promotion of cigarettes increased more than 1,500 percent. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) reports that in 1997, the major cigarette manufacturers reported an increase of \$522 million in advertising and promotional spending over the previous year (FTC, 1999). Total advertising and promotional expenses for the industry now exceed \$5.6 billion, an increase of 11 percent over 1996. While spending has remained slightly below the \$6.0 billion level reported in 1993, it has increased annually since 1987, except for the 1-year period between 1993 and 1994 when it declined. Though denied by tobacco industry representatives, evidence is overwhelming that much of their advertising is targeted at the youth market (Evans, 1995; Pierce *et al.*, 1991; U.S. DHHS, 1994). Clearly, the marketing strategies are working. Approximately 6,000 minors begin experimenting with cigarettes each day (U.S. DHHS, 1994).

Numerous studies have demonstrated the link between advertising and youth smoking initiation (U.S. DHHS, 1994). Tobacco marketing relies heavily on image advertising, a technique that is particularly effective with adolescents because of their heightened sensitivity to identity issues (IOM, 1994). Adolescents, in numbers disproportionate to those of adults, buy the most advertised brands of cigarettes (CDC, 1994). There is also evidence that restrictions on tobacco advertising and promotion can reduce youth smoking rates (Smee, 1993).

No one escapes the marketing efforts of the tobacco companies, but specific promotions and advertising campaigns aim at distinct market segments. In addition to youth, tobacco companies have designed campaigns to attract women (O'Keefe and Pollay, 1996), specific racial/ethnic groups (Moore *et al.*, 1996; Robinson *et al.*, 1992), blue-collar workers (Davis, 1987), and the gay/lesbian community (Goebel, 1994).

Advertising aimed at girls and young women typically links images of tall, thin, elegant, and attractive young women with cigarettes, particularly "slim" cigarettes. The result has been a significant uptake in smoking by teenage girls (O'Keefe and Pollay, 1996; Pierce *et al.*, 1994). This approach continues a half-century of cigarette marketing aimed at women, an approach that continues to take advantage of changing social roles (Brandt, 1996). The advertising, however, not only affects the consumer directly, it affects many groups indirectly as well. Girls and women, for example, are affected by the fact that the women's magazines that carry advertisements for tobacco products are less likely to carry articles that address the harmful effects of smoking (Warner *et al.*, 1992).

Surveys conducted in cities throughout the United States indicate that communities with large minority populations have many more tobacco and alcohol billboards than neighboring communities with fewer minority residents. In Baltimore, Maryland, for example, a survey revealed that 20 percent of the billboards in predominantly White communities advertised tobacco or alcohol, whereas 76 percent of the billboards in predominantly

African American neighborhoods advertised these products (Quinn, 1990). A study of tobacco advertising in Massachusetts found that the proportion of retail storefront advertising dedicated to tobacco advertising was greater in high-minority communities than in low-minority communities (MA TCP, 1998). The differences are especially pronounced when the communities surveyed are of differing socioeconomic status. Lower income communities have been shown to have a greater number of tobacco and alcohol ads than nearby, more affluent communities.

Advertising aimed at disadvantaged minority youth tends to emphasize such themes as glamour, sex, rebelliousness, social mobility, success, and escape. These themes, which have broad youth appeal in general, play especially to the social needs of disadvantaged youth (Robinson *et al.*, 1992). Moreover, many smaller minority-owned media—as well as business, civic, and cultural organizations within minority communities—are highly dependent on tobacco-industry revenue. As a result, many minority-owned magazines and newspapers are less likely to carry stories on the health effects of smoking or ETS (Tuckson, 1989), and many local minority leaders are reluctant to challenge the tobacco industry's influence in their communities (Robinson *et al.*, 1992). Strategies for dealing with tobacco influences in these communities need to take into account their specific economic, social, and cultural dynamics.

Lesbians and gays also face tobacco targeting. Wishing to avoid controversy that may alienate their more conservative customers, marketing to the gay community is often subtle or hidden in layers of meaning (Goebel, 1994). Ads often feature dual-level messages that can be understood in one way by heterosexuals, but in a different way by gay readers. A recent example is a Virginia Slims ad that features a heterosexual couple walking down a path with the woman glancing backward over her shoulder where another woman is walking. The caption: "If you always follow the straight and narrow, you'll never know what's around the corner."

## BACKGROUND

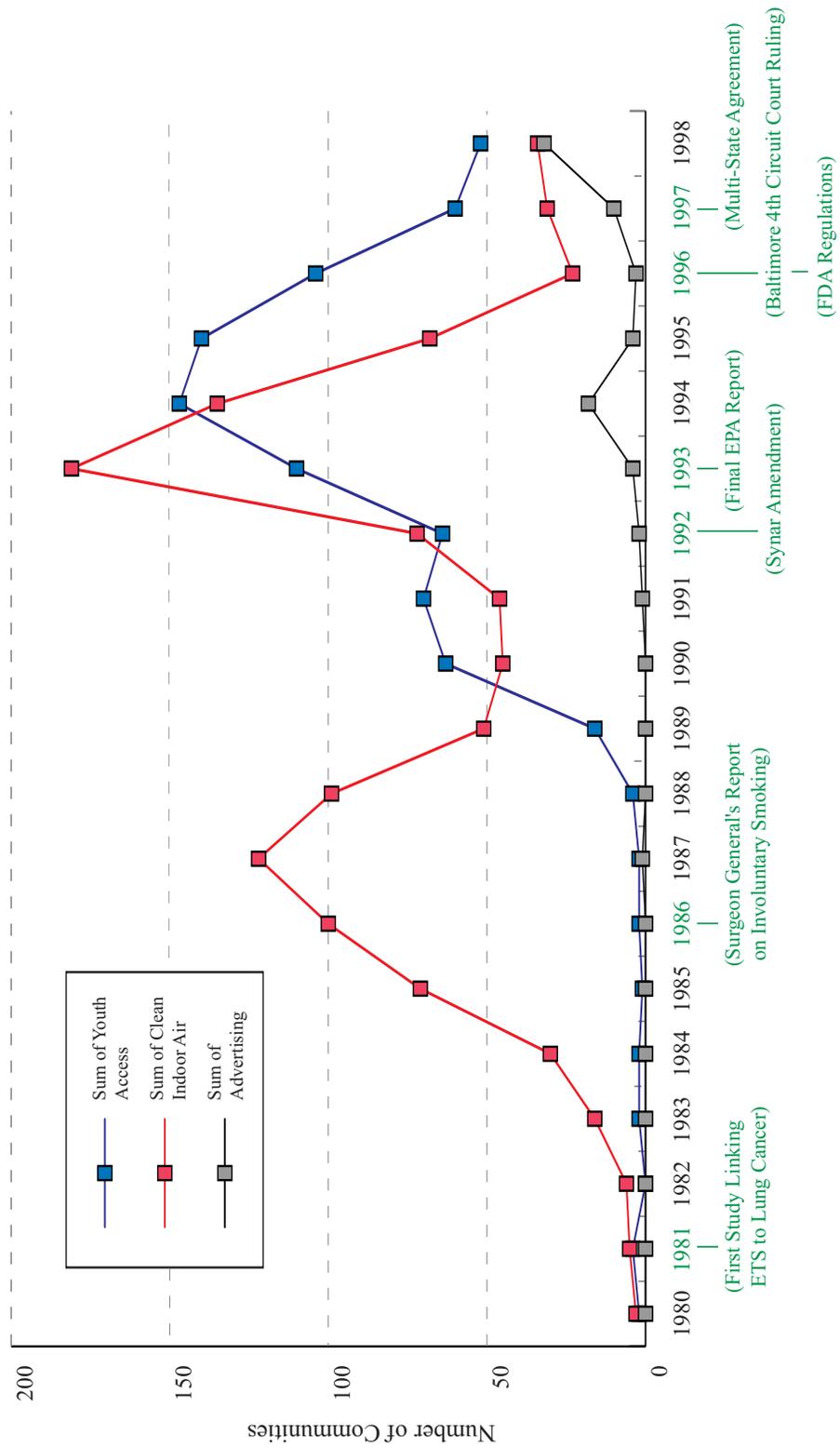
**HISTORY OF LOCAL TOBACCO CONTROL ORDINANCES** The first local tobacco control ordinances were promoted by nonsmokers' rights activists who objected to breathing secondhand smoke (NCI, 1991). For many years, local tobacco control ordinances focused almost exclusively on clean indoor air; ordinances restricting youth access to tobacco and tobacco advertising and promotion were not passed in significant numbers until the 1990s. Until the late 1980s, local tobacco control ordinance development was largely a grass roots affair championed by local and state nonsmokers' rights groups, in some instances in partnership with local health departments or local voluntary health association units such as the American Cancer Society, American Heart Association, and American Lung Association (Bierer and Rigotti, 1992; Hanauer *et al.*, 1986; U.S. DHHS 1989).

The public health community began to get involved in policy development in the mid- to late 1980s, reflecting a philosophical shift from approaches that addressed individual behavior to more comprehensive approaches designed to change the environment and social norms (IOM, 1988). State tobacco excise tax programs passed by voters in California [Prop 99, 1988] and Massachusetts [Question One, 1992] encouraged and supported local policy development in their respective states. In 1991, the National Cancer Institute launched its 17-state American Stop Smoking Intervention Study (ASSIST) demonstration project; the framework of ASSIST emphasizes the importance of policy interventions to tobacco control (NCI, 1991). The Initiatives to Mobilize for the Prevention And Control of Tobacco Use (IMPACT) program, started by the Office on Smoking and Health in 1993, also endorses policy development as integral to the success of any tobacco control program.

The results of this change in focus, and the dramatically increased infrastructure and resources for tobacco control in the 1990s, have been mixed with regards to local ordinance development. Both California and Massachusetts experienced a virtual explosion in the number of local ordinances enacted following implementation of their respective dedicated state tobacco tax programs in the early 1990s. Several ASSIST states—most notably Minnesota, New Jersey, North Carolina (before preemption was adopted), and West Virginia—also experienced a marked increase in the rate of local ordinance enactment. Nonetheless, since the mid-1990s, the overall rate of local ordinance enactment has fallen off (Figure 3).

**Advantages of Local Ordinance Development** Local jurisdictions have been the innovators of and testing grounds for the development of effective tobacco control policies. The local level is where the strongest and most comprehensive tobacco control policies are enacted, and is where the greatest progress has been made (NCI, 1991; Samuels and Glantz, 1991;

Figure 3  
Local Ordinance Provisions Enacted Per Year: Youth Access / Clean Indoor Air / Advertising Restrictions



Rigotti and Pashos, 1991). Local tobacco control ordinances enjoy the following advantages over federal and state legislation:

*Ease of Enactment*—Local legislation remains far easier to pass than state or federal tobacco control legislation (Moore *et al.*, 1994; Siegel *et al.*, 1997). Local elected officials are highly responsive and are more directly accountable to their constituents (Skolnik, 1995). In addition, the tobacco industry's influence and ability to control a legislative agenda is more powerful at the state and federal level than it is at the local level. Tobacco executives concede that their industry is relatively ineffective in preventing passage of strong tobacco control measures at the local level as compared to the state or federal levels (Flinn, 1991; Pertman, 1994; Pritchard, 1986).

A notable exception occurred in Maryland where, in 1995, the Maryland Occupational Safety and Health (MOSH) advisory board proposed sweeping new workplace smoking rules covering virtually all indoor workers in the state, including those working in bars and restaurants. A tobacco-industry-backed legal challenge successfully delayed implementation of the proposed MOSH regulation, and the Maryland state legislature quickly passed a state-wide law eliminating smoking for the vast majority of workers. However, the state law was not as stringent as the original MOSH proposal, as it exempted large segments of the hospitality industry. While the law eliminated smoking in restaurants without bars, those with bars could allow smoking and restrict it to the bar portion of the restaurant. Bars themselves were completely excluded from the legislation. Nonetheless, as a result of the 1995 Maryland state law, the percentage of indoor workers in Maryland employed in a smoke-free environment increased from 53 percent in 1993 to just over 84 percent in 1996—one of the highest rates of coverage in the nation.

*Higher Level of Public Health Protections*—Local ordinances are almost always stronger and more comprehensive than their corresponding state laws (U.S. DHHS, 1989; Siegel *et al.*, 1997). More than 110 local smoke-free ordinances had been passed in the United States before the first state law with smoke-free provisions was passed in Vermont in 1993.

*Enforcement and Compliance*—Local enforcement agencies are more accessible and are more likely to energetically enforce a law, compared to the often distant enforcement agencies for state or federal laws. City and county laws levy fines that go entirely to their own jurisdictions, whereas state fines may only share a percentage with the city or county. Research has also shown that employers' awareness of and support for local workplace ordinances tends to be high as well (Rigotti *et al.*, 1992 & 1994).

*Community Education*—Local ordinance development puts in motion an educational process of letters to the editor, press coverage, town hall meetings, and public hearings. Even if an ordinance fails to pass, the community will have been educated and informed on a variety of tobacco issues (Jacobson and Wasserman, 1997; Siegel *et al.*, 1997). More than one community has reported an increase in the number of voluntary smoke-free restaurant policies, even though a proposed ordinance has failed to pass

(e.g., La Crosse, WI; Oakland, CA). It is precisely this type of change in attitudes, knowledge, and social norms surrounding tobacco use that is the ultimate goal of tobacco control efforts to reduce death and disease caused by tobacco (U.S. DHHS, 1989; NCI, 1991).

Despite these advantages, some tobacco control advocates prefer state-level tobacco control laws, arguing that it is generally simpler and quicker to provide state-wide coverage than to enact protections one community at a time. However, by focusing on local ordinance development, two states—California and Massachusetts—have achieved public health protections for a significant proportion of their population in a relatively short period of time. There was an explosion of local smoke-free workplace ordinances in California beginning in 1990, and by 1993 nearly two-thirds (64.6 percent) of all indoor workers in California reported a smoke-free workplace (Patten *et al.*, 1995b). By early 1996 (and before Boston adopted a smoke-free ordinance in 1998), nearly 50 percent of the population in Massachusetts lived in communities covered by some kind of local restaurant ordinance (MA DOH, 1996).

#### **HISTORY OF CLEAN INDOOR AIR LEGISLATION**

The earliest laws restricting tobacco use (both local and state) were adopted as fire-safety measures and would not be considered tobacco control laws by today's standards (U.S. DHHS, 1989; Jacobson and Wasserman, 1997). The first modern tobacco control laws designed with the purpose of protecting nonsmokers from secondhand smoke appeared in the early 1970s (U.S. DHHS, 1986). In 1975, Minnesota became the first state to pass a comprehensive state Clean Indoor Air Act restricting smoking in public places, restaurants, and public and private workplaces. While the earliest clean indoor air laws were passed largely at the state level, progress began shifting to the local level by the early 1980s (NCI, 1991; Bierer and Rigotti, 1992). In 1977, Berkeley, California enacted the first modern local tobacco control ordinance limiting smoking in restaurants and other public places. Similar ordinances continued to pass during the late 1970s and early 1980s. These early ordinances typically restricted, but did not eliminate, smoking in public places, workplaces, and restaurants.

The 1986 Surgeon General's report on the health consequences of involuntary smoking greatly accelerated the passage of early tobacco control ordinances. By 1988, nearly 400 local ordinances had been enacted to restrict smoking throughout the United States (Pertschuk and Shopland, 1989).

In 1990, the Environmental Protection Agency released its draft *Risk Assessment on Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS)*, classifying ETS as a Group A carcinogen. Following this report, jurisdictions increasingly moved to adopt ordinances eliminating smoking in indoor environments, rather than restricting smoking to specified areas. In 1990, Lodi, California introduced an ordinance completely eliminating smoking in restaurants. Other cities and counties soon followed suit. Smoke-free ordinances either eliminate smoking in enclosed areas, or restrict it to enclosed rooms that are separately ventilated and directly exhausted to the outside to prevent the recirculation of ETS into smoke-free areas.

In keeping with the ever-growing body of evidence implicating ETS as a serious health hazard, the adoption of more restrictive clean indoor air ordinances has increased over time. For example, in 1984, there were no local ordinances completely eliminating smoking in restaurants or workplaces. In 1987, only one ordinance banned smoking in restaurants, while none did so in workplaces. In contrast, by December of 1998, 227 ordinances completely eliminated smoking in restaurants, 209 in workplaces, and of these, 155 eliminated smoking in both. Although the majority of these smoke-free ordinances have passed in California and Massachusetts, smoke-free ordinances have also been passed by local jurisdictions in Arizona, Colorado, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, New Mexico, New York, Oregon, Texas, and West Virginia.

Studies in both workplace and restaurant settings confirm that only those policies that require establishments to be 100 percent smoke-free (as opposed to requiring only partial restrictions) adequately protect nonsmokers from exposure to ETS (Patten *et al.*, 1995b; Brauer and Mannetje, 1998).

Despite continued high levels of support for restrictions on smoking in enclosed places, local clean indoor air ordinance development has fallen off sharply, following a record 180 new local clean indoor air ordinances adopted in 1993 (Figure 3).

**Effects of Clean Indoor Air Ordinances** The effects of clean indoor air ordinances are apparent in a variety of ways. With the passage of clean indoor air ordinances, the general health of the community improves and social norms about tobacco use change, all with no undue economic impact on the local business community.

*Public Health Benefits*—First and foremost, clean indoor air ordinances provide protection against exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS), a known human carcinogen. The presence of a strong workplace ordinance significantly reduces nonsmokers' reported exposure to ETS in their workplace (Pierce *et al.*, 1994a). Between 1990 and 1993, the percentage of California workers reporting smoke-free workplaces increased from 35 to 64.6 percent (Patten *et al.*, 1995b). This increase was a direct result of local smoke-free ordinance development in California, where over 100 smoke-free workplace ordinances were enacted (MacDonald and Glantz, 1997). This trend has continued beyond 1993; data from the 1995/96 Current Population Survey show that 76 percent of California workers were employed in smoke-free environments by that time.

The health benefits gained through the implementation of clean indoor air policies are significant. A recent study of San Francisco bar employees found demonstrable improvements in their health status after California began implementing AB13, a statewide ban on smoking in bars and restaurants (Eisner *et al.*, 1998). Fifty-nine percent of bartenders reporting respiratory problems before the restrictions were implemented reported a reduction in symptoms 4 to 8 weeks after the ban took effect.

Not only do smoke-free policies protect against exposure to ETS, they also have a secondary benefit of decreasing smoking prevalence and con-

sumption. Studies of workplaces in California found that individuals in smoke-free workplaces had a lower smoking prevalence, and that continuing smokers in smoke-free workplaces had a lower consumption rate than individuals working where smoking was permitted (Woodruff *et al.*, 1993; Patten *et al.*, 1995a). Clean indoor air policies also offer promising results in reducing youth tobacco consumption rates (Wasserman *et al.*, 1991; Ohsfeldt *et al.*, 1998).

Studies conducted by the tobacco industry go even farther in their assessment of the impact of smoke-free workplace policies on the smoking behavior and consumption patterns of smokers. For example, in 1987 Philip Morris began tracking between 22,581 and 28,003 smokers from its Product Opinion Lab (POL) database in order to estimate the impact of workplace restrictions on industry sales (Philip Morris, Inc., 1992a). Major findings from this previously secret industry report are revealing:

*“Total prohibition of smoking in the workplace strongly effects [sic] industry volume. Smokers facing these restrictions consume 11%-15% less than average and quit at a rate that is 84% higher than average.*

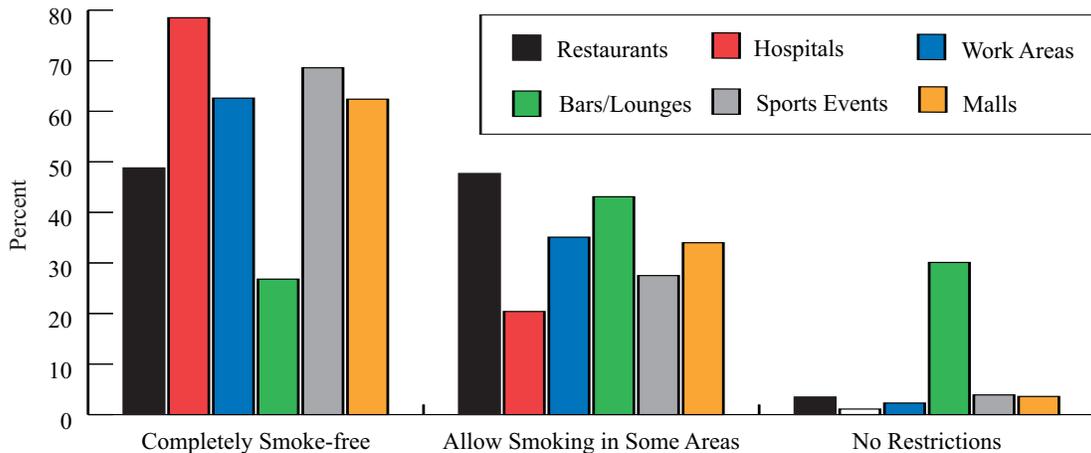
*Milder workplace restrictions, such as smoking only in designated areas, have much less impact on quitting rates and very little effect on consumption.”*

*Impact on Social Norms*—For the past decade, major opinion polls have consistently shown that the public supports policies designed to reduce their ETS exposure in enclosed public places and workplaces (U.S. DHHS, 1986 & 1989; NCI, 1991; IOM, 1994). In fact, public support for smoking restrictions has consistently been ahead of enacted legislation (NCI, 1991), evidence that the tobacco industry’s well-funded opposition to smoking restrictions has had the desired effect on lawmakers.

Data from NCI’s Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey clearly demonstrate the level of public support for restricting smoking in settings open to the public. The fraction of the adult population who think most public facilities should be smoke-free increased between 1993 and 1996, while the fraction who think smoking should be allowed in all areas remained extremely small, the only exception being bars and cocktail lounges. The data for 1996 are shown in Figure 4; more detailed information can be found in Section III, Table 8.

*Economic Impact*—The economic impact of smoke-free restaurant ordinances has been a subject of intense debate. The tobacco industry claims that smoke-free restaurant ordinances will lead to a marked decrease in business, usually of 20 to 30 percent. To date, however, all credible scientific studies of smoke-free restaurant ordinances have found no evidence of a negative economic impact. In fact, some studies, notably Hyland *et al.* (1999), found that taxable sales from eating and drinking establishments in New York City were up 2.1 percent compared with sales 2 years before the city’s smoke-free law took effect. In the rest of the state, in contrast, taxable sales from eating and drinking establishments declined 3.8 percent.

Figure 4  
**Public Support for Smoking Restrictions in Various Public Places—United States**



Since 1993, numerous economic impact reports have been published indicating no negative impact on restaurant sales due to smoke-free ordinances (Bartosch and Pope, 1999; Hyland *et al.*, 1999; Goldstein and Sobel, 1998; Sciacca and Ratliff, 1998; Glantz and Smith, 1997; Cummings, 1997; CDC, 1995; Glantz and Smith, 1994; Maroney *et al.*, 1994). These studies have examined the impact of ordinances by reviewing sales tax data to determine the economic impact of smoke-free ordinances on businesses throughout the United States, including Arizona, California, Massachusetts, New York, North Carolina, and Texas. The claim that smoke-free restaurant ordinances are particularly harmful to communities dependent on tourism was recently examined and refuted in a study of tourism-related revenues in six cities and three states (Glantz and Charlesworth, 1999).

The tobacco industry has sponsored a score of economic impact surveys alleging severe losses of revenues as a result of smoke-free ordinances (KPMG, 1998; InContext, 1996; Price Waterhouse, 1993; Laventhol and Horwath, 1990). These analyses, which have been aggressively disseminated to elected officials and businesses, tend to rely on business owners' perceptions of the impact of smoke-free ordinances or predictions of future impact, or they look at a limited, non-random selection of data. This methodology is inherently subjective and does not accurately reflect the real impact of smoke-free restaurant ordinances on sales.

For example, pro-tobacco front groups surveyed restaurants in Beverly Hills, California, asking owners what they thought they had lost in sales, without substantiating claims by checking sales tax revenues. The survey's finding of a 30 percent perceived loss in business was used widely by the Tobacco Institute to oppose local ordinances in other jurisdictions

(Consumer Reports, May 1994). Figure 5 shows an ad typical of those run by the Tobacco Institute. But contrary to tobacco industry claims of a 30 percent reduction in sales, UCSF researchers found no such decline during the period the ordinance was in effect and found no increase in sales following its repeal 4 months later (Glantz and Smith, 1994). In fact, the actual impact of the Beverly Hills ordinance was a 2.4 percent gain in revenue during the time the smoke-free provisions were in effect (Figure 6).

There are several key components to review when evaluating an economic impact study. First, it should always rely on objective data such as sales tax receipts, which are an unbiased, accurate measure of revenue loss or gain. Studies should also include information about sales for several years before and after the implementation of a smoke-free ordinance to help identify underlying trends in sales each year. It is also important to look at comparisons—e.g. to compare restaurant sales with total retail sales or to restaurant sales in comparable cities. These comparisons help to identify general economic trends and do not look at the impact of an ordinance in a vacuum.

*Impact on Tobacco Industry Sales*—The tobacco industry has expressed considerable public concern over the claimed negative impacts of tobacco

Figure 5  
Tobacco Institute Advertisement

## What if they passed a law that took away 30% of your business?

What happens if your state legislature or city council bans smoking in restaurants?

You'll lose business. Maybe as much as 30 percent of your business, according to restaurant owners who have experienced such bans. Before a smoking ban was repealed in Beverly Hills, restaurants were expecting to lose a total of \$12 million in 1987 as a result.

Here's the real news, though. In a recent Gallup poll almost 20 percent of the U.S. population said they would not visit

a restaurant that prohibits smoking. Can you risk closing your doors to 20 percent of your customers?

The Tobacco Institute can help you make sure this never happens.

Write us and we'll send you information on how other restaurant groups have fought smoking bans. We'll help you develop ways to accommodate all your customers—smokers and non-smokers alike. And we'll help you ensure that your voice is heard when government takes up the issue.


**The Tobacco Institute**  
 1875 I Street Northwest  
 Washington, DC 20008

control regulations on other businesses and on the restaurant industry in particular. However, internal industry documents show that their real concerns lie with the regulations' effects on their own profit margins. A workplace smoking policy study conducted by Philip Morris, Inc. (1992a—the same study cited on page 24) clearly demonstrates that smoking restrictions represent both short- and long-term threats to the industry's bottom line. Two conclusions contained in that document are particularly noteworthy:

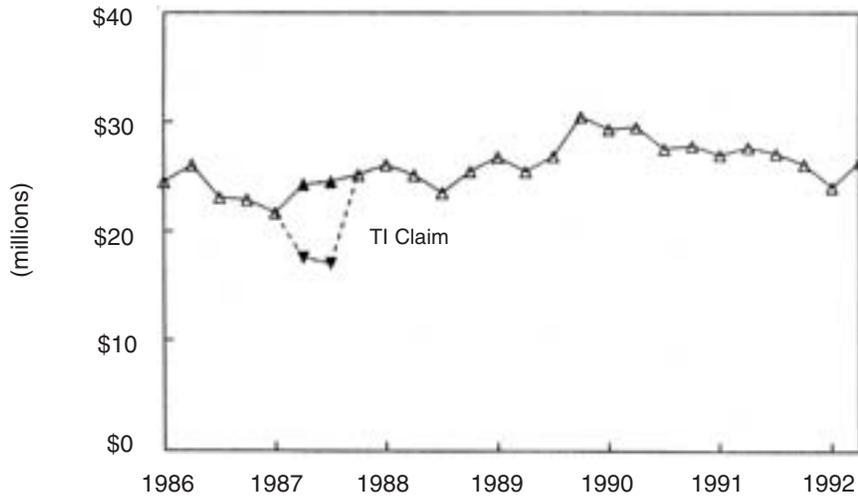
*"From 1989 to 1991, the industry lost an estimated incremental 1.7% (9.5 billion units) due to increasing workplace restrictions. If these trends continue, the industry will lose an additional 1.3% to 1.9% (8.4 to 11.4 billion units) from 1991 to 1996.*

*If smoking were banned in all workplaces, the industry's average consumption would decline 8.7%-10.1% from 1991 levels and the quitting rate would increase 74%."*

Yet another Philip Morris report found that smokers were facing more and more restrictive policies in the workplace and noted "that smokers who face 'designated areas' type restrictions are four times more likely to face

Figure 6

**The 100% Smoke-free Restaurant Ordinance in Force in Beverly Hills did not Reduce Sales by 30% (Dashed Line with “TI [Tobacco Industry] Claim”), as the Tobacco Industry had Suggested; Rather, it had No Significant Effect on Sales**



Note: Period of smoke-free ordinance is indicated by the solid triangles.  
Source: Glantz and Smith, 1994.

total prohibition the following year as those facing no restrictions” (Philip Morris, Inc., 1992b). Clearly the trend of smoke-free workplaces has major ramifications for the economic viability of the tobacco industry.

**Implementation and Enforcement** Local clean indoor air laws are considered to be largely self-enforcing, that is, enforcement is not activated unless and until a complaint is made. Studies of local clean indoor ordinances in Massachusetts found that the workplace smoking restrictions were generally popular with business owners (Rigotti *et al.*, 1992 & 1994). A 3-year study of workplaces in California found that compliance with smoke-free policies was nearly 90 percent (Patten *et al.*, 1995a & b). In addition to the enforcement activities of receiving and responding to complaints, compliance is improved when implementation includes ongoing efforts to educate and inform business owners about the requirements of the ordinance (Rigotti *et al.*, 1992 & 1994; Pierce *et al.*, 1994a).

**Workplace Smoking Policy Trends** During the past decade, the prevalence of voluntary workplace smoking policies has increased, as has the restrictiveness of those policies (U.S. DHHS, 1989; Gerlach *et al.*, 1997). However, this trend is not evenly distributed. Larger employers are more likely to adopt a smoking policy than smaller employers (fewer than 100 employees), and workplaces in the manufacturing and processing industries are less likely to have a smoking policy (BNA, 1991; U.S. DHHS, 1989; Fielding and

Piserchia, 1989). The presence of a local clean indoor air ordinance greatly increases the probability that a workplace will adopt a workplace smoking policy (Pierce *et al.*, 1994a; Rigotti *et al.*, 1992 & 1994).

In a 1997 report of national workplace smoking policies based on the 1992/93 CPS Tobacco Use Supplement, 86.1 percent of indoor workers reported that their workplace had an official policy that restricted smoking in some way (Gerlach *et al.*, 1997). Almost half (46 percent) reported their workplace was smoke-free, which the authors defined as having an official policy that did not permit smoking in either the common or public areas of their workplace (*e.g.*, cafeteria or restrooms), or in work areas. There were significant differences based on gender, age, ethnicity, smoking status, and occupation of the worker. The prevalence of smoke-free policies was much lower among younger, less skilled and/or educated workers, and among those employed in the service, hospitality, and blue-collar industries. More women than men reported smoke-free policies; African Americans reported working for employers who had established a policy, but were less likely than Whites and Asian/Pacific Islanders to work under a smoke-free policy. Current smokers were also less likely than former and never-smokers to report that their workplace had a smoking policy.

Table 3 in Section III presents data from the Current Population Survey showing that the percentage of the national indoor workforce now covered by a smoke-free policy has increased significantly between 1992/93 and 1995/96. That increase is only the most recent step in a trend that has been going on for more than 10 years. Only 3 percent of workers reported being employed in a smoke-free environment in 1986 (Gerlach *et al.*, 1997). CPS data show that by 1992/93, just under 47 percent of workers were covered by such a policy, and by 1995/96, that percentage had increased to 64 percent—nearly two-thirds of all indoor workers. The 1995/96 figure represents a 37 percent increase in only 3 years. These positive trends reflect actions imposed by state and local jurisdictions through legislative requirements (including regulations) as well as independent actions taken by employers out of concerns for the health of their employees.

*Geographic Variation in Coverage*—Considerable geographic variation exists in the prevalence of workers covered by a smoke-free worksite policy, and the fraction of workers covered by such policies has increased between 1992/93 and 1995/96. In 1992/93, only 18 states reported that 50 percent or more of their indoor workforce was covered by a smoke-free policy, but by 1995/96 only three states—Arkansas, Kentucky, and Nevada—were reporting rates below 50 percent. No state reported a rate of 70 percent or higher coverage in 1992/93, but 13 now report having reached that level. Table 2 presents each state's rate of smoke-free coverage for workers in 1992/93 compared to its 1995/96 rate and lists the relative change between the two time periods. Table 4 in Section III presents additional information, including differences by strength of policy and by smoking status of respondent for each state and for the District of Columbia.

In terms of absolute coverage, the five states with the highest percentage of workers covered by a smoke-free policy by 1996 were Utah (83.7 percent), Maryland (83.2 percent), Vermont (78.9 percent), California (76.1

Table 2  
**Percentage of Indoor Workers Covered by a Smoke-free\* Workplace Policy in 1993 and 1996 by State, and Relative Change (Percent) Between the Two Time Periods, Based on Current Population Survey—1992/93 and 1995/96**

| State                | % of workers covered in 1993 | % of workers covered in 1996 | Relative change % |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Alabama              | 39.0                         | 55.4                         | 42.0              |
| Alaska               | 58.7                         | 69.9                         | 19.0              |
| Arizona              | 56.8                         | 65.1                         | 14.5              |
| Arkansas             | 32.5                         | 48.0                         | 47.6              |
| California           | 58.4                         | 76.1                         | 30.2              |
| Colorado             | 53.5                         | 71.5                         | 33.7              |
| Connecticut          | 48.3                         | 67.3                         | 39.4              |
| Delaware             | 50.3                         | 66.0                         | 31.2              |
| District of Columbia | 51.9                         | 74.7                         | 43.9              |
| Florida              | 53.6                         | 66.5                         | 24.1              |
| Georgia              | 47.4                         | 56.7                         | 19.8              |
| Hawaii               | 47.1                         | 61.3                         | 30.0              |
| Idaho                | 59.5                         | 70.9                         | 19.1              |
| Illinois             | 40.0                         | 60.8                         | 52.0              |
| Indiana              | 35.1                         | 51.3                         | 46.1              |
| Iowa                 | 45.1                         | 62.2                         | 38.0              |
| Kansas               | 49.4                         | 63.2                         | 27.8              |
| Kentucky             | 28.6                         | 49.3                         | 72.2              |
| Louisiana            | 39.3                         | 56.6                         | 43.9              |
| Maine                | 55.7                         | 73.4                         | 31.7              |
| Maryland             | 52.9                         | 83.2                         | 57.2              |
| Massachusetts        | 48.7                         | 71.1                         | 45.8              |
| Michigan             | 39.6                         | 53.1                         | 34.3              |
| Minnesota            | 54.5                         | 67.9                         | 24.5              |
| Mississippi          | 40.3                         | 54.2                         | 34.5              |
| Missouri             | 39.1                         | 58.5                         | 49.7              |
| Montana              | 43.7                         | 58.8                         | 34.6              |
| Nebraska             | 44.4                         | 63.6                         | 43.3              |
| Nevada               | 33.8                         | 40.5                         | 19.8              |
| New Hampshire        | 53.3                         | 72.9                         | 36.7              |
| New Jersey           | 46.3                         | 68.0                         | 46.7              |
| New Mexico           | 55.3                         | 65.5                         | 18.5              |
| New York             | 42.7                         | 64.6                         | 51.1              |
| North Carolina       | 31.0                         | 54.7                         | 76.5              |
| North Dakota         | 47.5                         | 61.0                         | 28.4              |

\*Smoke-free = smoking not permitted in public and common areas of the worksite or in work areas. Data based on CPS Tobacco Use Supplement conducted in September 1992, January 1993, and May 1993; September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996.

Table 2 (continued)

| State          | % of workers covered in 1993 | % of workers covered in 1996 | Relative change % |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ohio           | 37.9                         | 56.6                         | 49.5              |
| Oklahoma       | 41.5                         | 58.0                         | 39.6              |
| Oregon         | 59.9                         | 66.9                         | 11.6              |
| Pennsylvania   | 42.2                         | 59.9                         | 42.0              |
| Rhode Island   | 44.9                         | 69.6                         | 55.1              |
| South Carolina | 37.7                         | 58.8                         | 55.9              |
| South Dakota   | 43.8                         | 62.3                         | 42.4              |
| Tennessee      | 36.2                         | 53.5                         | 47.8              |
| Texas          | 51.2                         | 64.8                         | 26.7              |
| Utah           | 65.4                         | 83.7                         | 28.0              |
| Vermont        | 58.7                         | 78.9                         | 34.4              |
| Virginia       | 43.8                         | 62.6                         | 43.0              |
| West Virginia  | 38.6                         | 58.9                         | 52.6              |
| Washington     | 68.3                         | 73.2                         | 7.2               |
| Wisconsin      | 43.8                         | 62.0                         | 41.7              |
| Wyoming        | 48.4                         | 61.2                         | 26.6              |

\*Smoke-free = smoking not permitted in public and common areas of the worksite or in work areas. Data based on CPS Tobacco Use Supplement conducted in September 1992, January 1993, and May 1993; September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996.

percent), and the District of Columbia (74.7 percent). The five lowest were Nevada (40.5 percent), Arkansas (48.0 percent), Kentucky (49.3 percent), Indiana (51.3 percent), and Michigan (53.1 percent).

The states that experienced the greatest rate of change in the percentage of workers employed in smoke-free worksites between 1993 and 1996 were North Carolina (+76.5 percent) and Kentucky (+72.2 percent); no other state experienced a relative increase of 60 percent or higher. Nonetheless, both North Carolina and Kentucky are still significantly below the national mean in terms of worker protection from ETS.

*Restaurant Workers*—Unfortunately, not all occupational groups have benefited equally from implementation of smoke-free workplace policies. Food service workers rank last among the Census Bureau’s list of major occupational groups in terms of worksite smoking policy coverage (Figure 7a and 7b). Furthermore, it appears that the gap between food service workers and all other workers is widening. While the majority of smoke-free restaurant policies are adopted under the rubric of protecting patrons, the fact that restaurants and bars serve as workplaces for millions of workers often goes unmentioned. Not only do food service workers enjoy fewer protections against ETS, they are also exposed to higher levels of ETS compared with other indoor workers. Siegel (1993) found that food service workers were exposed to levels of ETS in restaurants that were up to 2 times higher than those found in offices; ETS levels in bars were between 3.9 and 6 times

Figure 7a

**Differences in Smoke-free Workplace Policy Coverage: Food Service Workers Compared to All Other Workers—CPS 1995/96**

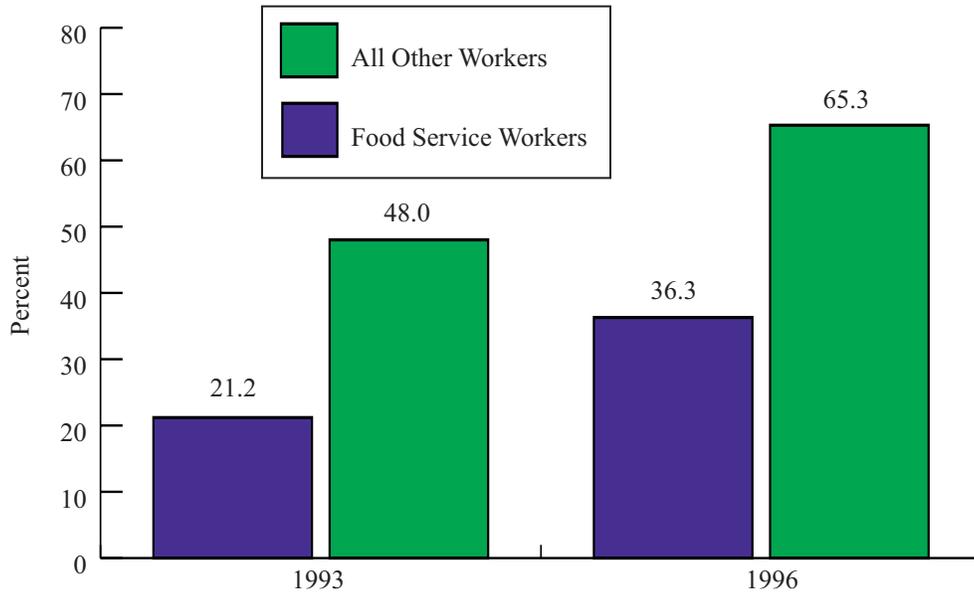
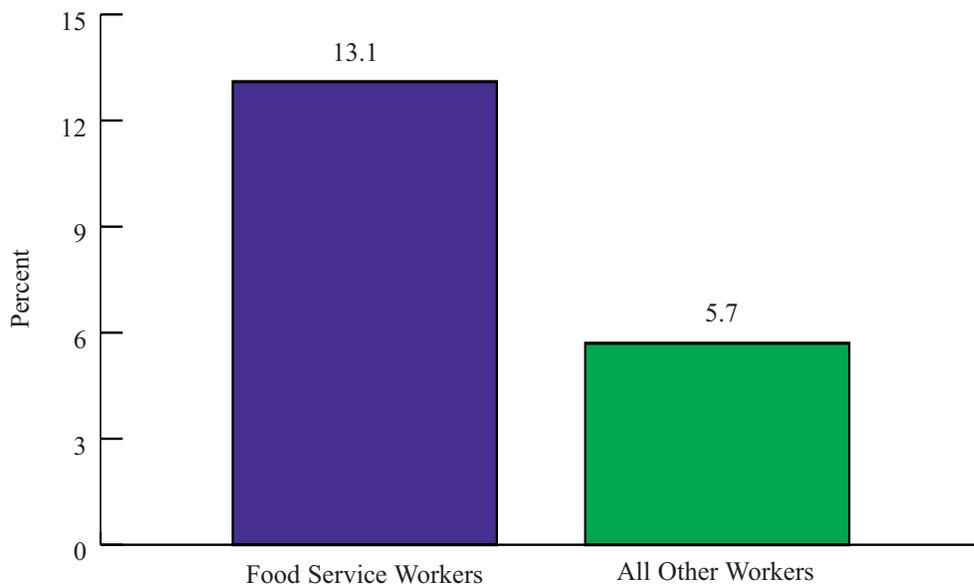


Figure 7b

**Among Workers Reporting No Smoking is Allowed in Their Work Area, Percent Reporting that Someone has Smoked in Their Work Area in the Past 2 Weeks—CPS 1995/96**



higher than those in offices. Even when workers report that their employer prohibits smoking in the employee work areas, significantly more food service workers than other workers report non-compliance with the policy (Figure 7a and 7b).

**Federal Regulation: The Occupational Safety and Health Administration** In 1994, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) began the process of promulgating a workplace smoking standard. The agency held public hearings in 1994 and 1995 and is currently reviewing testimony and finalizing a workplace smoking standard. The current proposed rule would require employers to either eliminate workplace smoking entirely or restrict it to designated smoking areas that are either outdoors or fully enclosed and separately ventilated, with the air directly exhausted to the outside.

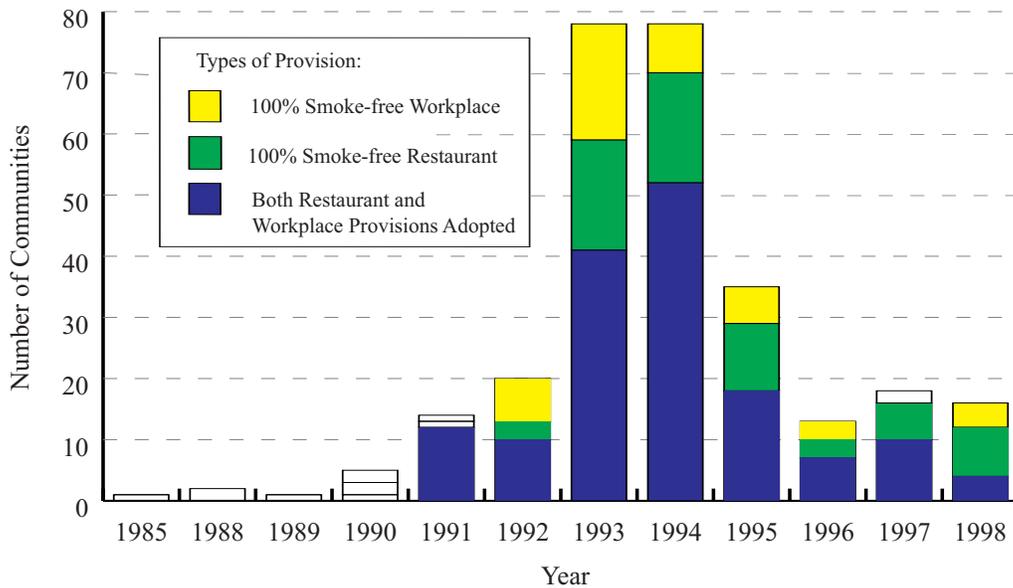
If adopted, OSHA workplace smoking regulations may preempt many state and local workplace smoking ordinances. In 1992, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act preempted an Illinois law that made specific requirements of employees at hazardous waste sites, stating that the law overlapped with OSHA's standards (Glantz, 1997; 29 CFR 1910.120). It is likely that a similar ruling would be made regarding local and state smoke-free workplace laws should OSHA promulgate a standard regulating smoking in the workplace. Glantz (1997) raises several issues that require further study, including whether or not a single national standard would be enforced locally; whether there are mechanisms that would eliminate preemption of local and state workplace smoking control ordinances from the OSHA rule; and whether the rule could be designed to overrule existing statewide legislation that preempts local clean indoor ordinance development.

The tobacco industry has, on occasion, informed local jurisdictions that they are preempted from enacting local workplace smoking ordinances under current OSHA regulations. However, this assertion has been rejected by OSHA staff (Capreol, 1993; Frodyma, 1998).

**Findings: Clean Indoor Air Ordinances** There are 846 local clean indoor air ordinances listed in this publication, covering a total population of 88 million (see Section II, Summary Table 1). Two of the most common areas protected by clean indoor air provisions are workplaces and restaurants. Figure 8 shows the number of communities adopting 100 percent smoke-free workplace and/or restaurant provisions during the period of 1985 to 1998.

*Workplace Restrictions*—An unanticipated consequence of the earliest smoke-free workplace ordinances was the congregation of smokers immediately outside smoke-free buildings. Workers—particularly those in lobby areas or near first-floor windows—began complaining of secondhand smoke re-entering the building through open doors and windows. To address this problem, many smoke-free ordinances now include provisions banning smoking within a minimum distance from smoke-free buildings to prevent re-circulation of ETS back into the smoke-free building. Federally, the National Institutes of Health revised their smoking policy in March of 1999, banning smoking in and around specific outdoor areas such as building

Figure 8  
**Number of Communities Adopting Ordinances with Major Smoke-free Provisions**



entrances and exits, air intake ducts, loading docks, covered parking garages, and designated courtyards. However, the policy still permits smoking in most other outdoor areas.

Some jurisdictions have expanded outdoor smoking restrictions beyond workplace settings, adopting provisions making outdoor lines and waiting areas smoke-free (*e.g.*, Davis, CA), making outdoor public park and recreation areas smoke-free (*e.g.*, Bellaire, TX; North Providence, RI), or establishing smoke-free seating in outdoor sports venues (*e.g.*, Nassau County, NY; Northampton, MA). These outdoor restrictions make the most sense when they are part of a natural progression of ordinance development, making enclosed venues smoke-free before addressing outside venues (Carol and Hobart, 1998).

A total of 642 local ordinances limit smoking in workplaces. The ordinances range from simple requirements that workplaces adopt written smoking policies to 181 ordinances that require the total elimination of smoking in the workplace (see Section II, Chart 2).

*Restaurant Restrictions*—The most recent trend in clean indoor air ordinance development is to extend smoking restrictions to bars. San Luis Obispo, California, was the first to restrict smoking in bars, including free-standing bars, in 1990. Currently, 35 local jurisdictions and the state of California have laws that eliminate smoking in all bars (free-standing and those in restaurants). Another 17 cities have ordinances that prohibit smoking only in restaurant/bar combinations. This growing trend to protect bar

workers is supported by research demonstrating that bar and restaurant workers have the least protection from ETS in the workplace and are exposed to a higher concentration of ETS than employees in other workplaces (Siegel, 1993).

A total of 753 local ordinances limit smoking in restaurants. These range from laws that merely require restaurants to set aside a nonsmoking section of unspecified size to 227 ordinances that completely eliminate smoking in restaurants (see Section II, Chart 1).

**HISTORY OF YOUTH ACCESS LEGISLATION** By the early part of the twentieth century, a number of states had adopted laws making it illegal for underage youth to use tobacco products. These laws were adopted on moral rather than public health grounds, and were largely unenforced. In fact, by the mid-1960s, a number of states rescinded their youth-oriented tobacco laws (Jacobson and Wasserman, 1997). At the local level, as early as the 1940s, jurisdictions had adopted ordinances requiring tobacco retailers to obtain a license; however, the intent of these ordinances was to generate revenues, not to regulate youth access to tobacco. In 1989, the Surgeon General's report concluded that there were fewer laws restricting youth access to tobacco products on the books than had been the case in the previous quarter century (U.S. DHHS, 1989).

In the late 1980s, the public health community began to discuss youth access to tobacco as part of a tobacco control policy agenda (IOM, 1994). This focus was intensified by a 1990 Office of the Inspector General (OIG) report, which found that despite youth access laws in 44 states, active enforcement was non-existent in all instances (OIG, 1990). In 1990, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) developed and distributed a Model Sale of Tobacco Products to Minors Control Act for state and local jurisdictions. Two years later, Congress adopted the so-called "Synar Amendment," requiring all states to adopt laws prohibiting the sale and distribution of tobacco products to minors, to enforce such laws, and to provide annual reports to DHHS as to their compliance.

DHHS's recommended youth access provisions include a tobacco retailer licensing structure, a graduated system of penalties and suspensions, an emphasis on civil (rather than criminal) penalties, a legal age of sale set at 19, minimum-age-of-sale warning signs at points of sale, a designated state enforcement agency supplemented by local efforts, and a ban on tobacco vending machines. Several of these provisions would be reiterated in the Food and Drug Administration's (FDA) proposed tobacco regulations, issued in 1996.

Although the early youth access legislation was passed mainly at the state level, followed in the early 1990s by intensive federal activity, youth access policy development moved relatively quickly to the local level. In 1989, the U.S. Surgeon General's report noted that a handful of local jurisdictions had banned the practice of distributing free tobacco products, stating as their purpose the reduction of youth access to tobacco (U.S. DHHS,

1989). By September of 1992, the ANR Foundation's database of local ordinances included records for 161 communities with ordinances containing at least one provision designed to reduce youth access to tobacco products (NCI, 1993a).

Local ordinances include and go beyond the DHHS recommendations. The most common of these ordinances ban or limit the placement of cigarette vending machines. Others include bans on self-service displays, distribution of free tobacco products and/or single cigarette sales, and a number of state or local laws are also being enacted that criminalize youth for possession and/or use of tobacco products. Finally, an increasing number of ordinances include provisions for licensing tobacco retailers.

Following enactment of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Reorganization Act in 1992, local youth access ordinance enactment escalated, quickly replacing clean indoor air as the chief subject of legislation at the local level. Beginning in 1994, the number of local youth access laws being enacted exceeded the number of clean indoor air laws being enacted in every year (see Figure 3).

Despite major efforts at the federal, state, and local levels to curtail access to tobacco products by minors, there is no compelling evidence that minors experience any significant difficulty in obtaining tobacco products, nor that teen tobacco consumption has declined as a result. In fact, the opposite appears to be the case. Tobacco use among youth remained relatively stable from 1980 to 1992, a year that marked the beginning of significant increases in local activity around youth access and an increase in youth smoking rates (Johnston, 1998).

**Youth Access and Youth Smoking** The effort to restrict youth access to cigarettes and other tobacco products stems from a desire to reduce tobacco use by minors. Youth access is itself a global term encompassing such diverse strategies as merchant education campaigns, signage, required ID checks, bans on self-service displays, the elimination of vending machines, and other strategies designed to make it more difficult for youth to obtain tobacco products. Of these strategies, most resources have been devoted to lowering the rate of illegal sale of tobacco products by merchants.

To date, there is little experimental evidence demonstrating that higher rates of merchant compliance with age-of-sale laws will result in significant reduction of youth smoking rates. Early support was offered by Jason *et al.* (1991) and DiFranza *et al.* (1992), who found decreases in self-reported cigarette use following enforcement of age-of-sale laws. Both studies, however, used non-random samples with no control group. Studies with more rigorous methodologies have failed to replicate these findings and have found no consistent relationship between the presence of, or the enforcement of, youth access laws and smoking patterns among youth (Chaloupka and Grossman, 1996; Hinds, 1992; Rigotti *et al.*, 1997). In one study widely cited as supporting the efficacy of youth access ordinances (Forster *et al.*, 1998), youth smoking rates increased less substantially in "intervention" communities where youth access laws were passed than in "control" communities where no youth access legislation was enacted. However, since

there was no statistical difference in the rates of illegal tobacco sales to minors between the intervention and control communities either before or after the intervention, it is likely that the observed differences in youth smoking behavior resulted from unmeasured factors (such as changing community norms in response to increased community action) rather than the presence of the youth access laws.

One reason that youth access legislation may be ineffective in curbing youth smoking is that only 38.7 percent of current smokers under the age of 18 purchase their cigarettes in stores (CDC, 1996a). Even when strong enforcement of local youth access laws improved merchant compliance and decreased illegal tobacco sales to minors, adolescents' perceived access to tobacco was not altered (Rigotti *et al.*, 1997). Numerous social sources of cigarettes are available to youth who seek to obtain them, including older friends, family members, and strangers who will purchase them if given the money. While attempts to convince social sources not to provide cigarettes to minors may have modest impact, given the widely available nature of tobacco to adult consumers, it is probable that even in the best of circumstances, minors who seek tobacco can easily find channels of supply.

Glantz (1996) questions the whole focus on youth access, noting that it unintentionally reinforces the "forbidden fruit" theme of tobacco advertising and that strategies that target all citizens, youth and adults alike, may prove more effective. Wasserman *et al.* (1991), for example, found that clean indoor air laws had a strong deterrent effect on teen smoking, a finding supported by Chaloupka and Grossman (1996). Traditionally, youth are among the least protected by clean indoor air regulation (Gerlach *et al.*, 1997). However, when they and the adults around them are not allowed to smoke at work or in other public venues, smoking may have less appeal.

**The Synar Amendment** A provision of the 1992 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Reorganization Act (known as the "Synar Amendment") requires states to: (a) adopt laws prohibiting the sale and distribution of tobacco products to minors under age 18, (b) implement enforcement programs, and (c) provide annual reports to DHHS demonstrating that they have complied. If they fail to comply, states risk losing block grants for substance abuse prevention and treatment programs.

The effects of the Synar regulations on tobacco control are complex. After Synar was passed, tobacco industry lobbyists succeeded in getting Congress to leave final implementation of the amendment up to state legislatures (Weisskopf, 1993). Moreover, the time lag between original passage and the release of accompanying regulations by DHHS in 1993 provided ample opportunity for tobacco industry lobbyists to press both national and state legislators for measures favorable to the industry (IOM, 1994). Most importantly, the tobacco industry and its allies used the Synar Amendment to push for passage of relatively weak state laws that were preemptive, foreclosing the opportunity of local jurisdictions to enact more stringent local ordinances (Weisskopf, 1993; Feder, 1996; Siegel *et al.*, 1997).

According to the *1998 Report to Congress on Synar Implementation* submitted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,

all states were in compliance with the Synar Regulation as of fiscal year 1997. The median noncompliance rate of sales to minors as reported by the states was 40 percent, down from rates of 60 to 90 percent in pre-1997 studies. All states reported that they expected to achieve a maximum illegal sales rate of 20 percent or less by fiscal year 2003 (U.S. DHHS, 1998b).

**The Food and Drug Administration Rule** On August 23, 1996, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) asserted its authority to regulate nicotine as an addictive drug and cigarettes as drug delivery devices. It issued its final rule designed to reduce youth tobacco use by 50 percent in 7 years. The regulations were to be implemented in three phases. The first phase, which began 6 months after the rule's publication, requires retailers to check the photo ID of anyone under 27 and not to sell tobacco products to anyone under age 18. The second phase, which was to go into effect on August 23, 1997, contains a number of youth access provisions—most notably bans on free samples and single cigarette sales—and includes the elimination of vending machines and self-service displays, except in adult-only venues.

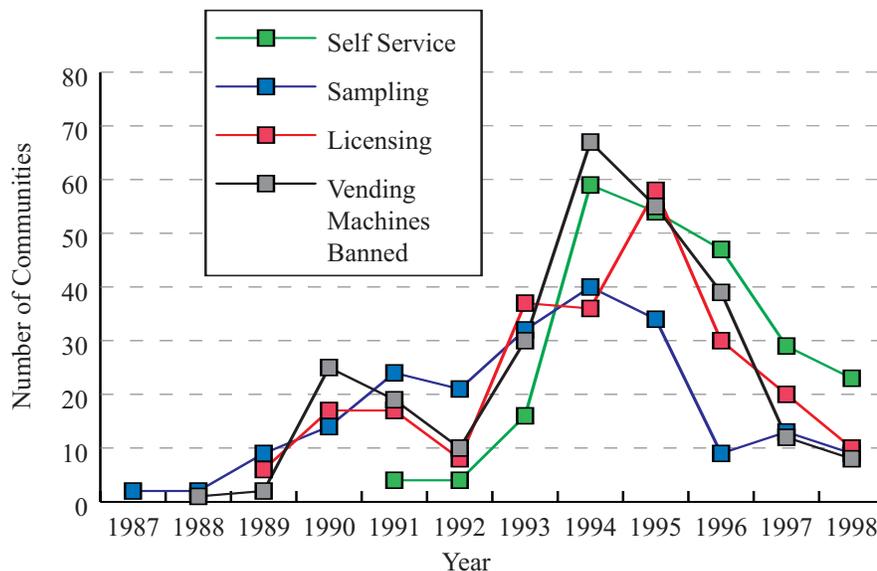
Additionally, a number of advertising restrictions were to be implemented, including a ban on outdoor advertising within 1,000 feet of schools and a ban on all color and graphics in print advertising. The final phase, originally intended to take effect 2 years after publication of the rule, would have prohibited brand-name sponsorship of sporting, cultural, and entertainment events.

The FDA rule was immediately challenged by the tobacco industry and its allies on a number of legal grounds. On April 25, 1997, the Federal District Court in Greensboro, North Carolina upheld the FDA's jurisdiction over nicotine-containing products. The court also upheld all restrictions involving youth access and labeling, but it invalidated on statutory grounds the FDA's restrictions on advertising and promotion of tobacco products. Significantly, the judge did not rule that the FDA's advertising and promotions restrictions violated the First Amendment, only that the FDA charter did not give it sufficient authority. The Court allowed the proof-of-age requirements, which were already operative, to remain in force. However, though upholding the other youth access restrictions, the Court delayed their implementation pending appeals. Both sides of the dispute appealed those aspects of the District Court ruling that went against them.

On August 14, 1998, a three-member panel of the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals reversed the District Court's decision, striking down all of the FDA's 1996 regulations. The following month, the government petitioned the Court for a rehearing by either the three-member panel or by the entire Fourth Circuit Court. Although the Court denied the government's petition, the Department of Justice appealed the Fourth Circuit Court's ruling to the Supreme Court on January 21, 1999; the Supreme Court has agreed to hear the case.

One issue of considerable concern to the tobacco control community is FDA preemption. Because case law requires FDA regulations to be preemptive, whatever regulations are eventually implemented will preempt stricter state and local laws. Preemption will apply to all issues addressed by

Figure 9  
**Number of Communities Passing Major Youth Access Provisions by Year**



the FDA regulations, such as age, identification, vending machines, self-service displays, and advertising—assuming the regulations are upheld. However, in its regulations, the FDA has established a procedure whereby state and local jurisdictions can appeal for exemption from preemption if their legislation is stronger than the FDA regulation and will result in a benefit to the public.

**Enforcement** Studies on interventions to reduce illegal youth access to tobacco show that a major predictor of success in reducing sales to minors is active local enforcement of laws prohibiting the sale of tobacco to minors (Jacobson and Wasserman, 1997). Civil penalties are preferable to criminal penalties, as youth access to tobacco is often a low priority for police and the court system (Feighery *et al.*, 1991; IOM, 1994). Civil offenses are generally handled administratively, and many local jurisdictions designate the health department or the city manager as the enforcement agency. Rather than being found guilty by a court of law, an offender may pay a fine or lose his or her license to sell tobacco products.

**Findings:** There are 764 local ordinances containing one or more youth access provisions listed in the monograph (see Section II, Summary Table 2). Figure 9 shows the trends in the passage of various types of local youth access legislation from 1987 through 1998.

*Tobacco Vending Machine Ordinances*—Vending machines account for a relatively small percentage of total tobacco sales, but they account for 16 percent of sales to minors (OIG, 1990). Those sales are frequently to the youngest customers (U.S. DHHS, 1994). Young children, often too intimi-

dated to attempt over-the-counter purchases, have no such barrier when facing a vending machine.

Currently, a number of vending machine ordinances institute partial bans that permit either (a) vending machines with locking devices, or (b) the placement of machines in bars and other facilities from which minors are excluded by law. The effectiveness of partial bans, however, is limited (Forster *et al.*, 1992; IOM, 1994; U.S. DHHS, 1994). The state of Utah and the City of Seattle, Washington, for example, both passed legislation requiring locking devices, only to find them ineffective. Both states have gone on to pass more restrictive ordinances.

To date, 263 cities and counties have passed ordinances that completely ban tobacco vending machines (see Section II, Chart 4). If the courts uphold the FDA regulations, all vending machines in areas accessible to youth will be banned. Exceptions will be made only for vending machines in adult-only venues that are placed at least 25 feet from any entrance.

*Tobacco Self-Service Displays*—Tobacco companies spend over \$1 billion per year in subsidies to retailers to ensure that tobacco products are openly displayed and within easy reach of customers (Working Group AG, 1994). Self-service displays in which tobacco products are featured prominently near checkout counters are an important source of tobacco products for minors. It is less intimidating to pick up a pack of cigarettes from a self-service display than to request one from a clerk. Self-service displays are also a source of tobacco via shoplifting (IOM, 1994), a fact that the tobacco companies exploit to their benefit (Cooper, 1999). R.J. Reynolds distributed a document called *Pilferage in Perspective* to convince retailers that theft is no reason to abandon self-service displays, since slotting fees more than make up for loss due to pilferage (R.J. Reynolds, *n.d.*).

Two hundred thirty-three (233) local jurisdictions have passed bans on self-service displays. If the courts uphold the FDA regulations, all self-service displays will be prohibited except in adult-only venues.

*Tobacco Sampling Bans*—Both cigarette and chewing tobacco manufacturers distribute free product samples as part of their advertising and promotional activities. Typically, distribution of free samples is conducted in locations where young people congregate: music concerts, county fairs, athletic events, and motor sports races (Davis and Jason, 1988).

Although most states prohibit the distribution of free samples to underage youth, there is significant evidence that such laws are poorly enforced (Davis and Jason, 1988). A survey of elementary and high school students found that 20 percent of high school students and 4 percent of elementary students reported receiving free samples, and approximately half of elementary and high school students reported having seen children and adolescents receive free samples (Davis and Jason, 1988).

A total of 208 cities and counties have passed ordinances prohibiting the distribution of free tobacco product samples or coupons for free samples (see Section II, Chart 4). These ordinances typically eliminate free sampling completely, or at minimum, do so on public property, such as sidewalks

and fairgrounds. If the courts uphold the FDA regulations, the distribution of free samples of cigarettes or smokeless tobacco will be prohibited.

*Single Cigarette Sales*—Merchants sometimes remove cigarettes from their package and sell them individually. This is a violation of the federal prohibition on selling tobacco products without the required warning label, but it is a practice that is widespread nonetheless. In a study of convenience stores in a Southern California community, 49 percent of the stores sold single cigarettes, and most were sold to minors (Klonoff *et al.*, 1994). This practice may mitigate the negative influence of increases in cigarette prices on the purchasing habits of youth (IOM, 1994).

One hundred twenty-one (121) local jurisdictions have enacted ordinances that prohibit single cigarette sales to youth. If the FDA regulations are allowed to go into effect, they will prohibit the sale of cigarettes in anything less than packs of twenty.

*Licensing Tobacco Retailers*—Requiring a license to sell tobacco products provides localities with a mechanism to enforce merchants' compliance with laws prohibiting tobacco sales to minors. Merchants more carefully monitor tobacco sales to minors when such sales jeopardize their license to sell tobacco to adults. One city—Woodridge, Illinois—has carefully monitored its licensing ordinance and has found it extremely effective in reducing tobacco sales to minors, particularly over-the-counter sales (Jason *et al.*, 1991).

Only those ordinances that actually provide a mechanism for revoking or suspending a tobacco license for selling to minors are included in the present document; 252 local jurisdictions have enacted such licensing ordinances (see Section II, Chart 4).

*Youth Possession Laws*—A growing trend is to pass or begin enforcing laws that penalize youth for the purchase, possession, and/or use of tobacco. Such laws have a long history, dating back to the early part of the century (Cismoski, 1994). They are supported by some law enforcement agencies, in part because they can be used for other law enforcement goals. The tobacco industry has also supported the enactment and enforcement of youth possession laws (Pasternak, 1997; Wolfson and Hourigan, 1997). The Institute of Medicine opposes imposing legal penalties on youth who obtain tobacco products and recommends that existing penalties be repealed (IOM, 1994).

To date, there are no well-designed studies suggesting that penalizing youth for purchase, possession, or use of tobacco has any deterrent effect on either the initiation of tobacco use or the consumption of tobacco products. In fact, some tobacco control experts suggest that such laws are either ineffective or counterproductive (Carol, 1992; Cismoski, 1994; Jacobson and Wasserman, 1997). Concerns that youth penalties shift the responsibility from adults to under-age youth have been validated; where youth possession laws are enacted, enforcement targeting the adult merchants who sell to youth typically declines (Forster *et al.*, 1996; Wolfson and Hourigan, 1997).

There are 156 local jurisdictions that have enacted ordinances allowing for the citation of youth for one or more of the following: purchase, possession, or use of tobacco. In contrast, the FDA's regulations do not include penalties for any of the above activities.

**HISTORY OF ADVERTISING  
AND PROMOTION  
LEGISLATION**

The preemption clause of the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act (FCLAA) prevents states and localities from regulating or prohibiting cigarette advertising based on health-related reasons. In 1973, Utah enacted a ban on most forms of tobacco advertising, including billboards; however, the tobacco industry never filed a legal challenge of Utah's law. In general, however, the FCLAA preemption clause, coupled with First Amendment concerns, has had a dampening effect on local ordinance development in this area.

The first local advertising ordinance, which banned tobacco advertising on public transit, was adopted in 1987 by Amherst, Massachusetts. This ground-breaking effort was not duplicated until the early 1990s, when a handful of jurisdictions began passing restrictions on tobacco advertising, again focusing on public transit. The tobacco industry did not legally challenge these early advertising ordinances, perhaps because they only covered tobacco advertising on public and quasi-public systems.

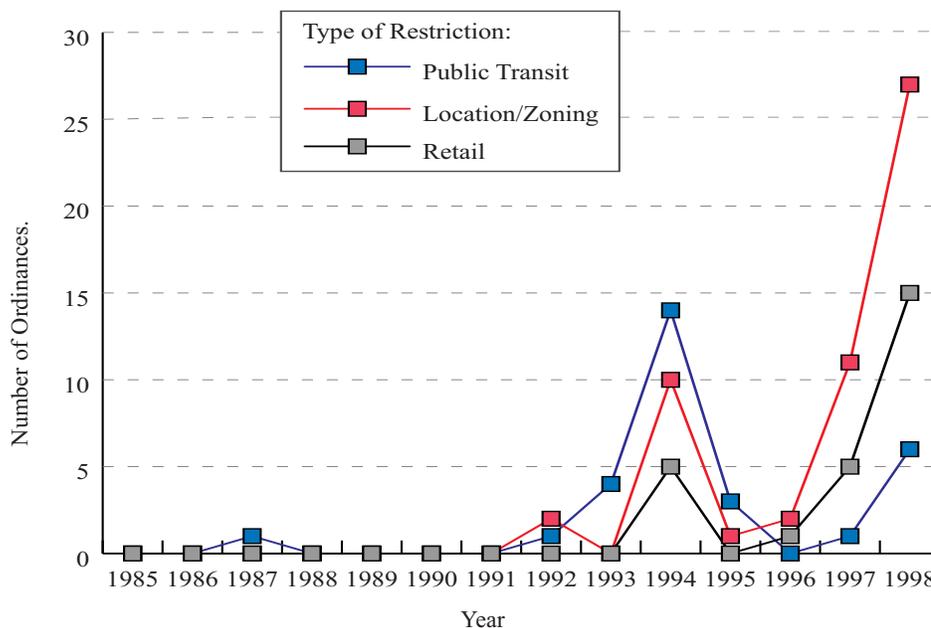
Then, in 1994, a number of communities adopted broader restrictions on tobacco advertising, either by prohibiting placement of outdoor tobacco advertisements near youth-oriented venues (*e.g.*, schools and playgrounds) or by allowing outdoor tobacco advertisements only in locations zoned for non-residential uses (*e.g.*, industrial and commercial zones). Although the bulk of these ordinances were passed in Massachusetts (Canton, Holyoke, Dudley, Holliston, and Attleboro to name a few), the industry—apparently wanting a high-profile target—filed a legal challenge to an advertising ordinance adopted by the city of Baltimore, Maryland.

As intended, the lawsuit against Baltimore's ordinance had a chilling effect on further advertising ordinance development. However, following a Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals ruling upholding the ordinance in 1996, an immediate increase in local advertising ordinance enactment occurred (see Figure 10).

The Food and Drug Administration's proposed regulations, released in 1996, further stimulated interest in tobacco advertising issues. Although the industry's legal challenge to the advertising provisions remains unresolved, if implemented, the FDA regulations will ban outdoor advertising within 1,000 feet of schools and will ban all color and graphics from print advertising, as well as prohibiting brand-name sponsorship of sporting, cultural, or entertainment events.

The recent multi-state Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) settling the state Attorneys General Medicaid lawsuits against the tobacco industry includes a series of advertising restrictions. However, there are significant

Figure 10  
**Number of Ordinances Containing Advertising Restrictions by Year**



exceptions in the agreement that will allow a number of tobacco ads to remain in place. It is too early to determine the level of compliance with the settlement provisions, or the ban's effect on local advertising ordinance development. Nor is it known whether the agreement will have any effect on national advertising and promotional expenditures.

The major cigarette manufacturers spent \$5.66 billion on all forms of cigarette advertising and promotion in 1997, the last year for which data are available—an increase of nearly 11 percent over the previous year's spending. Detailed data for 14 separate categories of advertising and promotional expenditure by the tobacco industry for calendar years 1996 and 1997 are presented in Table 3.

**Legal Issues** The effort to regulate tobacco advertising and promotion through local ordinances requires careful attention to potential legal obstacles, most notably potential preemption by the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act (FCLAA), and challenge under the Constitutional protection of free speech.

*FCLAA Preemption*—In 1965, with passage of the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Congress required cigarettes to carry health warning labels. In addition to providing the tobacco industry with significant protections against lawsuits brought by smokers, the FCLAA also restricted state and local authority to regulate tobacco advertising with the

Table 3  
**Domestic Cigarette Advertising and Promotion Expenditures—1996 & 1997**  
**(Thousands of Dollars)**

| Type of Advertising            | 1996                | % total<br>1996 | 1997                | % total<br>1997 | Relative<br>Change % |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Newspapers                     | \$ 14,067           | 0.3             | \$ 16,980           | 0.3             | + 20.7               |
| Magazines                      | \$ 243,046          | 4.8             | \$ 236,950          | 4.2             | - 2.5                |
| Outdoor                        | \$ 292,261          | 5.7             | \$ 295,334          | 5.2             | + 1.1                |
| Transit                        | \$ 28,865           | 0.6             | \$ 26,407           | 0.5             | - 8.5                |
| Point of Sale                  | \$ 252,619          | 4.9             | \$ 305,360          | 5.4             | + 20.9               |
| Promotional Allowances         | \$ 2,150,838        | 42.1            | \$ 2,438,468        | 43.1            | + 13.4               |
| Sampling Distribution          | \$ 15,945           | 0.3             | \$ 22,065           | 0.4             | + 38.4               |
| Speciality Item Distribution   | \$ 544,345          | 10.7            | \$ 512,602          | 9.6             | - 5.8                |
| Public Entertainment           | \$ 171,177          | 3.4             | \$ 195,203          | 3.4             | + 14.0               |
| Direct Mail                    | \$ 38,703           | 0.8             | \$ 37,310           | 0.7             | - 3.6                |
| Endorsements/Testimonials*     | -----               |                 | -----               |                 |                      |
| Coupons and Retail Value Added | \$ 1,308,708        | 25.6            | \$ 1,522,913        | 26.9            | + 16.4               |
| Internet                       | \$ 432              | 0.0             | \$ 215              | 0.0             | - 50.2               |
| All Others                     | \$ 46,696           | 0.9             | \$ 50,207           | 1.0             | + 7.5                |
| <b>Totals</b>                  | <b>\$ 5,107,700</b> | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>\$ 5,660,014</b> | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>+ 10.8</b>        |

\*In 1989 the FTC required cigarette companies to declare whether any money or form of compensation had been paid to have any cigarette brand names or products appear in any motion picture or TV shows. This practice has been reported as unfunded since 1989.

Source: Federal Trade Commission, 1999

following preemption clause: “No requirement or prohibition based on smoking and health shall be imposed under State law with respect to the advertising or promotion of any cigarettes the packages of which are labeled in conformity with the provisions of this chapter” (Section 5 of the Cigarette Act, 15 USC § 1334).

This clause is not all encompassing, however; it does allow for laws that regulate tobacco advertising based on issues other than the relationship between smoking and health. Several court cases have interpreted the scope of preemption under FCLAA.

In 1992, New York City adopted an ordinance requiring that one anti-smoking ad be run for every four tobacco ads run on city cabs. In a legal challenge to the ordinance (*Vango Media v. City of New York*), the court ruled that the city’s ordinance was preempted by FCLAA. The declarations section of the ordinance stated that the ordinance’s purpose was to reduce economic costs to taxpayers, referring to health care benefits and lost productivity caused by smoking. In addition, other parts of the ordinance made reference to the health risks of smoking.

In 1994, the city of Baltimore, Maryland adopted an ordinance restricting tobacco and alcohol billboards in residential areas, making exceptions for ads in stores, on commercial and public vehicles, in stadiums, on billboards by highways, and in certain industrially and commercially zoned neighborhoods. The stated purpose of Baltimore’s ordinance is

to reduce illegal sales to minors by reducing their exposure to advertising that encourages the use of products they cannot legally purchase. It is thus a law-enforcement issue, avoiding potential preemption under the FCLAA's prohibition against health-based legislation.

The tobacco industry challenged the ordinance, but the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals held that the Baltimore ordinance was not preempted by FCLAA because it did not relate to the content of advertising but rather to billboard location, and that it attacked a "particularly large and attention-attracting medium while not unnecessarily interfering with local businesses" (*Penn Advertising v. City of Baltimore*, U.S. Court of Appeals, Fourth District, 1995).

Also in 1994, Preston, Minnesota adopted an ordinance prohibiting point of sale tobacco advertising in stores, allowing only "tombstone" advertising of price and tar/nicotine information. This ordinance failed to withstand a legal challenge (*Citgo One Stop v. City of Preston*, U.S. District Court, Third Division, 1995). The court distinguished Preston's ordinance from the Baltimore ruling in two ways. First, the Baltimore ordinance was designed only to reduce underage tobacco use. Preston, on the other hand, made mention of health risks. Second, the Baltimore ordinance regulated location but did not address content of tobacco ads, whereas the Preston ordinance regulated content of tobacco ads.

*First Amendment Issues*—The U.S. Constitution provides for freedom of speech, but not all forms of speech are protected and some forms of speech are offered only limited protection. One type of speech afforded limited protection is commercial speech, defined as speech that does no more than propose a commercial transaction. The Supreme Court has prescribed the four-part *Central Hudson test* to determine whether a particular restriction on commercial speech is constitutional (*Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Serv. Comm'n*, 447 U.S. 557, 1980). Accordingly, (1) the restriction must deal with speech that is protected (that is, it must concern a lawful activity and not be fraudulent or misleading); (2) there must be a substantial government interest in regulating it; (3) the restriction itself must directly advance the government interest; and (4) the regulation must not be more extensive than necessary to serve that interest; this last point does not require the restriction to be the "least restrictive alternative," only that it be carefully tailored to its goals. Tobacco advertising ordinances can meet the *Central Hudson test*, but to do so they need to identify the governmental interest involved, provide evidence that the restriction will advance that interest, and demonstrate that the restriction is sufficiently narrow in scope and is targeted to meet its objective.

The first part of the *Central Hudson test* requires identifying the government interest involved. An advertising ordinance based on protecting public health, however, risks preemption by the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act (FCLAA). State and local governments can regulate tobacco advertising, but the regulations must further a state interest that is different from "smoking and health."

*Multi-State Master Settlement Agreement*—In November of 1998, the State Attorneys General signed a multi-state Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) settling the state Medicaid lawsuits against the tobacco industry. As of April 22, 1999, all tobacco billboards exceeding 14 square feet in area were to be removed. The MSA also provides for the elimination of signs and placards that are outdoors or on the surface of a window facing outward. But there are significant exceptions—ads outside a tobacco manufacturing facility; ads that are less than 14 square feet in area and are either outside a tobacco retail store or inside the store on a window facing outward; ads inside a tobacco retail store; ads outside an adult-only facility promoting a tobacco company sponsored event within 14 days of the event; and billboards advertising the brand name sponsored event at the site of the event for 100 days.

**Findings:** There are 68 local ordinances containing restrictions on  
**Advertising Restrictions** tobacco advertising, covering a population of 28 million (see Section II, Summary Table 3).

*Location Restrictions*—In 1997, the tobacco industry spent \$295.3 million on outdoor advertising (FTC, 1999).

Some communities, such as Fort Worth, TX and Warren, MI, ban outdoor tobacco advertising (*e.g.*, billboards, free-standing signs, banners, etc.) in designated areas (*e.g.*, within 1,000 feet of schools and other youth-oriented venues). Some communities have set the minimum distance so that it becomes a *de facto* ban on outdoor tobacco advertising (*e.g.*, within 2 miles of any school or playground). Others, such as Oakland, CA and Cleveland, OH, allow outdoor tobacco advertising only within certain designated zones (*e.g.*, areas zoned for industrial uses, areas facing interstate highways). A handful of communities, such as Seymour, CT and Dudley, MA, have eliminated outdoor tobacco advertising in all areas.

Advertising tactics used by the tobacco industry make it clear how important location restrictions are to a successful tobacco control program. A series of 1991 R. J. Reynolds memos outlines a plan of “having outdoor suppliers locate near middle/junior high school locations.” Staff were sent into communities to ensure that the company had not missed any near-school placements, and suppliers were not to be paid for locations too far away from schools (Harris, 1991a & b).

Through calendar year 1998, 47 communities have adopted ordinances that restrict or eliminate tobacco advertising by location or zone.

*Public Transit Restrictions*—Both transportation shelters and the vehicles themselves have been a popular advertising venue for tobacco products. In 1997, the tobacco industry spent \$26.4 million on transit advertising (FTC, 1999). Children and the poor—traditional tobacco industry target groups—comprise 60 to 70 percent of the ridership in cities with populations under one million (APTA, 1999).

Bans on public transit tobacco advertising have not been challenged in court, perhaps because transportation systems are usually public or quasi-public entities, and policies restricting advertising on them are not treated

as broad regulations on advertisements in the private sector (Pertschuk and Siegel-Morse, 1994).

Twenty-eight (28) communities have adopted ordinances that ban tobacco advertising on public transit. In addition, a number of transit systems have adopted their own resolutions or policies banning tobacco advertising. These policies are not captured in the ANR Foundation's database, which includes only local ordinances adopted by city or county jurisdictions.

*Retail Stores Restrictions*—The tobacco industry spent over \$2.74 billion in 1997 on retailer-based point-of-sale advertising and promotional allowances to encourage retailers to stock and promote their products (FTC, 1999). Studies of tobacco advertising patterns in both California and Massachusetts documented that stores located within 1,000 feet of schools have a higher average number of cigarette ads and promotions than do stores outside the 1,000 foot radius (CA DHS, 1996; MA TCP, 1998). Furthermore, the California study found that stores close to schools are more likely to place tobacco ads near candy displays and at child's-eye level.

Twenty-five (25) communities have adopted restrictions on tobacco advertising in retail stores. The majority of these ordinances restrict "publicly visible" tobacco advertising (in the form of signs, banners, etc.) on storefronts and windows that are visible from the street. Some, like Pierce County, WA, extend retailer restrictions to all stores, while others, like St. Louis, MO, affect only those stores within a specified distance of schools and other youth-oriented venues. Other communities, like Deptford, NJ, prohibit tobacco advertising placement at child's-eye level.

*Exemptions for Tombstone Advertising*—Tombstone advertising is generic, black-and-white text-only advertising that provides information on price and availability. Twenty-two (22) communities with restrictions on tobacco advertising have allowed exemptions for tombstone advertising.

**TOBACCO INDUSTRY RESPONSE** Not surprisingly, the tobacco industry has fought aggressively against local tobacco control ordinances (Samuels and Glantz, 1990 & 1991; Advocacy Institute, 1995; Aguinaga and Glantz, 1995; Ellis *et al.*, 1996). In the early 1990s, the industry became increasingly concerned with local ordinance activity and developed a sophisticated national strategy to defeat local ordinance development (Malmgren, 1992).

In 1978, a secret public opinion survey conducted on behalf of the Tobacco Institute concluded the following:

*"What the smoker does to himself may be his business, but what the smoker does to the nonsmoker is quite a different matter. This (the nonsmokers' rights movement) we see as the most dangerous development to the viability of the tobacco industry that has yet occurred"* (The Roper Organization, 1978).

An internal Philip Morris document uncovered during the Minnesota Medicaid case reiterates the industry's concerns about smoke-free ordinances:

*"Financial impact of smoking bans will be tremendous. Three to five fewer cigarettes per day per smoker will reduce annual manufacturers profits a billion dollars plus per year"* (Philip Morris, Inc., 1993).

The Attorneys General Medicaid lawsuits against the tobacco industry have resulted in the availability of millions of pages of internal industry documents. These documents have provided a wealth of information confirming the tobacco industry's long-held antipathy to local ordinance development and have outlined its strategies to thwart such development. These strategies include discrediting legitimate scientific research, forming smokers' rights and business front groups, promoting ineffective prevention or policy programs as alternatives to legislation, filing legal challenges against local ordinances, and promoting state and federal legislation to preempt local tobacco control ordinances.

An internal memo from Philip Morris, Inc. outlines the tobacco company's strategy to oppose local ordinances in California during the height of local ordinance enactment in that state (Merlo, 1994), a strategy that has since been used in other states. The strategy included filing a legal challenge as "co-plaintiff along with local business people" against San Francisco's smoke-free workplace ordinance; introduction of "smoking accommodation" ordinances to "confound the antis" and forestall smoke-free ordinance development in other jurisdictions; and the introduction by "three independent business and/or association members" of a statewide initiative to preempt smoke-free ordinances.

**Discrediting Research** The tobacco industry has a long history of disputing the links between smoking and disease. A *Wall Street Journal* article described the tobacco industry's activities as "the longest-running misinformation campaign in U.S. business history" (Freedman and Cohen, 1993).

The industry's campaign to discredit the scientific evidence implicating ETS as a cause of disease in nonsmokers began years before the groundbreaking 1986 Surgeon General's Report on involuntary smoking. In 1978, a Roper Organization report for the Tobacco Institute made the following recommendation: "The strategic and long run antidote to the passive smoking issue is, as we see it, developing and publicizing clear-cut, credible, medical evidence that passive smoking is not harmful to the nonsmokers' health" (The Roper Organization, 1978).

The industry vigorously attacked both the 1990 draft and the 1993 final *Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Risk Assessment* report. The industry began by challenging the report's finding that ETS was a Group A carcinogen during the public comment period. The majority of submissions (71 percent) received by the EPA claiming the conclusions to be invalid were from individuals affiliated with the tobacco industry (Bero and Glantz, 1993). Following the release of the EPA's completed report, six tobacco-related organizations filed a lawsuit against the EPA in federal court asking the

court to “declare that the EPA’s classification of ETS is wrong as a matter of law and science.”

On July 17, 1998, North Carolina District Court Judge William L. Osteen vacated the EPA’s classification of ETS as a known human (Group A) carcinogen (*Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative v. EPA*, U.S. District Ct., LEXIS 10986, 1998). He did not, however, invalidate the EPA’s extensive findings regarding secondhand smoke and respiratory disorders other than lung cancer. The EPA will appeal Judge Osteen’s ruling.

In 1995, the tobacco industry began disseminating a study by the Congressional Research Service (CRS), claiming that the study refutes the EPA report (Perske, 1996; Chwat, 1995). However, the CRS study does not dispute the EPA’s finding that secondhand smoke is a known human carcinogen, and one of the study’s authors has stated that the study was being misinterpreted or selectively referred to out of context by clean indoor air opponents (Jalsevac, 1996).

Tobacco industry sponsored research disputing the health effects of ETS often relies on non-peer-reviewed literature and typically focuses on individual studies, while ignoring the full body of scientific evidence (Bero and Glantz, 1993). In addition, newly released documents from the Minnesota Medicaid trial show that the tobacco industry paid scientists up to \$10,000 to draft letters critical of the EPA’s 1993 ETS report. The letter writing campaign was organized by the Tobacco Institute and two of the industry’s law firms—Covington & Burling and Shook, Hardy & Bacon. In the majority of cases, the letter writers did not reveal that they had been paid by the tobacco industry for their services (Hanners, 1998b), nor did they reveal that the attorneys from both law firms often reviewed and approved all text prior to publication.

The tobacco industry and its allies have also attacked individual scientists engaged in tobacco-related research. In 1997, the Philip Morris-funded National Smokers’ Alliance sponsored a lawsuit against University of California researcher Stanton A. Glantz, 3 years after the release of his study in the *American Journal of Public Health* on the economic impact of smoke-free restaurant ordinances. The lawsuit was eventually dismissed with prejudice from a California court (*Californians for Scientific Integrity v. University of California*, 1997).

**Smokers’ Rights and Business Front Groups** A 1982 study conducted for the Tobacco Institute found that “overt industry opposition to proposed non-smokers’ rights legislation actually increased support for the legislation” (Samuels and Glantz, 1991). As one Tobacco Institute lobbyist noted, “I’ve learned from experience that as soon as I’m identified as a representative of the Tobacco Institute, I lose all credibility so I try to work behind the scenes whenever I can” (Stumbo, 1986). In response, the tobacco industry has sought out intermediary groups to carry its message (Merlo, 1993), funding smokers’ rights and business front groups to oppose tobacco control ordinance development.

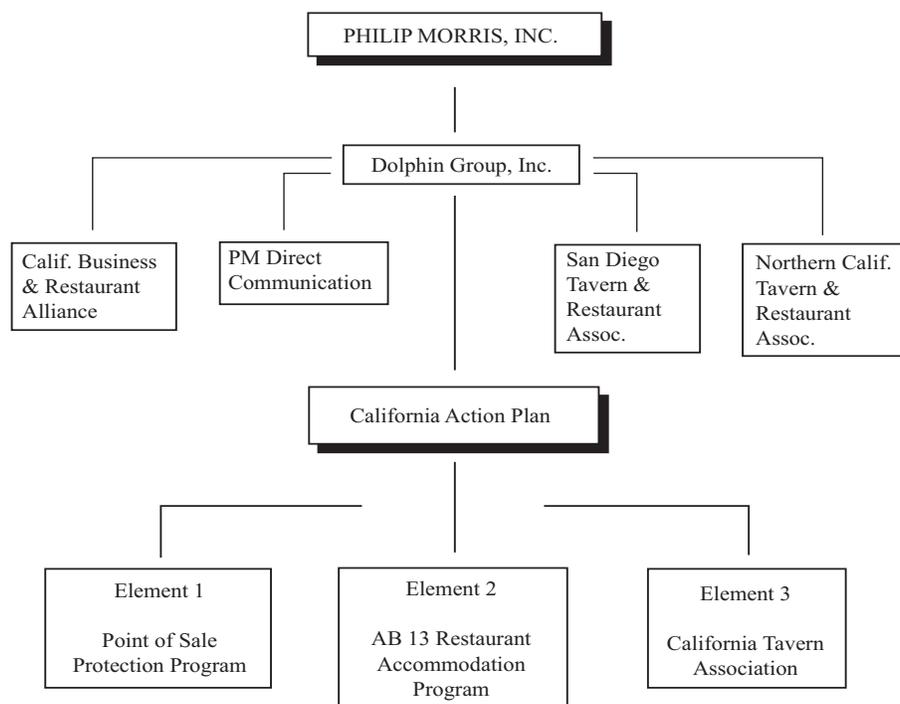
The tobacco industry generally hires professional public affairs and political consulting firms to conceal their involvement in local ordinance campaigns (Brass, 1993; Ferris, 1991; Samuels and Glantz, 1991; Traynor *et al.*, 1993). Firms hired by the industry create other organizations that have the appearance of independent business groups, using neutral names such as Restaurants for a Sound Voluntary Policy (RSVP) or the California Business and Restaurant Alliance (CBRA) (McAdam, 1991). Following the release of internal documents in the Minnesota Medicaid lawsuit, the Tobacco Institute was forced to acknowledge previously unreported funding that it had provided to the Empire State Restaurant and Tavern Association, an ostensibly independent trade association that had opposed local smoke-free ordinances and promoted a state preemption bill in New York state (Levy, 1998).

In other cases, the industry identifies existing organizations that are willing to accept industry support to oppose local ordinances. Internal documents outline the industry's strategy to use groups like the California Grocers Association and the Mexican American Grocers Association to "pre-empt future groundswell of severe local level point-of-sale restrictions, protect PM point-of-sale retain/marketing strategies, visibility and promotion." The action plan outlines how the industry would work within targeted cities and counties and shows their intention to expand their association relations to include the "Korean Grocers Association, Northern California Grocers Association, local Chambers of Commerce and other organizations" (Philip Morris, Inc., [1994]; Tansey, 1998).

In addition to business front groups, the tobacco industry also supports smokers' rights groups (McAdam, 1991; Malmgren, 1992; Stone, 1996), which generally attempt to portray themselves as independent grass-roots organizations (Figure 11). The most active such group is the National Smokers Alliance (NSA), launched in 1993 with over \$7 million in seed money from Philip Morris (Levin, 1998). Internal industry documents show that the NSA was formed for Philip Morris by the public relations firm Burson-Marsteller, which also helped create the Tobacco Institute (Philip Morris, Inc., *n.d.* & 1994a; Burson-Marsteller, [1986]). Although the NSA promotes itself as a member-supported, grass-roots organization (Rosen, 1996; Harrold, 1998; Bell, 1998), Internal Revenue Service documents show that in 1996, when total receipts were over \$9 million, the NSA collected just under \$74,000 in membership dues (Levin, 1998).

Tobacco industry representatives have instructed smokers' rights groups to conceal any industry support they receive (Samuels and Glantz, 1991; ANR Foundation, 1999). Even when smokers' rights groups don't receive direct financial support from the tobacco industry, they often receive in-kind support in the form of access to public relations and political consultants, tobacco company mailing lists, and other materials (brochures, reports, tee-shirts, stickers, etc.) (Dunsmore, 1995; Ferris, 1991; Samuels and Glantz, 1991).

Figure 11  
**Organizational Chart of Philip Morris, Inc. Front Groups in California**



Source: [n.a.] "California action plan", Philip Morris (PM) Web Site: <http://www.philipmorris.com>, [1994].

Smokers' rights and business front groups undertake a number of activities in their efforts to undermine local clean indoor air efforts, including monitoring of ordinance campaigns (Traynor *et al.*, 1993), meetings with local businesses to generate opposition to a proposed law (Napoles, 1992; Ferris, 1991; Brass, 1993), ghost-writing letters from businesses claiming negative economic impact as a result of ordinances (Mazzocco, 1992; Howard, 1992; Jacobs, 1992), and organizing referendum campaigns against enacted ordinances (Traynor *et al.*, 1993).

**Promoting Ineffective Alternatives** *Clean Indoor Air*—R. J. Reynolds, Philip Morris, and the Tobacco Institute have all developed their own "clean indoor air" programs and materials. These programs, often labeled *Accommodation* or *Red Light - Green Light*, typically restrict smoking in public places to designated smoking areas, then require businesses to post signs. The industry, often working through its business allies, promotes these alternative "clean indoor air" proposals to forestall the passage and implementation of clean indoor air ordinances (Merlo, 1994). An internal document summarizes the tobacco industry's position that "Accommodation is a better alternative to more legislation" (Philip Morris, Inc., 1994b).

The first “accommodation program” was introduced in 1987 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania as part of Philip Morris’ strategy to derail the city’s ordinance restricting smoking in restaurants (Samuels *et al.*, 1992). Since then, these types of proposals have been introduced to forestall proposed clean indoor air ordinances in communities throughout the country, from Montrose, CO to Niagara County, NY; Spokane, WA; and Monongalia County, WV.

*Youth Access and Youth Prevention*—The tobacco industry has actively promoted its own youth access and youth prevention materials. Philip Morris, R.J. Reynolds, and the Tobacco Institute each sponsor programs with the stated purpose of encouraging merchant compliance with laws prohibiting the sale of tobacco to minors. Under various names, these programs involve the distribution of such things as window stickers, signs, training materials, calendars indicating the birth date required for legal tobacco sales, and other educational enhancements. Though often released with great fanfare, these programs have been demonstrated to be ineffective in curtailing youth’s ability to purchase tobacco (DiFranza *et al.*, 1996).

The tobacco industry has also developed educational materials for use by youth, parents, and schools. Under such headings as *Helping Youth Say No* and *Right Decisions, Right Now*, the programs are ostensibly designed to discourage tobacco use among teens. The materials are offered free of charge, and many financially strapped school districts utilize them. Key themes running throughout the program are that peer pressure is a major cause of teen smoking and that smoking is an adult decision. The peer pressure thesis is not only an oversimplification of research, but contains the false subtext that smoking is the norm among teens. The theme about smoking as an adult choice plays into the “forbidden fruit” motif common to tobacco advertising (DiFranza and McAfee, 1992).

Recently released tobacco industry documents suggest that the real motives behind the industry’s youth access and youth prevention programs are to deflect political pressure, avoid government regulation, and promote a positive corporate image (Hanners, 1998a). For example, an internal Philip Morris document reveals how that company used its relationship with the California Grocer’s Association to promote weak point of sale advertising restrictions in an effort to prevent a “future groundswell of severe local level point of sale restrictions” (Philip Morris, [1994]).

**Legal Challenges** To forestall pending ordinances, or repeal enacted ones, the tobacco industry and its business allies often threaten legal action (Merlo, 1994; Fogel, 1994). Although these threats are generally not followed through, and if filed, lose more often than not, the industry knows that such lawsuits can have a chilling effect on other jurisdictions, many of which will postpone ordinance development until any legal challenges are resolved. In 1994, Puyallup, Washington repealed the state’s first local smoke-free restaurant ordinance following a legal challenge filed by local restaurant owners supported financially by R.J. Reynolds. Although city officials believed the court would have upheld the ordinance, they did not

have the financial resources to match the industry's "bottomless pockets" (Suttle, 1994). To date, no other Washington state local jurisdiction has enacted a smoke-free ordinance of any type.

*Constitutional Challenges*—With a few limited exceptions, recent legal challenges against clean indoor air and youth access ordinances have failed. This includes challenges brought under the Equal Protection Clause and the Due Process Clause of the U.S. Constitution. Ordinances are most susceptible to these types of legal challenges when they don't take adequate steps to achieve their purpose of protecting nonsmokers from ETS. In *Alford v. City of Newport News* (1979), a weak local law in Virginia restricting smoking in restaurants was invalidated on the grounds that it failed to achieve its express purpose of protecting nonsmokers.

*Regulatory Authority Challenges*—Local tobacco control regulations adopted by local regulatory agencies, such as health boards and commissions, are somewhat more vulnerable to legal challenges. Although regulations adopted by health departments and boards of health in the states of Massachusetts, West Virginia, and New York have been upheld, the authority of these agencies to adopt smoking restrictions varies from state to state.

*Preemption Challenges*—Having had relatively little success filing constitutional challenges, the industry more frequently has filed legal challenges claiming preemption under state law. In Corvallis, Oregon and Marquette, Michigan, tobacco industry allies filed suits against the first smoke-free restaurant ordinances in each respective state. In each case, the state restaurant association argued that state law preempted stronger local ordinances. Oregon courts upheld the local ordinance in Corvallis (*Oregon Restaurant Association v. City of Corvallis*, Oregon Circuit Court Case No. 97-10260), but a lower Michigan court overturned Marquette's ordinance (*Michigan Restaurant Association v. City of Marquette*, Michigan Court of Appeals Docket No. 217232, Circuit Court Case No. 98-35362).

In several states, vending machine companies—often with financial support from the tobacco industry—have sued communities over vending machine ordinances under preemption claims (Levin, 1991). The bulk of these lawsuits have failed; however, some suits claiming preemption of vending machine restrictions under state tax law have been upheld (Tapscott, 1993).

**Enactment of Preemptive Legislation** The tobacco industry has found its opposition to local ordinance enactment relatively ineffective when compared to its power at the state and federal levels, and it considers local ordinances a significant threat (Malmgren, 1992). In 1986, a tobacco executive was quoted in the *U.S. Tobacco and Candy Journal* as saying, "Our record in defeating state smoking restrictions has been reasonably good. Unfortunately our record with respect to local measures...has been somewhat less encouraging...Over time, we can lose the battle over smoking restrictions just as decisively in bits and pieces—at the local level—as with state or federal measures" (Pritchard, 1986).

In the mid-1980s, faced with an increasing amount of local legislative activity and recognizing its relative vulnerability at the local level, the tobacco industry found an effective antidote to local tobacco control ordinances: preemption.

Preemptive legislation is defined as legislation that includes a provision preventing local jurisdictions from enacting laws more stringent than, or at a variance with, what the state (or federal) law mandates (CDC, 1999b). There are two broad categories of preemption—explicit (or express) preemption, in which preemptive language is expressly written into the law, and implicit preemption, which is implied rather than explicitly stated in the law. Implicit preemption occurs when Congress or a state legislature adopts comprehensive regulations on a subject that are later interpreted by the courts to “occupy the field” being regulated and therefore preclude inconsistent local (or state) regulation.

In 1985, the tobacco industry supported the passage of the first preemptive state tobacco control law in Florida; the law not only precluded future local clean indoor air laws, it also wiped out a handful of clean indoor air ordinances already enacted by local jurisdictions in the state. The tobacco industry quickly recognized that preemption was the most effective measure for countering local tobacco control ordinances, and the promotion of preemptive legislation at the state and federal level has now become the tobacco industry’s chief strategy for eradicating local tobacco control ordinances (Skolnick, 1995; Ellis *et al.*, 1996). In 1989, the Tobacco Institute identified preemption of local smoking and youth access restrictions as its “proactive” legislative goal for the 1990 legislative session (Malmgren, 1989).

Numerous internal industry documents released as part of the state Attorneys General Medicaid lawsuits confirm the industry’s commitment to enacting preemption (Tobacco Institute, 1989; Malmgren, 1989; Donoho and Morris, 1993; Malmgren, 1993). In 1994, the tobacco industry spent at least \$18.9 million in California to qualify and promote a state-wide ballot measure, Proposition 188, which would have repealed all local tobacco control ordinances in the state, and wiped out local authority to enact new ordinances (Siegel *et al.*, 1997).

In consultation with two senior California state legislators, tobacco executives developed a ‘sheep in wolves clothing’ preemption strategy spelled out in a 1991 Smokeless Tobacco Council memo: tobacco-friendly legislators introduce “a Comprehensive Tobacco Control Act along the lines of the alcohol model attempt[ing] to make the Tobacco Control Act as close as possible in “appearance” to the concepts that the anti-tobacco groups were fostering. The concept behind the bill was to be that the tobacco companies appeared to be against the bill” (Kerrigan, 1991). To achieve preemption, the tobacco industry has influenced legitimate anti-tobacco bills to insert preemption language (Feder, 1996) and hidden its activity behind legitimate trade associations that publicly sponsor and promote preemption bills with the support of their tobacco industry allies (Siegel *et al.*, 1997; Zimmerman, 1996).

Figures 12a & 12b show how effective a strategy preemption has been for the tobacco industry. In 1989, the Surgeon General's report noted three states with preemption legislation on the books (U.S. DHHS, 1989); by 1991, the number had increased to seven (NCI, 1991). By 1998, a total of 30 states had some form of preemption in tobacco control—14 preempt some or all clean indoor air ordinances, 22 preempt some or all youth access ordinances, and 17 preempt some or all tobacco advertising and promotion ordinances (ALA, 1998; CDC, 1999a & b).

In some states, preemption is narrow in its coverage; Massachusetts, for instance, preempts local ordinances restricting the sale of cigarette papers. In others, such as Oklahoma, preemption eliminates local jurisdiction over all aspects of tobacco control, from smoking regulations, to youth access measures to advertising and promotion restrictions (See Appendix to Section II). Of all the states with preemption, only Maine has successfully organized to overturn preemption in a state law, repealing in 1997 a provision preempting enactment of ordinances restricting tobacco displays.

Regardless of how they are worded, laws that preempt the ability of local jurisdictions to pass tobacco control ordinances have a wide range of negative effects on tobacco control efforts in general. These negative effects include:

Elimination of local policy development—the level where tobacco industry opposition is least effective (Siegel *et al.*, 1997; Ellis *et al.*, 1996; Conlisk *et al.*, 1995);

Establishment of weak statewide public health standards which cannot be strengthened at the local level (Siegel *et al.*, 1997; Conlisk *et al.*, 1995); and

Division of tobacco control coalitions (Siegel *et al.*, 1997; Jacobson *et al.*, 1993).

In light of these effects, the major public health organizations have adopted formal positions opposing preemption in tobacco control legislation. These organizations include the three leading voluntary health agencies (the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the American Lung Association); the American Public Health Association; the Association of State and Territorial Health Officials; the Institute of Medicine; and the American Medical Association. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, *Healthy People 2000 Objectives, Midcourse Review, 1995* calls for states to repeal laws which preempt stronger local clean indoor air laws (U.S. DHHS, 1996).

Since 1996, the number of preemption bills enacted by state legislatures has fallen off somewhat (CDC, 1999a)(Figures 12a & 12b). This was the year an inter-agency team calling itself the "Preemption Strike-force" was formed; members included the Americans for Nonsmokers' Rights, the American Lung Association, the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the Campaign for Tobacco-Free Kids. This *ad hoc*

Figure 12a

**Cumulative Number of Local Tobacco-Control Ordinances Preempted by State Laws by Year Preemptive Law Became Effective—United States, 1982-1998**

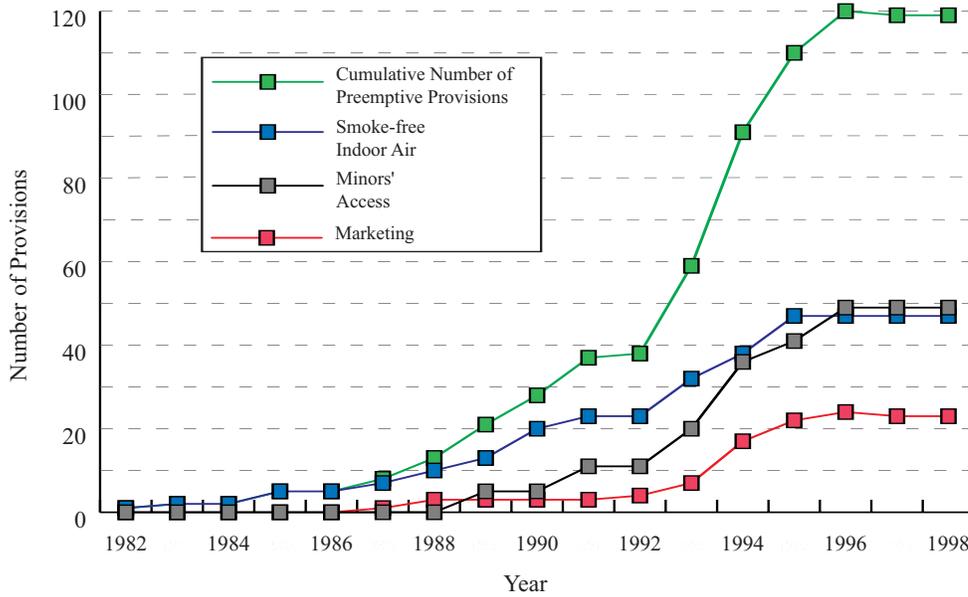
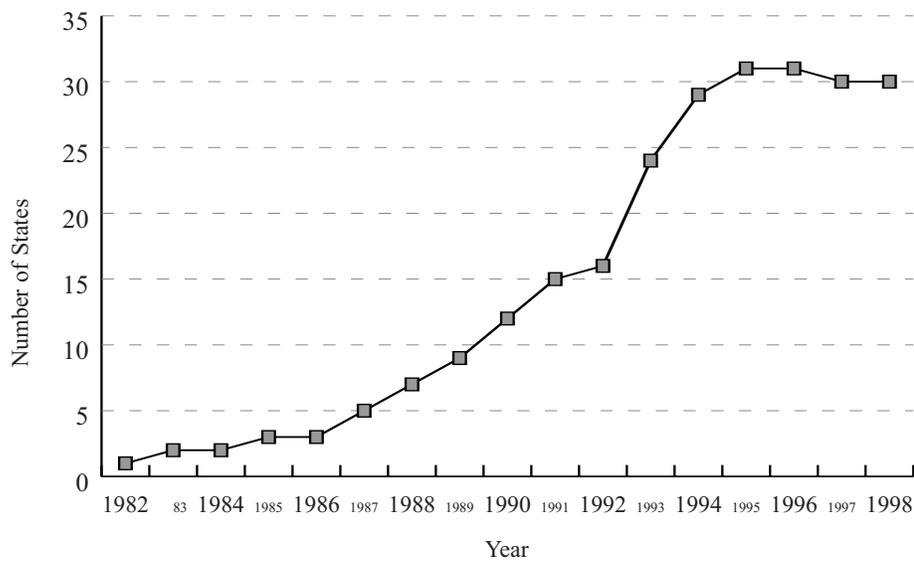


Figure 12b

**Cumulative Number of States with Preemptive Clauses—United States, 1982-1998**



Source: Both figures above are from CDC, 1999a

coalition provides technical assistance and support to state coalitions on how to prevent enactment of preemption legislation. Nonetheless, by the end of 1998, more than half of all states (30 states) have preemption provisions in their tobacco control laws. Six states have passed preemptive laws since 1995.

## REFERENCES

- Administrative Management Society. Ninth Annual Smoking Policies Survey. *Employee Relations Weekly* 7: 370, 1989.
- Advocacy Institute. *By hook or by crook, stealth lobbying: Tactics and counterstrategies*. Washington, D.C.: Advocacy Institute, August 1995.
- Aguinaga, S., Glantz, S.A.. The use of public records acts to interfere with tobacco control. *Tobacco Control* 4:222-230, 1995.
- American Lung Association. *State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues*. Washington, D.C.: American Lung Association, 1998.
- American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation. *The Hidden War: Big Tobacco's Stealth Strategy video-documentary*. Berkeley, CA, 1999.
- American Public Transit Association. *Americans in Transit*. New York, NY, 1999.
- Bartosch, W., Pope, G. The economic effect of smoke-free restaurant policies on restaurant business in Massachusetts. *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 5(1):53-62, 1999.
- Bell, D. 'Big tobacco' weighs in against Prop 200: Virginia-based Smokers Alliance spends \$5,000 in campaign. *Today's News Herald*, September 3, 1998.
- Bero, L.A., Glantz, S.A. Tobacco industry response to a risk assessment of environmental tobacco smoke. *Tobacco Control* 2:103-113, 1993.
- Bierer, M., Rigotti, N. Public policy for the control of tobacco-related disease. *Medical Clinics of North America* 76(2):515-539, 1992.
- Bolinder, G., Alfedsson, L., Englund, A., de Faire, U. Smokeless tobacco use and increased cardiovascular mortality among Swedish construction workers. *American Journal of Public Health* 84:399-404, 1994.
- Boyd, G.M. *et al.* Use of smokeless tobacco among children and adolescents in the United States. *Preventive Medicine* 167:402-421, 1987.
- Boyd, G.M., Glover, E.D. Smokeless tobacco use by youth in the U.S. *Journal of School Health* 59:189-194, 1989.
- Brandt, A.M. Recruiting women smokers: the engineering of consent. *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association* 51(1&2):63-66, 1996.
- Brass, K. Tobacco industry tied to smoking ban opposition. *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1993.
- Brauer, M., Mannetje, A. Restaurant smoking restrictions and environmental tobacco smoke exposure. *American Journal of Public Health* 88(12):1834-1836, 1998.
- Bureau of National Affairs (BNA). SHRM-BNA survey no. 55: Smoking in the workplace: 1991. Bulletin to Management, August 29, 1991.
- Burson-Marsteller. *Philip Morris and Burson-Marsteller: A partnership*. Burson-Marsteller internal document. Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2046875317. [August 1986].
- California Department of Health Services. *Tobacco marketing in California*. California Department of Health Services, Tobacco Control Section, June 1996.

## Section I: The Role of Public Policy Change in Tobacco Control

- Capreol, G. *Memo to C. Alverson, Re: San Francisco and California*. Minnesota Tobacco Litigation. BATES Number 2045891103. November 3, 1993.
- Carol, J. It's a good idea to criminalize purchase and possession of tobacco by minors—NOT! *Tobacco Control* 1:296-297, 1992.
- Carol, J., Hobart R. Restrictions make sense: smokers have responsibility not to harm nonsmokers. *USA Today*, June 15, 1998, p. 18A.
- Cooper, M. Tempting teens with tobacco: critics say tobacco companies lure kids to steal. CBS Evening News, April 12, 1999.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Changes in the cigarette brand preferences of adolescent smokers—United States, 1989-1993. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 43:577-581, 1994.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Assessment of the impact of a 100% smoke-free ordinance on restaurant sales. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 44:370-372, 1995.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tobacco use and usual source of cigarettes among high school students—United States, 1995. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 45(No. 45):413-418, 1996a.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Projected smoking-related deaths among youth—United States. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 45(No. 44):971-974, 1996b.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1995. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 45(No. SS-4):1-86, 1996c.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cigar smoking among teenagers—United States, Massachusetts and New York, 1996. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 46:433-440, 1997.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Incidence of initiation of cigarette smoking—United States, 1965-1996. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 47:837-840, 1998a.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tobacco use among high school students—United States, 1997. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 47(12):229-233, 1998b.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preemptive state tobacco-control laws—United States, 1982-1998. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 48:1112-1114, 1999a.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. State Laws on Tobacco Control—United States, 1998. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 48(SS-3):21-69, 1999b.
- Chaloupka, F., Grossman, M. *Price, tobacco control policies and youth smoking*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper 5740. September 1996.
- Chwat, J. *Memo to NLBA Government Affairs Committee Re: CRS Report*. Chwat & Company, Inc., Washington, D.C., November 15, 1995.
- Cismoski, J. Blinded by the light: the folly of tobacco possession laws against minors. *Wisconsin Medical Journal* 93(11):591-598, 1994.
- Conlisk, E., Siegel, M., Lengerich, V., MacKenzie, W., Malek, S., Eriksen, M. The status of local smoking regulations in North Carolina following a state preemption bill. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 273:805-807, 1995.
- Consumer Reports. *Self-serving surveys: The 30 percent myth, in public interest pretenders: that group with the do-good name may not be what it seems*. Consumer Reports 59(5):316-320, 1994.
- Cummings, M.K. *Economic Impact of the New York City Smoke-Free Air Act*. Roswell Park Cancer Institute. 1997.
- Davis, R.M. Current trends in cigarette advertising and marketing. *New England Journal of Medicine* 316(12):725-732, 1987.
- Davis, R.M., Jason, L.A. The distribution of free cigarette samples to minors. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 4:21-26, 1988.
- DiFranza, J.R., Carlson, R.R., Caisse, R.E.J. Reducing youth access to tobacco. *Tobacco Control* 1:58, 1992.
- DiFranza, J.R., McAfee, T. The Tobacco Institute: helping youth say "yes" to tobacco. *Journal of Family Practice* 34: 694-699, 1992.
- DiFranza, J.R., Savageau, J.A., Aisquith, B.F. Youth access to tobacco: The effects of age, gender, vending machine locks, and "It's the Law" programs. *American Journal of Public Health* 86(2):221-224, 1996.
- Donoho, P., Morris, R. *Memo To Member Company Attendees. Re: Lobbyists' meeting - preemption exercise*. Minnesota Tobacco Litigation: ATX 09 0045377. August 30, 1993.
- Dunsmore, P. Smoking gun? Tobacco company may be linked to smoking fliers. *Times Record News* 88(349): p. 1A+, May 5, 1995.
- Eisner, M.D., Smith, A.K., Blanc, P.D. Bartenders' respiratory health after establishment of smoke-free bars and taverns. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 280(22):1909-1914, 1998.
- Ellis, G.A., Hobart, R.L., Reed, D.F. Overcoming a powerful tobacco lobby in enacting local smoking ordinances: the Contra Costa County experience. *Journal of Public Health Policy* 17(1):28-46, 1996.
- Evans, N., Farkas, A., Gilpin, E., Berry, C., Pierce, J. Influence of tobacco marketing and exposure to smokers on adolescent susceptibility to smoking. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 87(20):1538-1544, 1995.
- Feder, B.J. Federal rule intensifies smoking fight in states. *New York Times*, March 15, 1996.
- Federal Trade Commission. *Report to Congress for 1997, Pursuant to the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act*. Federal Trade Commission, 1999.

- Feighery, E., Altman, D., Shaffer, G. The effects of combining education and enforcement to reduce tobacco sales to minors: a study of four Northern California communities. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266(22):3163-3171, 1991.
- Ferris, J. Smoke screen clouds tobacco industry action. *Contra Costa Times*, June 23, 1991, sec. 1A+.
- Fielding, J., Piserchia, P. Frequency of worksite health promotion activities. *American Journal of Public Health* 79(1):16-20, 1989.
- Flinn, J. No tobacco laws have tobacco industry fuming. *San Francisco Examiner*, May 12, 1991.
- Fogel, B. Testimony before the New York City Council. June 6, 1994.
- Forster, J., Hourigan, M.E., Kelder, S. Locking devices on cigarette vending machines: Evaluation of a city ordinance. *American Journal of Public Health* 82:1217-1219, 1992.
- Forster, J.L., Komro, K.A., Wolfson, M. Survey of city ordinances and local enforcement regarding commercial availability of tobacco to minors in Minnesota, United States. *Tobacco Control* 5(1):46-51, 1996.
- Forster, J.L., Murray, D.M., Wolfson, M., Blaine, T.M., Wagenaar, A.C., Hennrikus, D.J. The effects of community policies to reduce youth access to tobacco. *American Journal of Public Health* 88: 1193-1198, 1998.
- Freedman, A.M., Cohen, L.P. Smoke and mirrors: how cigarette makers keep health questions 'open' year after year. *Wall Street Journal*, February 11, 1993.
- Frodyma, F. Acting Director of Policy, Letter to I. Sharenow. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Washington, D.C., February 27, 1998.
- Garfinkle, L. Time trends in lung cancer mortality among nonsmokers and a note on passive smoking. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 66(6):1061, June 1981.
- Gerlach, K., Shopland, D., Hartman, A., Gibson, J., Pechacek, T. Workplace smoking policies in the United States: results from a national survey of more than 100,000 workers. *Tobacco Control* 6(3):199-206, 1997.
- Glantz, S.A., Smith, L.R.A. The effect of ordinances requiring smokefree restaurants on restaurant sales. *American Journal of Public Health* 84(7):1081-1085, 1994.
- Glantz, S.A. Preventing tobacco use: the youth access trap. *American Journal of Public Health* 86(2):156-157, 1996.
- Glantz, S.A., Smith, L.R.A. The effect of ordinances requiring smoke-free restaurants and bars on revenues: A follow-up. *American Journal of Public Health* 87(10):1687-1693, 1997.
- Glantz, S.A. Back to basics: getting smoke-free workplaces back on track. *Tobacco Control* 6:164-166, 1997.
- Glantz, S.A., Charlesworth, A. The effect of smoke-free restaurant ordinances on tourism. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 281(20): 1911-1918, 1999.
- Goebel, K. Lesbians and gays face tobacco targeting. *Tobacco Control* 3:65-67, 1994.
- Goldstein, A.O., Sobel, R.A. Environmental tobacco smoke regulations have not hurt restaurant sales in North Carolina. *North Carolina Medical Journal* 59(5):284-287, 1998.
- Hanners, D. *Tobacco industry waged false battle against youth smoking*. St. Paul: Pioneer Press, August 26, 1998a.
- Hanners, D. *Scientists were paid to write letters: tobacco industry sought to discredit EPA report*. St. Paul Pioneer Press, August 4, 1998b.
- Hanauer, P., Barr, G., Glantz, S. *Legislative Approaches to a Smoke Free Society*. Berkeley, CA: American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation, 1986.
- Harris, T.C. *Re: OOH - near school and bulletins*. RJ Reynolds Website (www.rjrtdocs.com): BATES Numbers 511999051-9052. November 26, 1991a.
- Harris, T.C. *Re: OOH plan*. RJ Reynolds Website (www.rjrtdocs.com): BATES Numbers 511999046-9048. December 4, 1991b.
- Harrold, R. National group eyes proposed smoking ban. *Morning Sun*, March 9, 1998.
- He, J., Vupputuri, S., Allen, K., Prerost, M.R., Hughes, J., Whelton, P.K. Passive smoking and the risk of coronary heart disease—A meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies. *New England Journal of Medicine* 340(12): 920-926, March 25, 1999.
- Hinds, M.W. Impact of a local ordinance banning tobacco sales to minors. *Public Health Reports* 107:356-358, 1992.
- Hirayama, T. Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers have a higher risk of lung cancer: A study from Japan. *British Medical Journal* 282(6259):183-185, 1981.
- Howard, S. Smoking battle ignites: Bellflower politicians join with tobacco giant Philip Morris to fight a smoking ban in Loma Linda. *San Bernardino Sun*, October 12, 1992.
- Hyland, A., Cummings, K.M., Nauenberg, E. Analysis of taxable sales receipts: was New York City's smoke-free air act bad for restaurant business? *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 5(1):14-21, 1999.
- InContext, Inc. *Economic impact of smoking restrictions in Massachusetts*. Conducted for the Massachusetts Restaurant Association. Washington, D.C.: InContext, Inc., September 30, 1996.
- Institute of Medicine. *The Future of Public Health*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1988.
- Institute of Medicine. *Growing up Tobacco Free: Preventing Nicotine Addiction in Children and Youths*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1994.

- ISCOSH. *Report of the Scientific Committee on Tobacco and Health: fifth report*. London: HMSO, 1998
- Jacobs, A.J. Sparks fly - bar's letter just a smoke-screen? *Daily Ledger-Post Dispatch*, July 11, 1992.
- Jacobson, P.D., Wasserman, J., Raube, K. The politics of antismoking legislation. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* 18(4):787-819, 1993.
- Jacobson, P., Wasserman, J. *Tobacco Control Laws: Implementation and Enforcement*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1997.
- Jalsevac, P. Second-hand smoke study misused, scientist says. *Kitchener-Waterloo Record*, February 8, 1996.
- Jason, L.A., Ji, P.Y., Anes, M.D., Birkhead, S.H. Active enforcement of cigarette control laws in the prevention of cigarette sales to minors. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266(22):3159-3161, 1991
- Johnston, L. *Cigarette smoking continues to rise among American teen-agers in 1996*. University of Michigan News and Information Services. December 19, 1996.
- Johnston, L. *The Monitoring the Future Study: Data Tables*. The University of Michigan. University of Michigan Website ([www.isr.umich.edu/src/mth/pr98cg1.html](http://www.isr.umich.edu/src/mth/pr98cg1.html)). December 1998.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., Bachman, J.G. *National Trends in Drug Use and Related Factors Among American High School Students and Young Adults, 1975-1986*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, DHHS Publication No (ADM) 87-1535, 1987.
- Kerrigan, M. *Memo To SmokeLess Tobacco Council, Committee of Counsel. Re: A proposed comprehensive tobacco control act in California*. Washington, D.C.: Smokeless Tobacco Council, Inc. June 28, 1991.
- Klonoff, E., Fritz, J., Landrine, H., Riddle, R., Tully-Payne, L. The problem and sociocultural context of single-cigarette sales. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 271(8):618-620, 1994.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. *Effects of 1998 California smoking ban on bars, taverns and night clubs*. American Beverage Institute Website ([www.abionline.org](http://www.abionline.org)). 1998.
- Laventhol & Horwath for Restaurants for a Sensible Voluntary Policy. *Preliminary analysis of the impact of the proposed Los Angeles ban on smoking in restaurants*. Los Angeles: Laventhol & Horwath, October 1990.
- Law, M.R., Morris, J.K., Wald, N.J. Environmental tobacco smoke exposure and ischaemic heart disease: an evaluation of the evidence. *British Medical Journal* 315(7114):973-980, 1997.
- Levin, M. Fighting laws with smoking proxies. *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1991.
- Levin, M. Smoker group's thick wallet raises questions. *Los Angeles Times*, March 30, 1998.
- Levy, C.J. Lobby admits to higher spending in smoking-law fight. *New York Times*, December 12, 1998.
- Macdonald, H.R., Glantz, S.A. Political realities of statewide smoking legislation: the passage of California's Assembly Bill 13. *Tobacco Control* 6(1):41-54, 1997.
- Malmgren, K. *Memo to W.E Ainsworth, et al., Re: 1990 proactive legislative plans*. Minnesota Tobacco Litigation. October 2, 1989.
- Malmgren, K. *Memo to S.D Chilcote, Re: Expanded local program*. Philip Morris (PM) Website ([www.pmdocs.com](http://www.pmdocs.com)): BATES Number 2023965875. November 30, 1992.
- Malmgren, K. [no subject]. *Philip Morris internal memo*. Tobacco Institute Website ([www.tobaccoinstitute.com](http://www.tobaccoinstitute.com)): BATES Number 2025660350. December 3, 1993.
- Maroney, N., Sherwood, D., Stubblebine, W.C. *The impact of tobacco control ordinances on restaurant revenues in California*. Claremont, CA: The Claremont Institute for Economic Policy Studies, January 1994.
- Massachusetts Department of Public Health. *Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program: Tobacco Control Provisions – A Survey*. Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program, 1996.
- Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program. *Massachusetts Operation Storefront 1998: It's Time We Made Smoking History*. Massachusetts Department of Health, Tobacco Control Program, 1998.
- Mazzocco, M. Pro-tobacco group trying to block an expanded ban. *Contra Costa Times*, January 14, 1992.
- McAdam, R.S. *California local referenda program*. Tobacco Institute internal memo, November 27, 1991.
- Merlo, E. *Memo to Distribution [no subject]*. Philip Morris (PM) Website ([www.pmdocs.com](http://www.pmdocs.com)): BATES Number 2021252097. February 19, 1993.
- Merlo, E. *Memo to G. Bible, Re: California initiative*. Philip Morris (PM) Website ([www.pmdocs.com](http://www.pmdocs.com)): BATES Number 2022839335. January 12, 1994.
- Moore, D.J., Williams, J.D., Qualls, W.J. Target marketing of tobacco and alcohol-related products to ethnic minority groups in the United States. *Ethnicity & Disease* 6:83-98, 1996.
- Moore, S., Wolfe, S., Lindes, D., Douglas, C. Epidemiology of failed tobacco control legislation. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 272(15):1171-1175, 1994.
- Napoles, M. Bellflower councilwoman writing to all cities, not just Chino Hills. *Chino Hills Champion*, October, 23, 1992.

- National Cancer Institute. *Strategies to Control Tobacco Use in the United States: A Blueprint for Public Health Action in the 1990's. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 1.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 92-3316, 1991.
- National Cancer Institute. *Smokeless Tobacco or Health: An International Perspective. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 2.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 92-3461, 1992.
- National Cancer Institute. *Major Local Tobacco Control Ordinances in the United States. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 3.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 93-3532, 1993a.
- National Cancer Institute. *Respiratory Health Effects of Passive Smoking: Lung Cancer and Other Disorders. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph Number 4.* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 93-3605, 1993b.
- National Cancer Institute. *Cigars: Health effects and trends. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 9.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 98-4302, 1998.
- National Research Council. *Environmental Tobacco Smoke: Measuring Exposures and Assessing Health Effects.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1986.
- National Health and Medical Research Council. *The health effects of passive smoking: A Scientific Information Paper.* National Health and Medical Research Council (Australia). November 1997.
- Office of the Inspector General. *Youth Access to Cigarettes: A Report of the Office of the Inspector General.* Office of the Inspector General. Publication No. OEI, 02-90-02310, May 1990.
- Office of the Inspector General. *Youth Access to Tobacco.* Office of the Inspector General. Publication No. OEI, 02-92-00880, December 1992.
- Ohsfeldt, R., Boyle, R.G., Capilouto, E.I. *Tobacco taxes, smoking restrictions and tobacco use.* NBER Working Paper No. 6486. Cambridge: National Bureau of Economic Research, March 1998.
- O'Keefe A., Pollay R. Deadly targeting of women in promoting cigarettes. *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association.* 51(1&2):67-69, 1996.
- Pasternak, J. Town has just the ticket to fight teen smoking. *Los Angeles Times*, October 1, 1997, p. A1+.
- Patten, C., Gilpin, E., Cavin, S., Pierce, J. Workplace smoking policy and changes in smoking behavior in California: a suggested association. *Tobacco Control* 4: 36-41, 1995a.
- Patten, C., Pierce, J., Cavin, S., Berry, C., Kaplan, R. Progress in protecting non-smokers from environmental tobacco smoke in California workplaces. *Tobacco Control* 4: 139-144, 1995b.
- Perske, M. Are anti-smokers attempting to manipulate the public?: NSA members should judge for themselves. *NSA Voice*, 3(4), p. 1+, 1996.
- Pertman, A. Why U.S. future is virtually smokefree. *San Jose Mercury News*, May 8, 1994, p. 2A.
- Pertschuk, M., Siegel-Morse, N. *Tobacco Advertising and Promotion: A Guide to Developing Policy.* National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, ASSIST. November 1994.
- Pertschuk, M., Shopland, D.R., (Editors). *Major Local Smoking Ordinances in the United States: A detailed Matrix of the Provisions of Workplace, Restaurant, and Public Places Smoking Control Ordinances.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute. NIH Publication No. 90-479, 1989.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *Memo: Impact of workplace smoking restrictions on consumption and incidence.* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2045447779. January 21, 1992a.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *Memo: Progression of Workplace Restrictions - POL Database.* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2023774761. February 26, 1992b.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *A smokers' alliance (draft).* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2025771934. July 1, 1993.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *California action plan.* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2044325927. [1994]
- Philip Morris, Inc. *National smokers alliance: 1994 political action plan (draft 3).* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 2047897334. February 3, 1994a.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *Philip Morris ETS project.* Minnesota Tobacco Litigation. BATES Number 2024137597. January 14, 1994b.
- Philip Morris, Inc. *NSA political plan outline.* Philip Morris (PM) Website (www.pmdocs.com): BATES Number 20223203153. n.d.
- Pierce, J., Gilpin, E., Burns, D., Whalen, E., Rosbrook, B., Shopland, D., Johnson, M. Does tobacco advertising target young people to start smoking? Evidence from California. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266(22):3154-3158, 1991.

## Section I: The Role of Public Policy Change in Tobacco Control

- Pierce, J., Shanks, T., Pertschuk, M., Gilpin, E., Shopland, D., Johnson, M., Bal, D. Do smoking ordinances protect non-smokers from environmental tobacco smoke at work? *Tobacco Control* 3:15-20, 1994.
- Pierce, J., Lee, L., Gilpin, E. Smoking initiation by adolescent girls, 1944 through 1988. An association with targeted advertising. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 271:608-611, 1994.
- Price Waterhouse. Potential economic effects of a smoking ban in the state of California. Conducted for the San Diego Tavern and Restaurant Association. Price Waterhouse, May 1993.
- Pritchard, R. Tobacco industry speaks with one voice, once again. *U.S. Tobacco and Candy Journal* July 17-August 6, 1986.
- Quinn, M. Don't aim that pack at us. *Time Magazine*, January 29, 1990.
- R.J. Reynolds. *Pilferage presentation: core presentation*. RJ Reynolds internal document. R.J. Reynolds Website (www.rjrtdocs.com): BATES Number 514348983, n.d.
- Rigotti, N.A., Pashos, C.L. No-smoking laws in the United States: An analysis of state and city actions to limit smoking in public places and workplaces. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266(22):3162-3167, 1991.
- Rigotti, N.A., Bourne, D., Rosen, A., Locke, J.A., Schelling, T.C. Workplace compliance with a no-smoking law: a randomized community intervention trial. *American Journal of Public Health* 82(2):229-235, 1992.
- Rigotti, N.A., Stoto, M.A., Schelling, T.C. Do businesses comply with a no-smoking law? Assessing the self-enforcement approach. *Preventive Medicine* 23:223-229, 1994.
- Rigotti, N.A., DiFranza, J.R., Chang, Y., Tisdale, T., Kemp, B., Singer, D. The effect of enforcing tobacco-sales laws on adolescents' access to tobacco and smoking behavior. *New England Journal of Medicine* 337:1044-1051, 1997.
- Robinson, R., Pertschuk, M., Sutton, C. Smoking and African Americans: spotlighting the effects of smoking and tobacco promotion in the African American community. In: *Improving the Health of the Poor: Strategies for Prevention*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, May 1992.
- Roper Organization. A Study of Public Attitudes Toward Cigarette Smoking and the Tobacco Industry in 1978, Volume 1. The Roper Organization, Inc., 1978.
- Rosen, J. Smokers' alliance fuming: group says bans infringe on liberty. *The News & Observer*, July 14, 1996.
- Samuels, B., Glantz, S.A. The politics of local tobacco control. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266(15):2110-2117, 1991.
- Samuels, B., Begay, M., Hazan, A., Glantz, S.A.. Philip Morris's failed experiment in Pittsburgh. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* 17(2):329-351, 1992.
- Sciacca, J.P., Ratliff, M.I. Prohibiting smoking in restaurants: effects on restaurant sales. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 12(3):176-184, 1998.
- Siegel, M. Involuntary smoking in the restaurant workplace: a review of employee exposure and health effects. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 270(4):490-493, 1993.
- Siegel, M., Carol, J., Jordan, J., Hobart, R., Schoenmarklin, S., DuMelle, F., Fisher, P. Preemption in tobacco control: review of an emerging public health problem. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 278:858-863, 1997.
- Skolnick, A. Cancer converts tobacco lobbyist: Victor L. Crawford goes on the record. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 274:199-202, 1995.
- Smee, C. *The effects of tobacco advertising on tobacco consumption*. Department of Health Economics, Operational Research Division. London, England: Department of Health Economics, 1993.
- Steinfeld, J.L. The Public's Responsibility: A bill of rights for the non-smoker. *Rhode Island Medical Journal* 55(4):124-126, 1972.
- Stone, P.H. Blowing smoke at its critics. *National Journal*. 884-887, 1996.
- Stumbo, B. Where there's smoke. *Los Angeles Times*, August 24, 1986. p. 11+.
- Suttle, G. Puyallup ban goes up in smoke after tobacco-financed lawsuit. *The News Tribune*, December 20, 1994.
- Tansey, B. Document shows tobacco firm strategy front frights proposed laws, officials say. *San Francisco Chronicle*, October 24, 1998.
- Tapscott, R. Maryland court reflects local laws limiting cigarette machines. *The Washington Post*, September 18, 1993.
- Thun, M.J., Day-Lally, C.A., Calle, E.E., Flanders, W.D., Heath, C.W. Jr. Excess mortality among cigarette smokers: Changes in a 20-year interval. *American Journal of Public Health* 85(9):1223-1230, 1995.
- Thun, M.J., Myers, D.G., Day-Lally, C.A., Namboodiri, M.M., Calle, E.E., Flanders, W.D., Adams, S.L. Heath, C.W. Jr. Age and the exposure-response relationships between cigarette smoking and premature death in Cancer Prevention Study II. In: *Changes in Cigarette-Related Disease Risks and Their Implication for Prevention and Control. Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 8*. National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, NIH Publication No. 97-4213, 1997.
- Tobacco Institute. *Legislative Opportunities: Year-to-Date Summary*. Tobacco Institute Website (www.tobaccoinstitute.com): BATES Number TIMN 0015097. December 1, 1989.

- Tobacco Institute. *Legislative Action Plans*. Tobacco Institute Website (www.tobaccoinstitute.com). October 18, 1990.
- Traynor, M., Begay, M.E., Glantz, S.A. New tobacco industry strategy to prevent local tobacco control. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 270(4):479-486, 1993.
- Trichopolos, D., Kalandidi, A., Sparros L., MacMahon, B. Lung cancer and passive smoking. *International Journal of Cancer* 27(1):1-4, 1981.
- Tuckson, R.V. Race, sex, economics, and tobacco advertising. *Journal of National Medical Association* 81(11):1119-1124, 1989.
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *The Health Consequences of Smoking. A Report of the Surgeon General: 1972*. U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration. DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 727516, 1972.
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *The Health Consequences of Smoking: 1975*. U.S. DHEW, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control. DHEW Publication No. (CDC) 778704, 1977.
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *The Health Consequences of Smoking: a report of the Surgeon General*. U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Office on Smoking and Health. DHEW Publication No (PHS) 79-50066, 1979.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *The Health Consequences of Smoking: Cancer. A report of the Surgeon General 1982*. U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, Office on Smoking and Health. DHHS Publication No (PHS) 82-50179, 1982.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *The Health Consequences of Involuntary Smoking*. U.S. DHHS, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office on Smoking and Health. DHHS (CDC) Publication No. 87-8398, 1986.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Reducing the Health Consequences of Smoking: 25 Years of Progress*. A Report of the Surgeon General. U.S. DHHS, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office on Smoking and Health. DHHS Publication No. (CDC) 89-8411, 1989.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Preventing Tobacco Use Among Young People: A Report of the Surgeon General*. U.S. DHHS, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control. DHHS Publication No. S/N 017-001-00491-0), 1994.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Healthy people 2000 review, 1997*. U.S. DHHS, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. DHHS Publication No. (PHS)98-1256, 1996.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1996*. U.S. DHHS, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Office of Applied Studies. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 98-3200, 1998a.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Synar Regulation Implementation: Report to Congress on FFY 1997 State Compliance*. U.S. DHHS, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 98-3185, 1998b.
- Warner, K.E., Goldenhar, L.M., McLaughlin, C.G. Cigarette advertising and magazine coverage of the hazards of smoking. A statistical analysis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 326(5): 305-309, 1992.
- Wasserman, J., Manning, W.G., Newhouse, J.P., Winkler, J.D. The effects of excise taxes and regulations on cigarette smoking. *Journal of Health Economics* 10(1):43-64, 1991.
- Weisskopf, M. Hill bid to curb youth tobacco sales falters. *The Washington Post*, July 10, 1993.
- Wolfson, M., Hourigan, M. Unintended consequences and professional ethics: criminalization of alcohol and tobacco use by youth and young adults. *Addiction* 92:1159-1164, 1997.
- Woodruff, T., Rosbrook, B., Pierce, J., Glantz, S.. Lower levels of cigarette consumption found in smoke-free workplaces in California. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 153(12):1485-1493, 1993.
- Working Group of State Attorneys General. *No Sale: youth, tobacco, and responsible retailing. Developing responsible retail sales practices and legislation to reduce illegal tobacco sales to minors: findings and recommendations of a working group of state attorneys general*. December 1994.
- Zimmerman, L. *Memo To J. Graff [no subject]*. Englewood, CO: Russell, Karsh & Hagan. February 2, 1996.

Anne M. Hartman, M.S.  
Biostatistician/Coordinator  
of the Tobacco Use  
Supplements to the CPS  
Risk Factor Monitoring and  
Methods Branch  
Applied Research Program  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, MD

**Section IV      Model Ordinances** American Nonsmokers'  
Rights Foundation  
Berkeley, CA

Technical Assistance  
Legal Center  
Public Health Institute  
Berkeley, CA

The editors acknowledge the contributions of the following staff members of the **ANR Foundation**, who provided expertise on a wide range of tobacco issues as well as technical, writing, and editorial assistance in the preparation of this monograph:

**Julia Carol**  
Co-Director

**Jennifer Anderson-Moxley**  
Executive Assistant

**Elva Yañez, M.S.**  
Associate Director

The editors also acknowledge the following individuals at the **Tobacco Control Policies Project, University of California San Diego**, San Diego, California, for their assistance with state population and ordinance data:

**Andres Abeyta**  
GIS Consultant

**Sharon Buxton**  
Administrative Assistant

**Robert W. Davignon, M.S.**  
Production Editor

**Don F. Harrell**  
Administrative Assistant

**Jacqueline M. Major, M.S.**  
Statistician

**Kristina M. Webb**  
Project Assistant

The editors and the STCP staff members would like to further acknowledge the contributions of the following staff members at **KBM Group, Inc.**, Silver Spring, Maryland, who provided technical and editorial assistance in the preparation of this monograph:

**Brian E. Steyskal**  
Editor/Graphic Designer

**Cynthia M. DeLano**  
Assistant Editor

**Ann L. Kreske**  
Editorial Assistant

And Finally, the editors would like to acknowledge the contributions of James T. Gibson of Information Management Services, Inc. in Silver Spring, Maryland, who provides general data management and program support to the NCI for the Tobacco Use Supplements to the CPS; and Ronald R. Tucker and his staff at the Current Population Survey Branch of the Bureau of the Census, and the other divisions of the Bureau of the Census responsible for the data collection and processing of the Tobacco Use Supplements to the CPS.

**Section II:**

**State Laws and Local Ordinances to  
Reduce Tobacco Use**

*Leonard Casey, Holly Senn, Maggie Leighninger,  
Robin Hobart, Kathryn B. Gower, Cassandra E. Welch*

## INTRODUCTION

This section presents five charts containing a wide range of state laws and local ordinances designed to reduce tobacco use. There are also three summary tables that present the total number of various types of local ordinances by state.

**Clean Indoor Air Provisions** Summary Table 1 (page 71) summarizes the local clean indoor air provisions that appear in Charts 1 through 3.

Charts 1 through 3 cover the provisions of ordinances that restrict smoking in enclosed public places and workplaces, including restaurants and bars. To be included, an ordinance must have as its purpose the protection of nonsmokers from the health effects of secondhand smoke. Older ordinances designed as fire-safety measures are not included. Also not included are ordinances and administrative policies that limit smoking only in government-owned and operated buildings. Because of their limited impact on the public at large, these ordinances are not analyzed for inclusion in the ANR Foundation's database.

**Youth Access Provisions** Summary Table 2 (page 139) summarizes the various local youth access ordinances that appear in Chart 4.

Chart 4 covers the provisions of ordinances that restrict youth access to tobacco products. These include provisions banning tobacco vending machines, tobacco sampling, self-service displays, and single cigarette sales, as well as provisions licensing tobacco retailers and penalizing youth for purchase, possession, and/or use.

**Advertising Restrictions** Summary Table 3 (page 167) summarizes the local advertising restrictions appearing in Chart 5.

Chart 5 covers the provisions of ordinances that restrict tobacco advertising and promotion. These include provisions restricting placement of tobacco advertising by location (*e.g.*, within 1,000 feet of schools) or zones (*e.g.*, only allowed in industrial or commercial zones), on public transit, and in tobacco retail locations. Also captured are provisions allowing for so-called "tombstone exemptions," which allow generic, text-only tobacco advertisements in specified locations.

Also included in Charts 1 through 5 are maps prepared by the Tobacco Control Policies Project at the University of California, San Diego. These maps show the relationships between local ordinances and corresponding state level restrictions.

The data used to create the maps were obtained from two sources. The state data were taken from State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1997 (those data are current through Dec 31,

1997). The local ordinance data were taken from the National Matrix of Local Ordinances, Americans for Nonsmokers' Rights, 1998 (those data are updated through June 30, 1998).

The maps describe the tobacco control laws by presenting the laws at different levels of restriction. The Restaurant and Workplace maps measure the degree to which any covered establishment is required to be smoke-free. The Vending Machine and Self-service Display maps present areas which prohibit vending machines or self-service displays by law. The Licensing map indicates the type of licenses retailers are required to obtain to sell tobacco products, ranked by the severity of punishment for tobacco sales to minors.

The darker colors on the maps represent stronger restrictions required by law. The lightest color shows where there are no legal restrictions. The background color of each state (which will be the lightest color for that state) is determined by the level of restriction required by state law. Cities and counties that have more restrictive laws appear as darker colors within each state.

Whereas the tables provide precise information about state laws and local ordinances, the maps are designed to give a visual overview of certain state laws and local ordinances. This overview allows for a direct comparison between states regarding the level of restrictions required by law. Presenting the ordinances on a map also allows for the communities with strong tobacco control laws to stand out, especially if the state has weak or non-existent tobacco control laws. In Figure 1 (p. 72), for example, North Carolina shows low levels of restriction at the state level, but at the local level, the laws are more restrictive.

**APPENDIX TO SECTION II** This appendix contains information on state tobacco control laws. Appendix Table 1 covers state laws that restrict smoking in public places; Appendix Table 2 covers age restrictions for the sale of tobacco products; Appendix Table 3 covers state laws that restrict tobacco sales through vending machines; and Appendix Table 4 covers state restrictions on the distribution of tobacco product samples.

## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES IN SECTION II

### List of Tables

|                    |  |     |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| Summary<br>Table 1 | Local Clean Indoor Air Ordinances:<br>Total Numbers by State . . . . .                   | 71  |
| Chart 1            | State Laws and Local Ordinances:<br>Summary of Clean Indoor Air Provisions . . . . .     | 73  |
| Chart 2            | State Laws and Local Ordinances:<br>Workplace Provisions . . . . .                       | 97  |
| Chart 3            | State Laws and Local Ordinances:<br>Enclosed Public Place Provisions . . . . .           | 117 |
| Summary<br>Table 2 | Local Ordinances Restricting Youth Access<br>to Tobacco: Total Number by State . . . . . | 139 |
| Chart 4            | State Laws and Local Ordinances to Reduce<br>Youth Access to Tobacco Products . . . . .  | 143 |
| Summary<br>Table 3 | Local Ordinances Restricting Tobacco Advertising:<br>Total Number by State . . . . .     | 167 |
| Chart 5            | State Laws and Local Ordinances to Restrict<br>Tobacco Advertising . . . . .             | 169 |

### Appendix Tables

|                     |   |     |
|---------------------|---|-----|
| Appendix<br>Table 1 | State Laws Restricting Smoking<br>in Public Places . . . . .                  | 178 |
| Appendix<br>Table 2 | Age Restrictions for Sale of Tobacco<br>Products by State . . . . .           | 180 |
| Appendix<br>Table 3 | Restrictions on Tobacco Sales through<br>Vending Machines by State . . . . .  | 182 |
| Appendix<br>Table 4 | Restrictions on Distribution of Tobacco<br>Product Samples by State . . . . . | 183 |

**List of Figures**

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| Figure 1 | Smoking Laws in Restaurants: 1997 . . . . .        | 72  |
| Figure 2 | Smoking Restrictions in Workplaces: 1997 . . . . . | 96  |
| Figure 3 | Vending Machine Placement Laws: 1997 . . . . .     | 140 |
| Figure 4 | Tobacco Retailer Licensing Laws: 1997 . . . . .    | 141 |
| Figure 5 | Self-service Display Laws: 1997 . . . . .          | 142 |

## **CLEAN INDOOR AIR PROVISIONS STATE LAWS AND LOCAL ORDINANCES: SUMMARY**

**SUMMARY TABLE 1** This table gives a tally of the local clean indoor air ordinances listed in Charts 1, 2, and 3. It also provides tallies for specific provisions within the clean indoor air ordinances.

*Total:* This column lists the total number of local communities with clean indoor air ordinances. This includes laws covering workplaces, restaurants, bars, and enclosed public places.

*Workplaces:* This column lists the total number of local communities with clean indoor air ordinances that have workplace provisions.

*Restaurants:* This column lists the total number of local communities with clean indoor air ordinances that have restaurant provisions.

*Retail Stores:* This column lists the total number of local communities with clean indoor air ordinances that cover retail stores.

*Enclosed Public Places:* This column lists the total number of local communities with clean indoor air ordinances that have provisions for indoor public places. Indoor public places include theater lobbies, bowling centers, retail stores, food markets, public transportation, and bingo parlors.

**CHART 1** This is a quick reference to the major provisions of clean indoor air ordinances in the United States. It presents state laws and major city and county smoking ordinances. For each region covered, the table lists the population, date of last amendment, and whether the law covers smoking in workplaces, restaurants, bars, or enclosed public places. The agency responsible for enforcing the ordinance is also listed. There are 846 local clean indoor air ordinances included herein.

*Last Amendment:* This column indicates when a community enacted or last amended an ordinance containing clean indoor air provisions (normally by a city council, county board of supervisors, or local health board). In the case of ordinances that have been amended following original adoption, the column reflects the date of last amendment. Those ordinances that have been amended following original adoption are indicated by an asterisk next to the date.

*Population:* This column gives the Census Bureau estimate of the population for July 1, 1996, for each state, county, and city. These data can be found on the Census Bureau's web page at <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/scful96/sc96ful.zip>. County smoking ordinances cover the unincorporated areas of the county. Thus, the population is only for the unincorporated area. We estimated unincorporated areas by taking the balance of the county after subtracting out all city

populations. Population numbers are in thousands, except for numbers in (parentheses), which are exact figures for areas inhabited by less than 1000 people. The local (city and county) clean indoor air ordinances cover a total population of approximately 87,899,000.

*Workplaces Covered:* This column indicates whether an ordinance restricts smoking in places of work. "Partial" indicates that smoking restrictions exist, but smoking is still allowed in some areas or under some circumstances. "Total" indicates that smoking is entirely prohibited or allowed only in enclosed, separately ventilated smoking lounges that workers are not required to enter during the course of their work duties. "Public" indicates that the ordinance's workplace provisions apply only to government workplaces and don't affect private workplaces.

*Restaurants:* This column indicates whether restaurants are covered by the ordinance. The minimum size for no-smoking sections is indicated ("100%" means the restaurant is entirely smoke-free, "0%" means that no minimum percentage is specified). Figure 1 presents a map of the clean indoor air laws for restaurants in the United States, at the local and state levels.

*Bars:* This column indicates whether the ordinance includes restrictions on smoking in bars. "All" indicates that the ordinance contains restrictions that cover bars attached to restaurants, as well as free-standing bars and taverns (these restrictions may vary between restaurant/bar combinations and free-standing bars). "Restaurants" indicates that the restrictions apply only to bars attached to restaurants.

*Enclosed Public Places:* This column indicates whether an ordinance restricts smoking in enclosed public places. "All" indicates that the ordinance contains general restrictions or a prohibition on smoking in all enclosed public places. "Some" indicates that the ordinance contains restrictions or a prohibition on smoking only in specified public places enumerated in the ordinance.

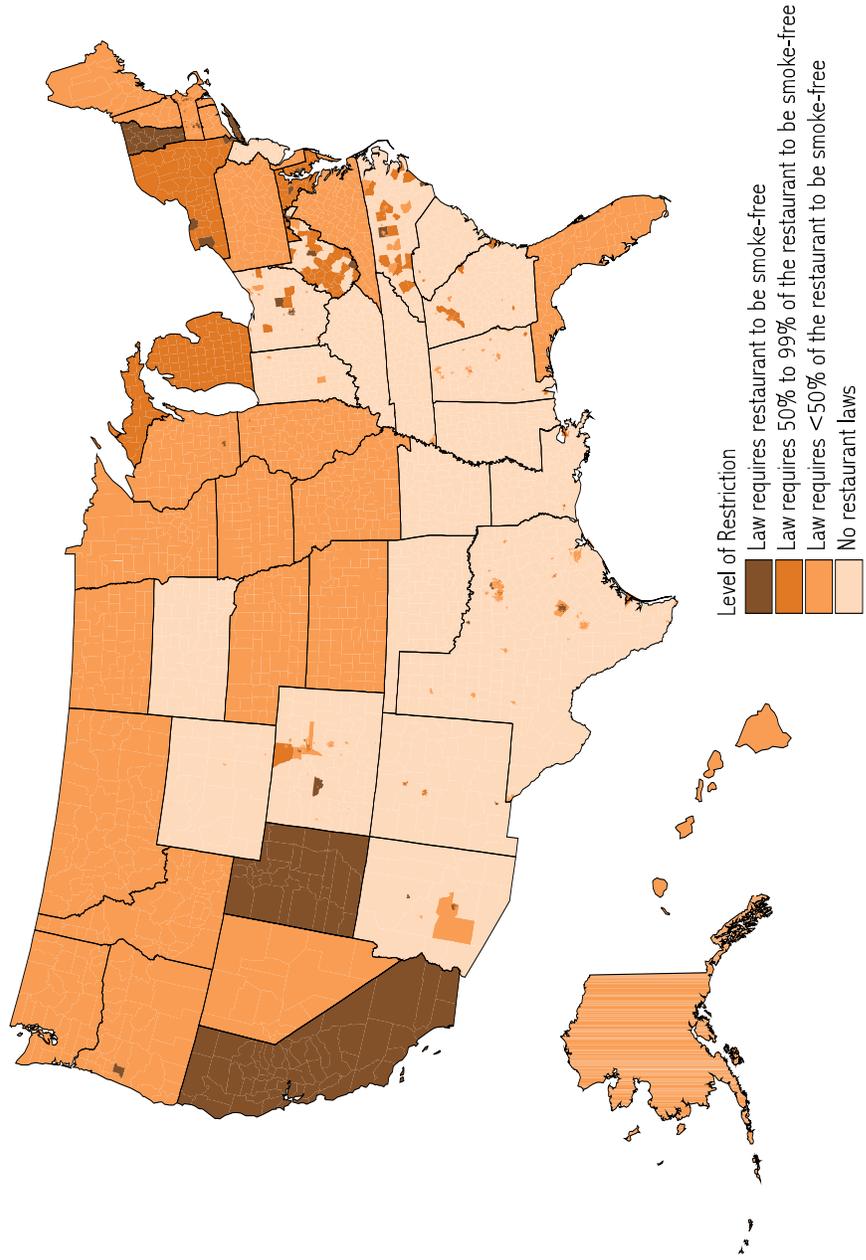
*Enforcement:* This column summarizes the enforcement mechanism contained in the ordinance. If the ordinance designates several agencies as responsible for enforcement, that which is of most practical significance is listed. The options under this column are "Health Department", "City Manager", "Board of Health", "Police Department", "Other Agency" or "N/S" if no specific enforcement agency is designated in the ordinance.

*Note:* an entry of "—" in a field indicates that information is not available for that provision. This is generally the result of adding new fields of analysis to reflect a significant development in ordinance provisions; database records for ordinances analyzed prior to the new field of analysis do not contain information for that provision.

Summary Table 1  
**Local Clean Indoor Air Ordinances: Total Number by State**

| State                | Total      | Workplaces | Restaurants | Bars       | Public Places |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Alabama              | 19         | 18         | 17          | 0          | 18            |
| Alaska               | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1          | 1             |
| Arizona              | 16         | 15         | 13          | 1          | 16            |
| Arkansas             | 3          | 1          | 0           | 0          | 3             |
| California           | 286        | 266        | 274         | 81         | 272           |
| Colorado             | 36         | 35         | 34          | 3          | 35            |
| Delaware             | 2          | 2          | 2           | 0          | 2             |
| District of Columbia | 1          | 1          | 1           | 0          | 1             |
| Georgia              | 16         | 11         | 16          | 0          | 12            |
| Hawaii               | 3          | 2          | 1           | 0          | 3             |
| Illinois             | 16         | 10         | 16          | 0          | 12            |
| Indiana              | 3          | 1          | 3           | 0          | 3             |
| Kansas               | 6          | 3          | 5           | 0          | 6             |
| Louisiana            | 8          | 8          | 6           | 0          | 8             |
| Maine                | 1          | 0          | 1           | 1          | 0             |
| Maryland             | 9          | 8          | 7           | 2          | 8             |
| Massachusetts        | 124        | 77         | 120         | 37         | 88            |
| Michigan             | 29         | 5          | 3           | 0          | 28            |
| Minnesota            | 1          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0             |
| Missouri             | 18         | 5          | 18          | 2          | 17            |
| Nebraska             | 1          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1             |
| New Jersey           | 13         | 3          | 6           | 1          | 8             |
| New Mexico           | 3          | 3          | 3           | 1          | 3             |
| New York             | 11         | 11         | 11          | 3          | 11            |
| North Carolina       | 38         | 29         | 33          | 1          | 34            |
| Ohio                 | 35         | 30         | 33          | 1          | 33            |
| Oregon               | 3          | 3          | 3           | 2          | 3             |
| Pennsylvania         | 4          | 4          | 4           | 0          | 4             |
| Rhode Island         | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0             |
| South Carolina       | 3          | 2          | 2           | 0          | 2             |
| South Dakota         | 1          | 1          | 0           | 0          | 1             |
| Tennessee            | 3          | 0          | 3           | 0          | 3             |
| Texas                | 59         | 34         | 50          | 4          | 55            |
| Vermont              | 1          | 1          | 1           | 0          | 1             |
| Virginia             | 18         | 6          | 17          | 0          | 17            |
| Washington           | 4          | 3          | 3           | 0          | 3             |
| West Virginia        | 40         | 39         | 40          | 0          | 40            |
| Wisconsin            | 7          | 2          | 4           | 1          | 5             |
| Wyoming              | 2          | 2          | 2           | 0          | 2             |
| <b>Totals</b>        | <b>846</b> | <b>642</b> | <b>753</b>  | <b>142</b> | <b>759</b>    |

**Figure 1: Smoking Laws in Restaurants: 1997**



Data Source: *State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues*, American Lung Association, 1997  
*National Matrix of Local Ordinances, American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation*, 1998

Chart 1

**State Laws and Local Ordinances: Summary of Clean Indoor Air Provisions**

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement   |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Alabama</b>     | None                    | 4,273                                 | None                       | None             | None  | No                           | None          |
| Alexander City     | 1993                    | 16                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Anniston           | 1993                    | 26                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.  |
| Auburn             | 1992                    | 38                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Birmingham         | 1995*                   | 259                                   | Public                     | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Cullman            | 1993                    | 18                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Police Dept.  |
| Daphne             | 1993                    | 15                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency  |
| Decatur            | 1993                    | 54                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Dothan             | 1992                    | 56                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Eufaula            | 1990                    | 13                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Police Dept.  |
| Homewood           | 1995                    | 23                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Other Agency  |
| Huntsville         | 1993*                   | 170                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Police Dept.  |
| Jackson            | 1991                    | 6                                     | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Madison            | 1993*                   | 24                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept.  |
| Mobile             | 1994*                   | 203                                   | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency  |
| Montgomery         | 1989                    | 196                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.  |
| Prattville         | 1991                    | 24                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| Rainbow City       | 1995                    | 8                                     | Partial                    | None             | None  | None                         | Other Agency  |
| Tuscaloosa         | 1990                    | 82                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | Some                         | Not Specified |
| Wetumpka           | 1992                    | 6                                     | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.  |
| <b>Alaska</b>      | 1990*                   | 607                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Other Agency  |
| Bethel             | 1998                    | 16                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.     |
| <b>Arizona</b>     | 1978*                   | 4,428                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S           |
| Chandler           | 1991*                   | 143                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Flagstaff          | 1991*                   | 55                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.     |
| Gilbert            | 1988                    | 64                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept.  |
| Glendale           | 1987                    | 182                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Kingman            | 1988                    | 17                                    | Partial                    | None             | None  | Some                         | Police Dept.  |
| Maricopa Co.       | 1988                    | 182                                   | Partial                    | 40%              | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Mesa               | 1996*                   | 345                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Other Agency  |
| Paradise Valley    | 1992*                   | 14                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Peoria             | 1991                    | 76                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | City Mgr.     |
| Phoenix            | 1986                    | 1,159                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Pima Co.           | 1992*                   | 288                                   | Partial                    | None             | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Prescott           | 1986                    | 33                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Scottsdale         | 1992*                   | 179                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Tempe              | 1994*                   | 163                                   | Total                      | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Tucson             | 1988*                   | 449                                   | Partial                    | None             | None  | All                          | N/S           |
| Yuma               | 1987                    | 61                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S           |

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Arkansas</b>    | 1985*                   | 2,510                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | No                           | N/S          |
| Little Rock        | 1994*                   | 176                                   | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| McGehee            | 1987                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | None             | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| North Little Rock  | 1989                    | 60                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| <b>California</b>  | 1994*                   | 31,878                                | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | N/S          |
| Agoura Hills       | 1993*                   | 21                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Alameda            | 1987                    | 76                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Alameda Co.        | 1986                    | 124                                   | Partial                    | 40%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Albany             | 1992*                   | 16                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Alhambra           | 1989                    | 84                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Alpine Co.         | 1988                    | 1                                     | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Anaheim            | 1986                    | 289                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Anderson           | 1993*                   | 9                                     | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Antioch            | 1993*                   | 76                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Apple Valley       | 1991                    | 55                                    | None                       | 60%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Arcata             | 1997*                   | 16                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Atascadero         | 1991                    | 24                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Auburn             | 1991                    | 12                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Belmont            | 1993*                   | 26                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Belvedere          | 1993                    | 2                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Benicia            | 1987                    | 26                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Berkeley           | 1996*                   | 103                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Beverly Hills      | 1989*                   | 32                                    | None                       | 60%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Big Bear Lake      | 1987                    | 6                                     | Public                     | None             | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Blue Lake          | 1987                    | 1                                     | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Brea               | 1986                    | 35                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Brentwood          | 1985                    | 13                                    | Partial                    | 40%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Buellton           | 1996                    | 4                                     | Public                     | 100%             | Rest. | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Burbank            | 1987                    | 97                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Burlingame         | 1993*                   | 28                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Butte Co.          | 1992*                   | 103                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Calabasas          | 1993                    | 17                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Calistoga          | 1995                    | 5                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Camarillo          | 1994*                   | 57                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Campbell           | 1990*                   | 38                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Capitola           | 1994                    | 10                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Carlsbad           | 1983                    | 69                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Carpinteria        | 1995*                   | 14                                    | Public                     | 100%             | Rest. | Some                         | Other Agency |
| Cathedral City     | 1982                    | 36                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Ceres              | 1995*                   | 31                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Other Agency |
| Chico              | 1992*                   | 46                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Chino Hills        | 1993                    | 42                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Chula Vista        | 1984                    | 152                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Clayton            | 1993*                   | 8                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community    | Last Amendment* | Population <sup>1</sup> (000) | Workplaces Covered | Restaurants | Bars  | Enclosed Public Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
| California (cont.) |                 |                               |                    |             |       |                        |              |
| Cloverdale         | 1989            | 6                             | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | Police Dept. |
| Coachella          | 1988            | 22                            | Partial            | 25%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Colfax             | 1991            | 1                             | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Concord            | 1993*           | 115                           | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Contra Costa Co.   | 1991*           | 170                           | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Coronado           | 1984            | 26                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Corte Madera       | 1981            | 8                             | None               | 0%          | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Costa Mesa         | 1998            | 101                           | None               | None        | None  | None                   | Police Dept. |
| Cotati             | 1994*           | 6                             | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | N/S          |
| Culver City        | 1987            | 39                            | Partial            | 66%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Cupertino          | 1994*           | 43                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Cypress            | 1987            | 47                            | Partial            | 25%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Dana Point         | 1993            | 34                            | None               | 100%        | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Danville           | 1994*           | 38                            | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Davis              | 1993*           | 52                            | Total              | 100%        | All   | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Del Mar            | 1993*           | 5                             | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Del Norte Co.      | 1988            | 20                            | Public             | None        | None  | None                   | N/S          |
| Desert Hot Springs | 1986            | 15                            | Partial            | 25%         | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Dixon              | 1986            | 13                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Downey             | 1989            | 93                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Duarte             | 1995*           | 21                            | Total              | 100%        | None  | None                   | Other Agency |
| Dublin             | 1994*           | 25                            | Total              | 100%        | All   | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| East Palo Alto     | 1992            | 25                            | Partial            | 67%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| El Cajon           | 1994*           | 92                            | Partial            | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| El Centro          | 1993            | 37                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| El Cerrito         | 1995*           | 24                            | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| El Dorado Co.      | 1991            | 119                           | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| El Segundo         | 1989            | 16                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Emeryville         | 1987            | 6                             | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | Other Agency |
| Encinitas          | 1987            | 58                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Escondido          | 1991*           | 116                           | Partial            | 50%         | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Eureka             | 1985            | 26                            | Partial            | 25%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Fairfax            | 1994            | 7                             | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Fairfield          | 1987            | 86                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Folsom             | 1994            | 41                            | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | Other Agency |
| Fontana            | 1986            | 104                           | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Fort Bragg         | 1994            | 6                             | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Fortuna            | 1988            | 9                             | Partial            | 25%         | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Foster City        | 1994            | 30                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Fremont            | 1993*           | 188                           | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Fresno             | 1994*           | 396                           | Partial            | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Garden Grove       | 1990            | 149                           | Partial            | 25%         | None  | None                   | N/S          |
| Gardena            | 1977            | 53                            | None               | None        | None  | Some                   | N/S          |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community      | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| California (Cont.)      |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |              |
| Gilroy                  | 1995*                   | 34                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | None                         | City Mgr.    |
| Grand Terrace           | 1985                    | 12                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Grass Valley            | 1990                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Gridley                 | 1990*                   | 4                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Hanford                 | 1994                    | 36                                    | None                       | 70%              | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Hayward                 | 1993*                   | 122                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Healdsburg              | 1994*                   | 10                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Hemet                   | 1986                    | 51                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Hercules                | 1992*                   | 19                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Hesperia                | 1992                    | 61                                    | Public                     | 60%              | None  | Some                         | Other Agency |
| Hollister               | 1994*                   | 25                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Hughson                 | 1993                    | 3                                     | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Huntington Beach        | 1993*                   | 191                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Huntington Park         | 1994                    | 57                                    | None                       | 80%              | None  | None                         | N/S          |
| Imperial Beach          | 1985                    | 28                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Imperial Co.            | 1994                    | 35                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Indian Wells            | 1990                    | 3                                     | Partial                    | 77%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Indio                   | 1985                    | 44                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Irvine                  | 1986                    | 128                                   | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| La Canada<br>Flintridge | 1990                    | 20                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| La Mesa                 | 1991*                   | 55                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| La Mirada               | 1977*                   | 44                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| La Quinta               | 1992                    | 18                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Lafayette               | 1992*                   | 26                                    | Total                      | 40%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Laguna Beach            | 1992*                   | 25                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Laguna Hills            | 1997*                   | 29                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Laguna Niguel           | 1989                    | 52                                    | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Lakewood                | 1988                    | 75                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Lancaster               | 1988                    | 116                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Larkspur                | 1993*                   | 11                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Lathrop                 | 1991                    | 9                                     | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Lemon Grove             | 1994*                   | 25                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Lindsay                 | 1993                    | 9                                     | Total                      | 85%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Live Oak                | 1986                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Livermore               | 1993*                   | 65                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Livingston              | 1987                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Lodi                    | 1990                    | 55                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Loma Linda              | 1992*                   | 22                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Lompoc                  | 1990                    | 41                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Long Beach              | 1993*                   | 422                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Los Alamitos            | 1989                    | 12                                    | Public                     | 40%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Los Altos               | 1979                    | 28                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community    | Last Ammendment* | Population <sup>1</sup> (000) | Workplaces Covered | Restaurants | Bars  | Enclosed Public Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
| California (Cont.) |                  |                               |                    |             |       |                        |              |
| Los Angeles        | 1993*            | 3,554                         | Partial            | 100%        | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Los Angeles Co.    | 1992*            | 975                           | Public             | 0%          | None  | None                   | N/S          |
| Los Gatos          | 1991*            | 29                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | N/S          |
| Madera             | 1993             | 36                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | All                    | Other Agency |
| Manhattan Beach    | 1987             | 33                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Marin Co.          | 1993*            | 65                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Martinez           | 1991*            | 33                            | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Marysville         | 1986             | 12                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Mendocino Co.      | 1993             | 57                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Menlo Park         | 1993*            | 29                            | Partial            | 100%        | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Merced             | 1994*            | 58                            | Total              | 75%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Mill Valley        | 1992*            | 13                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Other Agency |
| Millbrae           | 1995*            | 21                            | Total              | 100%        | All   | All                    | N/S          |
| Milpitas           | 1985             | 59                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Mission Viejo      | 1988             | 85                            | Partial            | 20%         | None  | Some                   | Health Dept. |
| Modesto            | 1993*            | 179                           | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Monterey           | 1987             | 28                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Monterey Co.       | 1994*            | 90                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Moorpark           | 1993*            | 29                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | N/S          |
| Moraga             | 1986             | 18                            | Partial            | 40%         | None  | All                    | N/S          |
| Moreno Valley      | 1990             | 141                           | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Morgan Hill        | 1985             | 29                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Morro Bay          | 1986             | 10                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Mountain View      | 1994*            | 71                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Napa               | 1995*            | 65                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Napa Co.           | 1994             | 30                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | Health Dept. |
| National City      | 1984             | 51                            | Partial            | 0%          | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Nevada City        | 1993             | 3                             | Partial            | 80%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Nevada Co.         | 1992*            | 66                            | Partial            | 80%         | None  | All                    | Other Agency |
| Newark             | 1993*            | 40                            | Partial            | 40%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Newport Beach      | 1985             | 70                            | Partial            | 25%         | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Novato             | 1997*            | 48                            | Total              | 100%        | Rest. | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Oakdale            | 1987             | 15                            | Partial            | 50%         | None  | Some                   | City Mgr.    |
| Oakland            | 1992*            | 367                           | Total              | 100%        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Oceanside          | 1983             | 146                           | Partial            | 0%          | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Ojai               | 1993*            | 8                             | Total              | 100%        | All   | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Ontario            | 1987             | 145                           | Partial            | 25%         | None  | Some                   | N/S          |
| Orange Co.         | 1993*            | 191                           | Partial            | 100%        | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Orinda             | 1992*            | 19                            | Total              | 80%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Orland             | 1993             | 6                             | None               | 0%          | None  | None                   | Police Dept. |
| Oroville           | 1987             | 12                            | Partial            | 10%         | None  | All                    | Health Dept. |
| Oxnard             | 1988             | 151                           | Partial            | 50%         | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |
| Pacific Grove      | 1995*            | 15                            | None               | None        | None  | All                    | City Mgr.    |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community                      | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars         | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement      |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| California (Cont.)                      |                         |                                       |                            |                  |              |                              |                  |
| Palm Desert                             | 1986                    | 28                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None         | Some                         | N/S              |
| Palm Springs                            | 1986                    | 43                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None         | Some                         | N/S              |
| Palmdale                                | 1988                    | 107                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Palo Alto                               | 1995*                   | 58                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Paradise                                | 1991*                   | 26                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Pasadena                                | 1993*                   | 134                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Patterson                               | 1993                    | 10                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Police Dept.     |
| Petaluma                                | 1994*                   | 48                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Piedmont                                | 1988                    | 11                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | Police Dept.     |
| Pinole                                  | 1992*                   | 19                                    | Total                      | 60%              | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Pittsburg                               | 1995*                   | 51                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All          | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Placer Co.                              | 1994*                   | 95                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Placerville                             | 1992*                   | 9                                     | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Pleasant Hill                           | 1993*                   | 32                                    | Total                      | 80%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Pleasanton                              | 1994*                   | 57                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Port Hueneme                            | 1989                    | 20                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Poway                                   | 1992*                   | 47                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Rancho<br>Cucamonga                     | 1988                    | 117                                   | None                       | 40%              | None         | Some                         | City Mgr.        |
| Rancho Mirage<br>Rancho                 | 1987                    | 11                                    | Partial                    | 66%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Palos Verdes                            | 1993                    | 42                                    | None                       | 100%             | All          | None                         | City Mgr.        |
| Redding                                 | 1993*                   | 77                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All          | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Redlands                                | 1987                    | 67                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Redwood City                            | 1988                    | 71                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| Rialto                                  | 1990                    | 82                                    | Partial                    | None             | None         | None                         | City Mgr.        |
| Richmond                                | 1994*                   | 91                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Riverside                               | 1985                    | 255                                   | Partial                    | 25%              | None         | Some                         | N/S              |
| Riverside Co.                           | 1985                    | 412                                   | Partial                    | 25%              | None         | Some                         | N/S              |
| Rohnert Park                            | 1993*                   | 39                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| Roseville                               | 1991                    | 63                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Other Agency     |
| Ross                                    | 1989                    | 2                                     | None                       | 100%             | None         | All                          | Police Dept.     |
| Sacramento                              | 1990*                   | 376                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Sacramento Co.                          | 1992*                   | 683                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None         | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| Salinas                                 | 1995*                   | 112                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All          | All                          | Health Dept.     |
| San Anselmo                             | 1993                    | 12                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| San Bernardino<br>San Bernardino<br>Co. | 1994*<br>1987           | 183<br>277                            | Total<br>Partial           | 100%<br>0%       | None<br>None | All<br>All                   | City Mgr.<br>N/S |
| San Bruno                               | 1987                    | 40                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | All                          | N/S              |
| San Carlos                              | 1993*                   | 28                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest.        | All                          | City Mgr.        |
| San Clemente                            | 1987                    | 45                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None         | Some                         | N/S              |
| San Diego                               | 1994*                   | 1,171                                 | Total                      | 80%              | None         | All                          | City Mgr.        |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| California (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |              |
| San Diego Co.      | 1991*                   | 419                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| San Francisco      | 1994*                   | 735                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| San Jose           | 1993*                   | 839                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| San Juan Bautista  | 1994                    | 2                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| San Juan           |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |              |
| Capistrano         | 1994*                   | 29                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| San Leandro        | 1988                    | 70                                    | Partial                    | 40%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| San Luis Obispo    | 1995*                   | 42                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| San Marcos         | 1983                    | 90                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| San Mateo          | 1993*                   | 90                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| San Mateo Co.      | 1992*                   | 61                                    | Total                      | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| San Pablo          | 1985                    | 26                                    | Partial                    | 40%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| San Rafael         | 1993*                   | 50                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| San Ramon          | 1994*                   | 40                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Santa Ana          | 1994                    | 302                                   | Total                      | 75%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Santa Barbara      | 1984                    | 86                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Santa Barbara Co.  | 1994*                   | 163                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All   | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Santa Clara        | 1994*                   | 99                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Santa Clara Co.    | 1994*                   | 108                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Other Agency |
| Santa Clarita      | 1994                    | 125                                   | Total                      | None             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Santa Cruz         | 1994*                   | 51                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Santa Cruz Co.     | 1994*                   | 134                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Santa Maria        | 1988                    | 67                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Santa Rosa         | 1993*                   | 122                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Santee             | 1983                    | 56                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Saratoga           | 1994*                   | 29                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Sausalito          | 1994                    | 7                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Scotts Valley      | 1994*                   | 9                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Seaside            | 1992                    | 31                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Sebastopol         | 1994*                   | 7                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Shafter            | 1994                    | 11                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Shasta Co.         | 1993*                   | 67                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Shasta Lake        | 1993*                   | 9                                     | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Simi Valley        | 1987                    | 107                                   | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Solana Beach       | 1992*                   | 13                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Solano Co.         | 1991*                   | 20                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Solvang            | 1988                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Sonoma             | 1992*                   | 9                                     | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Sonoma Co.         | 1994*                   | 160                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| South Lake Tahoe   | 1992                    | 23                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| South Pasadena     | 1988                    | 24                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| S. San Francisco   | 1993*                   | 57                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Stanislaus Co.     | 1993*                   | 103                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| California (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |              |
| Stockton           | 1988                    | 233                                   | Partial                    | 70%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Sunnyvale          | 1986                    | 125                                   | Partial                    | 60%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Susanville         | 1995                    | 13                                    | None                       | None             | None  | None                         | Police Dept. |
| Sutter Co.         | 1986                    | 38                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Temecula           | 1985                    | 39                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | None                         | N/S          |
| Thousand Oaks      | 1993*                   | 113                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Tiburon            | 1992*                   | 8                                     | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Torrance           | 1987                    | 136                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Tracy              | 1994*                   | 45                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Truckee            | 1993                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 80%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Tuolumne Co.       | 1994                    | 48                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | N/S          |
| Turlock            | 1993*                   | 49                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Tustin             | 1994*                   | 62                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Ukiah              | 1993*                   | 15                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Union City         | 1994*                   | 58                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Vacaville          | 1992*                   | 81                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Vallejo            | 1994*                   | 110                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Ventura            | 1994*                   | 97                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Ventura Co.        | 1993*                   | 93                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | N/S          |
| Victorville        | 1988                    | 67                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Visalia            | 1992                    | 88                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Vista              | 1992*                   | 78                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Walnut             | 1992*                   | 31                                    | Public                     | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Walnut Creek       | 1991*                   | 63                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Waterford          | 1991                    | 7                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Watsonville        | 1994*                   | 33                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| West Hollywood     | 1993*                   | 37                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | N/S          |
| West Sacramento    | 1991                    | 30                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Westlake Village   | 1993                    | 8                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Wheatland          | 1986                    | 2                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Whittier           | 1991                    | 79                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Willows            | 1993                    | 6                                     | Public                     | 100%             | None  | None                         | Police Dept. |
| Woodside           | 1990                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Yolo Co.           | 1988                    | 21                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S          |
| Yorba Linda        | 1985                    | 58                                    | Partial                    | 33%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Yountville         | 1994*                   | 3                                     | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Yuba City          | 1986                    | 32                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| <b>Colorado</b>    | 1998*                   | 3,823                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Arapahoe Co.       | 1988                    | 134                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Police Dept. |
| Arvada             | 1986                    | 96                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Aspen              | 1985                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Aurora             | 1986                    | 252                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |



*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Florida</b>     | 1992*                   | 14,400                                | Partial                    | 35%              | None | Some                         | Other Agency    |
| <b>Georgia</b>     | 1998*                   | 7,353                                 | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Albany             | 1995                    | 79                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Athens/Clark Co.   | 1994                    | 89                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Augusta            | 1994*                   | 66                                    | None                       | 75%              | None | None                         | Board of Health |
| Chatham Co.        | 1995                    | 66                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Cordele            | 1995                    | 11                                    | None                       | 25%              | None | None                         | Other Agency    |
| Dahlonega          | 1993                    | 3                                     | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | City Mgr.       |
| Decatur            | 1993                    | 18                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| DeKalb Co.         | 1992                    | 503                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| Fulton Co.         | 1993                    | 202                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Gainesville        | 1991                    | 19                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Gwinnett Co.       | 1993                    | 382                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Hall Co.           | 1993*                   | 89                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Richmond Co.       | 1994*                   | 148                                   | None                       | 75%              | None | None                         | Board of Health |
| Roswell            | 1988                    | 55                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | None                         | Health Dept.    |
| Savannah           | 1994                    | 136                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| Snellville         | 1992                    | 15                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| <b>Hawaii</b>      | 1992*                   | 1,184                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Hawaii Co.         | 1986                    | 138                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | Other Agency    |
| Honolulu           | 1997*                   | 423                                   | Total                      | None             | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Maui Co.           | 1998                    | 117                                   | Public                     | None             | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| <b>Idaho</b>       | 1985*                   | 1,189                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| <b>Illinois</b>    | 1995*                   | 11,847                                | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Arlington Heights  | 1989                    | 77                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Chicago            | 1993*                   | 2,722                                 | Partial                    | 30%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| DeKalb             | 1988                    | 36                                    | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | City Mgr.       |
| Des Plaines        | 1988                    | 55                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Downers Grove      | 1979                    | 50                                    | None                       | 10%              | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Elgin              | 1989                    | 86                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Evanston           | 1988                    | 72                                    | None                       | 20%              | None | None                         | Health Dept.    |
| Highland Park      | 1986                    | 31                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Hoffman Estates    | 1988                    | 49                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | None                         | City Mgr.       |
| Oak Park           | 1989                    | 52                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Orland Park        | 1988                    | 46                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | None                         | N/S             |
| Park Ridge         | 1989                    | 37                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | None                         | N/S             |
| Rockford           | 1988                    | 144                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Schaumburg         | 1986                    | 74                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | Police Dept.    |
| Skokie             | 1987                    | 59                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Wilmette           | 1988                    | 26                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Indiana</b>           | 1998*                   | 5,841                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | Other Agency    |
| Bloomington              | 1987                    | 66                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Fort Wayne               | 1998*                   | 185                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Monroe Co.               | 1995*                   | 45                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| <b>Iowa</b>              | 1990*                   | 2,852                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| <b>Kansas</b>            | 1994*                   | 2,572                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| Lawrence                 | 1986                    | 72                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| Overland Park            | 1994*                   | 131                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Prairie Village          | 1986                    | 24                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Roeland Park             | 1994                    | 8                                     | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Topeka                   | 1986                    | 120                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wellington               | 1992                    | 9                                     | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| <b>Kentucky</b>          | 1993*                   | 3,884                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| <b>Louisiana</b>         | 1994*                   | 4,351                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| Baton Rouge              | 1989                    | 216                                   | Partial                    | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Calcasieu Parish         | 1993                    | 72                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| Catahoula Parish         | 1993                    | 8                                     | Partial                    | 70%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| E. Baton Rouge<br>Parish | 1989                    | 157                                   | Partial                    | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Jefferson Parish         | 1995                    | 342                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Lake Charles             | 1989                    | 71                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| New Orleans              | 1988                    | 477                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Sulphur                  | 1993                    | 21                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| <b>Maine</b>             | 1993*                   | 1,243                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| Portland                 | 1998                    | 63                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | None                         | Other Agency    |
| <b>Maryland</b>          | 1994*                   | 5,072                                 | Total                      | 60%              | Rest. | All                          | N/S             |
| Anne Arundel Co.         | 1993                    | 432                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Baltimore Co.            | 1993                    | 718                                   | Public                     | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Gaithersburg             | 1988                    | 46                                    | Public                     | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Howard Co.               | 1993*                   | 224                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| Montgomery Co.           | 1991*                   | 696                                   | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Prince George's<br>Co.   | 1988                    | 563                                   | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Rockville                | 1987                    | 46                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Takoma Park              | 1990                    | 12                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Talbot Co.               | 1994                    | 19                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>     | 1997*                   | 6,092                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Acton                    | 1982                    | 19                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Acushnet                 | 1995                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Agawam                   | 1992*                   | 27                                    | Public                     | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Amherst                  | 1994*                   | 35                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept.    |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |                 |
| Andover               | 1994                    | 31                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Arlington             | 1995*                   | 44                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Attleboro             | 1995*                   | 39                                    | Total                      | 0%               | All   | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Auburn                | 1986                    | 15                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Bedford               | 1994                    | 14                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Bellingham            | 1997*                   | 16                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Belmont               | 1994*                   | 24                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Beverly               | 1984                    | 39                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Billerica             | 1995                    | 39                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Boston                | 1998*                   | 558                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Boxborough            | 1995                    | 4                                     | None                       | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Braintree             | 1984                    | 35                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Brewster              | 1989*                   | 9                                     | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Brookline             | 1995*                   | 54                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | N/S             |
| Burlington            | 1992                    | 23                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Cambridge             | 1987*                   | 94                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Canton                | 1994*                   | 20                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Chatham               | 1986                    | 7                                     | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Chelmsford            | 1991*                   | 33                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Chicopee              | 1995*                   | 55                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | None                         | Board of Health |
| Clinton               | 1994                    | 13                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Cohasset              | 1991*                   | 7                                     | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Concord               | 1989                    | 18                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Danvers               | 1986                    | 24                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Dedham                | 1994                    | 24                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Dennis                | 1985                    | 14                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Dover                 | 1994                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Dudley                | 1994                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| East Longmeadow       | 1994*                   | 14                                    | Public                     | 100%             | Rest. | None                         | Board of Health |
| Easthampton           | 1994*                   | 16                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Everett               | 1992                    | 35                                    | None                       | 75%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Falmouth              | 1993                    | 30                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Foxborough            | 1993*                   | 16                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Framingham            | 1994*                   | 65                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Gardner               | 1996                    | 20                                    | Public                     | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Gloucester            | 1994                    | 29                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Granby                | 1995                    | 6                                     | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Great Barrington      | 1992                    | 8                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Greenfield            | 1994                    | 19                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Harwich               | 1993                    | 11                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Haverhill             | 1995                    | 54                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Hingham               | 1993                    | 20                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Holden                | 1993*                   | 15                                    | Public                     | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |                 |
| Holyoke               | 1994*                   | 41                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Hudson                | 1984                    | 18                                    | None                       | 20%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Hull                  | 1992*                   | 10                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Lawrence              | 1994                    | 69                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Lee                   | 1994*                   | 6                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Lenox                 | 1994*                   | 5                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Leominster            | 1989*                   | 39                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Lexington             | 1994*                   | 29                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Longmeadow            | 1994*                   | 15                                    | None                       | 75%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Lowell                | 1995                    | 101                                   | Public                     | 75%              | None  | None                         | Health Dept.    |
| Lynnfield             | 1984                    | 11                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Malden                | 1993*                   | 53                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Mansfield             | 1993                    | 19                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Marblehead            | 1994*                   | 20                                    | None                       | 67%              | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Marion                | 1994                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Marlborough           | 1987                    | 33                                    | None                       | 30%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Mashpee               | 1995                    | 9                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Maynard               | 1988                    | 10                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Medfield              | 1997*                   | 11                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Medford               | 1984                    | 56                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Methuen               | 1995                    | 41                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Middleton             | 1995                    | 6                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Millis                | 1991                    | 8                                     | Partial                    | 35%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Milton                | 1994                    | 26                                    | Public                     | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Montague              | 1995*                   | 8                                     | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Nahant                | 1995*                   | 4                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Natick                | 1987*                   | 31                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Needham               | 1995*                   | 28                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Newton                | 1993*                   | 80                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| North Andover         | 1995                    | 24                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| North Attleboro       | 1995*                   | 26                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Northampton           | 1994*                   | 29                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Norton                | 1995                    | 16                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Norwell               | 1994*                   | 10                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Norwood               | 1992*                   | 29                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Oak Bluffs            | 1993                    | 3                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Orange                | 1995*                   | 8                                     | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Pittsfield            | 1995                    | 46                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Plainville            | 1993*                   | 7                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Plymouth              | 1993                    | 48                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Quincy                | 1988                    | 86                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Randolph              | 1984                    | 31                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Reading               | 1989*                   | 23                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |                 |
| Revere                | 1992*                   | 42                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Salem                 | 1988                    | 38                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Sandwich              | 1993*                   | 18                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Saugus                | 1994                    | 26                                    | Total                      | 60%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Scituate              | 1987                    | 17                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Seekonk               | 1995                    | 13                                    | None                       | 0%               | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Sharon                | 1998*                   | 17                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Somerville            | 1992*                   | 74                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| South Hadley          | 1994                    | 17                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Southwick             | 1992                    | 8                                     | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Sterling              | 1987                    | 7                                     | None                       | 40%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Stockbridge           | 1994*                   | 2                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Stoneham              | 1990                    | 22                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Stoughton             | 1983                    | 27                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Sudbury               | 1988*                   | 15                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Swampscott            | 1994*                   | 14                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Tewksbury             | 1994*                   | 29                                    | None                       | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Townsend              | 1987                    | 9                                     | Partial                    | None             | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Wakefield             | 1995                    | 25                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Walpole               | 1995*                   | 22                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Watertown             | 1991*                   | 32                                    | Partial                    | 80%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Wellesley             | 1990*                   | 27                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| West Springfield      | 1994*                   | 26                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Westborough           | 1998                    | 15                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Westfield             | 1995*                   | 38                                    | Public                     | 100%             | All   | All                          | Board of Health |
| Westford              | 1993*                   | 19                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Westminster           | 1985                    | 7                                     | None                       | 0%               | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Westwood              | 1996                    | 13                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Weymouth              | 1994*                   | 55                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Wilbraham             | 1994                    | 12                                    | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health |
| Williamstown          | 1993*                   | 8                                     | Total                      | 70%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Winchester            | 1984                    | 20                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Winthrop              | 1994*                   | 17                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | None                         | Board of Health |
| Wrentham              | 1995                    | 10                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| <b>Michigan</b>       | 1993*                   | 9,594                                 | Public                     | 50%              | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Argentine             | 1993                    | 5                                     | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Atlas                 | 1993                    | 6                                     | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Burton                | 1993                    | 27                                    | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Clio                  | 1993                    | 3                                     | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Davison               | 1993                    | 6                                     | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Detroit               | 1992                    | 1,000                                 | Partial                    | None             | None  | None                         | Health Dept.    |
| East Lansing          | 1995*                   | 48                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Fenton                | 1993                    | 10                                    | None                       | None             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community      | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Michigan (Cont.)</b> |                         |                                       |                            |                  |      |                              |                 |
| Flint                   | 1993                    | 135                                   | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Flushing                | 1993                    | 8                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Genesee                 | 1993                    | 24                                    | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Genesee Co.             | 1993                    | 225                                   | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Goodrich                | 1993                    | 1                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Grand Blanc             | 1993                    | 8                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Linden                  | 1993                    | 3                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Marquette               | 1997*                   | 17                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Marquette Co.           | 1987                    | 36                                    | Partial                    | 60%              | None | All                          | City Mgr.       |
| Montrose                | 1993                    | 2                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Mundy                   | 1993                    | 13                                    | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Otisville               | 1993                    | (722)                                 | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Pontiac                 | 1998                    | 71                                    | Public                     | None             | None | Some                         | Police Dept.    |
| Swartz Creek            | 1993                    | 5                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Thetford                | 1993                    | 9                                     | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Minnesota</b>        | 1993*                   | 4,658                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Farmington              | 1991                    | 9                                     | None                       | None             | None | None                         | Police Dept.    |
| <b>Mississippi</b>      | 1964                    | 2,716                                 | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| <b>Missouri</b>         | 1993*                   | 5,359                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Brentwood               | 1990                    | 13                                    | Public                     | 33%              | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Chesterfield            | 1992*                   | 45                                    | None                       | 50%              | None | All                          | Police Dept.    |
| Clayton                 | 1988                    | 14                                    | None                       | 25%              | None | Some                         | City Mgr.       |
| Columbia                | 1990*                   | 77                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Crestwood               | 1993                    | 12                                    | None                       | 70%              | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Des Peres               | 1989                    | 8                                     | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Frontenac               | 1994                    | 3                                     | None                       | 50%              | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Independence            | 1986                    | 110                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Jefferson City          | 1989                    | 36                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Kansas City             | 1986                    | 441                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Ladue                   | 1993                    | 8                                     | None                       | 40%              | All  | None                         | na              |
| Oak Grove               | 1993                    | 5                                     | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Pacific                 | 1993                    | 5                                     | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Pleasant Hill           | 1993                    | 5                                     | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Rock Hill               | 1987                    | 5                                     | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Springfield             | 1991                    | 143                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | Board of Health |
| St. Joseph              | 1993                    | 70                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Webster Groves          | 1993                    | 22                                    | None                       | 70%              | All  | All                          | N/S             |
| <b>Montana</b>          | 1993*                   | 879                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| <b>Nebraska</b>         | 1979                    | 1,652                                 | Private                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S             |
| Lincoln                 | 1990                    | 209                                   | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | na              |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Nevada</b>            | 1993*                   | 1,603                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Local Bd.<br>Health |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>     | 1997*                   | 1,162                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| <b>New Jersey</b>        | 1998*                   | 7,988                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Loc. Bd. Health     |
| Bayonne                  | 1998                    | 61                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | Health Dept.        |
| Glassboro                | 1998                    | 7                                     | None                       | 100%             | None  | None                         | Health Dept.        |
| Highland Park            | 1996                    | 13                                    | Total                      | None             | None  | All                          | Board of Health     |
| Hillsborough<br>Twtnshp. | 1981                    | 33                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S                 |
| Irvington                | 1994                    | 58                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.        |
| Jefferson Twtnshp.       | 1996                    | 18                                    | None                       | None             | None  | None                         | Police Dept.        |
| Lawrence Twtnshp.        | 1994                    | 28                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| Marlboro                 | 1997                    | 3                                     | None                       | 50%              | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Medford                  | 1998                    | 56                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | Police Dept.        |
| Pequannock               | 1995                    | 14                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency        |
| Princeton Twtnshp.       | 1998                    | 14                                    | None                       | None             | None  | None                         | na                  |
| Secaucus                 | 1993                    | 14                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Union Twtnshp.           | 1992                    | 50                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | Other Agency        |
| <b>New Mexico</b>        | 1994*                   | 1,713                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S                 |
| Albuquerque              | 1988                    | 420                                   | Partial                    | 67%              | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| Las Cruces               | 1997*                   | 75                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | City Mgr.           |
| Los Alamos Co.           | 1994                    | 18                                    | Partial                    | 67%              | None  | All                          | Police Dept.        |
| <b>New York</b>          | 1994*                   | 18,185                                | Partial                    | 70%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency        |
| Chautauqua Co.           | 1988                    | 63                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Erie Co.                 | 1996*                   | 516                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Livingston Co.           | 1998                    | 40                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Board of Health     |
| Monroe Co.               | 1997*                   | 458                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Nassau Co.               | 1996*                   | 814                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| New York City            | 1994*                   | 7,381                                 | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Niagara Co.              | 1998                    | 221                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Ontario Co.              | 1987                    | 62                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| Rockland Co.             | 1997*                   | 171                                   | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| Suffolk Co.              | 1994*                   | 1,238                                 | Partial                    | 100%             | Rest. | Some                         | Health Dept.        |
| Westchester Co.          | 1996*                   | 254                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| <b>North Carolina</b>    | 1993                    | 7,123                                 | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S                 |
| Boone                    | 1993                    | 14                                    | Partial                    | None             | None  | Some                         | Other Agency        |
| Buncombe Co.             | 1993                    | 113                                   | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Burke Co.                | 1993                    | 56                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Burlington               | 1993                    | 40                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.           |
| Caldwell Co.             | 1993                    | 41                                    | Partial                    | 33%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Carrboro                 | 1993                    | 14                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | N/S                 |
| Catawba Co.              | 1993                    | 74                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.        |
| Chapel Hill              | 1992*                   | 44                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.           |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community     | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| North Carolina (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |      |                              |                 |
| Chatham Co.            | 1993                    | 37                                    | Total                      | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Cleveland Co.          | 1993                    | 37                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Craven Co.             | 1993                    | 35                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Cumberland Co.         | 1993                    | 187                                   | None                       | 33%              | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Davie Co.              | 1993                    | 15                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Durham                 | 1993                    | 150                                   | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Durham Co.             | 1993                    | 46                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Forsyth Co.            | 1994                    | 99                                    | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Gaston Co.             | 1993                    | 86                                    | Partial                    | 80%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Graham Co.             | 1993                    | 8 <sup>†</sup>                        | None                       | None             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Greensboro             | 1989*                   | 195                                   | None                       | 25%              | None | None                         | N/S             |
| Guilford Co.           | 1993                    | 102                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | All  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Halifax Co.            | 1993                    | 33                                    | Partial                    | 80%              | None | All                          | Board of Health |
| Haywood Co.            | 1993                    | 36                                    | Partial                    | None             | None | None                         | Health Dept.    |
| Henderson Co.          | 1993                    | 66                                    | Total                      | 66%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| High Point             | 1993                    | 74                                    | None                       | 25%              | None | None                         | N/S             |
| Lee Co.                | 1993                    | 25                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Montreat               | 1993                    | (671)                                 | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| New Hanover            | 1993*                   | 144                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| New Hanover Co.        | 1993*                   | 74                                    | Total                      | 100%             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Northampton Co.        | 1993                    | 15                                    | Partial                    | 33%              | None | All                          | Board of Health |
| Onslow Co.             | 1994*                   | 71                                    | Partial                    | 80%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Orange Co.             | 1993                    | 45                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Raleigh                | 1993*                   | 244                                   | Partial                    | 33%              | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Randolph Co.           | 1993                    | 87                                    | None                       | 75%              | None | None                         | Board of Health |
| Rowan Co.              | 1993                    | 73                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | Board of Health |
| Wake Co.               | 1993                    | 159                                   | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wilkes Co.             | 1993                    | 55                                    | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wilmington             | 1990                    | 62                                    | Partial                    | 25%              | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Wrightsville Beach     | 1993                    | 3                                     | Partial                    | 25%              | None | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| <b>North Dakota</b>    | 1993*                   | 644                                   | Public                     | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| <b>Ohio</b>            | 1994*                   | 11,173                                | Public                     | None             | None | Some                         | N/S             |
| Akron                  | 1995*                   | 217                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Athens                 | 1988                    | 21                                    | None                       | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Barberton              | 1988                    | 27                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Beachwood              | 1989                    | 11                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Cincinnati             | 1985                    | 346                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Cleveland              | 1986                    | 498                                   | Partial                    | 40%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Cleveland Heights      | 1987                    | 54                                    | Partial                    | 30%              | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Columbus               | 1993                    | 657                                   | Total                      | 100%             | None | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Dayton                 | 1971                    | 173                                   | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | N/S             |

| State<br>Community  | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ohio (Cont.)        |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |                 |
| Delaware Co.        | 1997                    | 83                                    | Partial                    | 60%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Eastlake            | 1988                    | 21                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | None                         | Police Dept.    |
| Euclid              | 1989                    | 52                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Findlay             | 1993                    | 37                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Hancock Co.         | 1994                    | 22                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Knox Co.            | 1994                    | 31                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Lakewood            | 1987                    | 56                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Licking Co.         | 1993                    | 58                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Lorain              | 1992                    | 70                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Mahoning Co.        | 1994                    | 132                                   | None                       | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Maple Heights       | 1988                    | 26                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Mayfield Village    | 1986                    | 3                                     | Partial                    | 10%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Medina              | 1987                    | 22                                    | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Muskingum Co.       | 1993                    | 85 <sup>†</sup>                       | Partial                    | 60%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Newark              | 1992                    | 49                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Parma               | 1988                    | 85                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Parma Heights       | 1987                    | 21                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Shaker Heights      | 1988                    | 29                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Stark Co.           | 1997                    | 197                                   | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Summit Co.          | 1988*                   | 86                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Toledo              | 1987                    | 318                                   | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| University Heights  | 1987                    | 14                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| Warren              | 1987                    | 48                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Warren City         | 1992                    | 48                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Board of Health |
| Xenia               | 1985                    | 23                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Muskingum Co.       | 1993                    | 85                                    | Total                      | 60%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Oklahoma</b>     | 1994*                   | 3,301                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Other Agency    |
| <b>Oregon</b>       | 1985*                   | 3,204                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | All                          | Loc. Bd. Health |
| Benton Co.          | 1997                    | 20                                    | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | N/S             |
| Corvallis           | 1997                    | 48                                    | Total                      | 100%             | All   | All                          | N/S             |
| Eugene              | 1980                    | 124                                   | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b> | 1992*                   | 12,056                                | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Erie                | 1988                    | 105                                   | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | All                          | N/S             |
| Lower Merion        | 1988                    | 57                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Pittsburgh          | 1987                    | 350                                   | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | All                          | Other Agency    |
| State College       | 1987                    | 39                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Rhode Island</b> | 1998*                   | 990                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| North Providence    | 1997                    | 31                                    | None                       | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Portsmouth          | 1998                    | 101                                   | None                       | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>South Carolina</b> | 1996*                   | 3,699                                 | Public                     | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Greenville            | 1987                    | 57                                    | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Hampton Co.           | 1987                    | 9                                     | Public                     | None             | None | None                         | N/S          |
| Spartanburg           | 1993                    | 42                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| <b>South Dakota</b>   | 1994*                   | 732                                   | Public                     | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Sioux Falls           | 1980                    | 113                                   | Partial                    | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| <b>Tennessee</b>      | 1995*                   | 5,320                                 | Public                     | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Collierville          | 1993                    | 25                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Germantown            | 1989                    | 32                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Memphis               | 1986                    | 597                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| <b>Texas</b>          | 1987*                   | 19,128                                | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Abilene               | 1987                    | 108                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Addison               | 1988                    | 11                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Amarillo              | 1988                    | 170                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Arlington             | 1994*                   | 295                                   | Total                      | 50%              | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Austin                | 1994*                   | 541                                   | Total                      | 100%             | All  | All                          | N/S          |
| Baytown               | 1990*                   | 68                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Bedford               | 1986                    | 49                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Bellaire              | 1996                    | 15                                    | Public                     | None             | None | None                         | N/S          |
| Brownsville           | 1988                    | 132                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Bryan                 | 1986                    | 58                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Carrollton            | 1994                    | 97                                    | None                       | 100%             | All  | Some                         | N/S          |
| College Station       | 1990                    | 59                                    | None                       | 50%              | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Colleyville           | 1989                    | 19                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Corpus Christi        | 1993*                   | 280                                   | Partial                    | 70%              | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Dallas                | 1993*                   | 1,053                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Del Rio               | 1987                    | 34                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Denton                | 1986                    | 73                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Desoto                | 1989                    | 35                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Duncanville           | 1989                    | 36                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Eagle Pass            | 1987                    | 28                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| El Paso               | 1986                    | 600                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Eules                 | 1987                    | 42                                    | None                       | None             | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Fort Worth            | 1993*                   | 480                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | None | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Galveston             | 1989                    | 60                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Garland               | 1991                    | 190                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Granbury City         | 1993*                   | 5                                     | None                       | 50%              | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Grand Prairie         | 1986                    | 109                                   | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Greenville            | 1986                    | 24                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Haltom City           | 1986                    | 36                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | All                          | N/S          |
| Houston               | 1992*                   | 1,744                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | None | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Huntsville            | 1987                    | 29                                    | None                       | 30%              | None | Some                         | N/S          |
| Hurst                 | 1986                    | 37                                    | None                       | 0%               | None | Some                         | N/S          |

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Texas (Cont.)      |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |              |
| Irving             | 1979                    | 177                                   | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Keller             | 1998                    | 20                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | City Mgr.    |
| Kerr Co.           | 1987                    | 20                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S          |
| Kerrville          | 1987                    | 20                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Lancaster          | 1988                    | 23                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Leon Valley        | 1987                    | 10                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Longview           | 1987                    | 75                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Lubbock            | 1987                    | 194                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Other Agency |
| Mansfield          | 1987                    | 21                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| McAllen            | 1987                    | 103                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Mesquite           | 1988                    | 112                                   | None                       | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| Midland            | 1990                    | 97                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| New Braunfels      | 1990                    | 34                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| N. Richland Hills  | 1987                    | 53                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Plano              | 1994*                   | 192                                   | None                       | 100%             | All   | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Richardson         | 1988                    | 81                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Rockwall           | 1986                    | 14                                    | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Round Rock         | 1994                    | 52                                    | Partial                    | 51%              | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| San Antonio        | 1992*                   | 1,068                                 | None                       | 0%               | None  | All                          | City Mgr.    |
| Seguin             | 1988                    | 21                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Southlake          | 1992                    | 14                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Sugar Land         | 1987                    | 48                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S          |
| Texarkana          | 1986                    | 32                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Travis Co.         | 1986                    | 121                                   | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Tyler              | 1987                    | 82                                    | Partial                    | None             | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| West Lake Hills    | 1993                    | 3                                     | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | N/S          |
| Wichita Falls      | 1994*                   | 100                                   | Total                      | 100%             | Rest. | All                          | Health Dept. |
| <b>Utah</b>        | 1997*                   | 2,000                                 | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| <b>Vermont</b>     | 1997*                   | 589                                   | Partial                    | 100%             | All   | All                          | N/S          |
| Burlington         | 1987*                   | 39                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept. |
| <b>Virginia</b>    | 1996*                   | 6,675                                 | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Albemarle Co.      | 1989                    | 74                                    | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Alexandria         | 1988                    | 118                                   | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | City Mgr.    |
| Arlington          | 1987*                   | 175                                   | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Charlottesville    | 1988                    | 41                                    | Partial                    | 20%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Chesapeake         | 1988                    | 192                                   | Public                     | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Fairfax            | 1986*                   | 21                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Fairfax Co.        | 1985                    | 869                                   | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |
| Falls Church       | 1990*                   | 10                                    | None                       | 25%              | None  | Some                         | N/S          |
| Franklin           | 1988                    | 9                                     | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Health Dept. |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community      | Last Amendment* | Population <sup>1</sup> (000) | Workplaces Covered | Restaurants | Bars | Enclosed Public Places | Enforcement     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Virginia (Cont.)     |                 |                               |                    |             |      |                        |                 |
| Hampton              | 1989            | 139                           | None               | 0%          | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| Lynchburg            | 1989            | 67                            | None               | 25%         | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| Newport News         | 1989            | 176                           | Public             | 0%          | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| Norfolk              | 1979            | 233                           | None               | 0%          | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| Portsmouth           | 1989*           | 101                           | None               | 0%          | None | Some                   | City Mgr.       |
| Prince William Co.   | 1987*           | 243                           | Public             | 25%         | None | Some                   | N/S             |
| Stafford Co.         | 1988            | 82                            | Public             | None        | None | None                   | Other Agency    |
| Suffolk              | 1989            | 59                            | None               | 0%          | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Virginia Beach       | 1989            | 430                           | None               | 0%          | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Washington</b>    | 1994*           | 5,533                         | Total              | 0%          | None | All                    | N/S             |
| Kennewick            | 1985            | 51                            | None               | 0%          | None | All                    | N/S             |
| King Co.             | 1986            | 539                           | Public             | None        | None | None                   | N/S             |
| Pierce Co.           | 1986*           | 657                           | Partial            | 0%          | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Seattle              | 1983            | 525                           | Partial            | 0%          | None | Some                   | Health Dept.    |
| <b>West Virginia</b> | 1987*           | 1,826                         | None               | None        | None | None                   | N/S             |
| Belmont              | 1990            | 1                             | Partial            | 0%          | None | All                    | N/S             |
| Bluefield            | 1991            | 12                            | None               | 0%          | None | All                    | City Mgr.       |
| Boone Co.            | 1997            | 22                            | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Braxton Co.          | 1995            | 11                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Brooke Co.           | 1996            | 15                            | Total              | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Cabell Co.           | 1995            | 42                            | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Calhoun Co.          | 1994            | 7                             | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Clay Co.             | 1995            | 10                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Board of Health |
| Fairmont             | 1987            | 20                            | Partial            | 0%          | None | All                    | City Mgr.       |
| Gilmer Co.           | 1997            | 7                             | Partial            | 100%        | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Grant Co.            | 1994*           | 8                             | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Greenbrier Co.       | 1995            | 36                            | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Hampshire Co.        | 1994*           | 16                            | Partial            | 0%          | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Jackson Co.          | 1996            | 20                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Board of Health |
| Kanawha Co.          | 1995            | 99                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Board of Health |
| Lincoln Co.          | 1995            | 21                            | Total              | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Marshall Co.         | 1998            | 36                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| McDowell Co.         | 1996            | 24                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Mercer Co.           | 1995            | 44                            | Partial            | 100%        | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Monongalia Co.       | 1992            | 45                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Monroe Co.           | 1996            | 12                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Morgan Co.           | 1997            | 12                            | Partial            | 100%        | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Morgantown           | 1997*           | 27                            | Partial            | 100%        | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Nicholas Co.         | 1998            | 22                            | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Pendleton Co.        | 1993            | 7                             | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Pleasants Co.        | 1994            | 4                             | Partial            | 75%         | None | All                    | Health Dept.    |
| Princeton            | 1990            | 7                             | Partial            | 50%         | None | All                    | City Mgr.       |

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment* | Popu-<br>lation <sup>1</sup><br>(000) | Work-<br>places<br>Covered | Restau-<br>rants | Bars  | Enclosed<br>Public<br>Places | Enforcement     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| West Virginia (Cont.) |                         |                                       |                            |                  |       |                              |                 |
| Putnam Co.            | 1996                    | 37                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Raleigh Co.           | 1995                    | 57                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Randolph Co.          | 1994                    | 19                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Ritchie Co.           | 1994                    | 6                                     | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Roane Co.             | 1994                    | 13                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Upshur Co.            | 1995                    | 18                                    | Partial                    | 100%             | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wayne Co.             | 1997                    | 31                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Webster Co.           | 1997                    | 10                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Ohio Co.              | 1996                    | 50                                    | Partial                    | 50%              | None  | All                          | Board of Health |
| Wirt Co.              | 1994                    | 5                                     | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wood Co.              | 1994                    | 40                                    | Partial                    | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Wyoming Co.           | 1997                    | 28                                    | Total                      | 75%              | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>      | 1994*                   | 5,160                                 | Partial                    | 0%               | Rest. | Some                         | Other Agency    |
| Dane Co.              | 1998*                   | 72                                    | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Fitchburg             | 1991                    | 18                                    | None                       | 0%               | None  | Some                         | Other Agency    |
| Madison               | 1992*                   | 198                                   | None                       | 100%             | None  | Some                         | Health Dept.    |
| Middleton             | 1996                    | 14                                    | None                       | 100%             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Oak Creek             | 1988                    | 25                                    | None                       | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Rice Lake             | 1983                    | 8                                     | Public                     | None             | None  | Some                         | N/S             |
| Shorewood Hills       | 1994*                   | 2                                     | None                       | 100%             | Rest. | Some                         | N/S             |
| <b>Wyoming</b>        | 1989                    | 481                                   | Public                     | None             | None  | None                         | N/S             |
| Casper                | 1988                    | 49                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | Health Dept.    |
| Laramie               | 1986                    | 27                                    | Partial                    | 0%               | None  | All                          | N/S             |

\* There was an earlier enactment; this is the year of the most recent amendment.

<sup>1</sup> Populations are in thousands unless otherwise noted. Population numbers in (parentheses) are for counties with less than 1000 residents; those numbers are exact population figures. County populations are for unincorporated areas only unless otherwise noted.

† Population includes incorporated and unincorporated areas of the county.

## YOUTH ACCESS PROVISIONS

**SUMMARY TABLE 2** This table gives a tally of the local ordinances listed in Chart 4 that restrict youth access to tobacco products. It also provides tallies for specific youth access ordinances.

*Total:* This column lists the total number of local communities with youth access ordinances. This includes laws covering vending machines, free or low-cost distribution of tobacco product samples, single cigarette sales, and tobacco retailer licensing.

*Vending Machines:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that place restrictions on vending machines.

*Tobacco Sampling:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that restrict free or low-cost promotional distribution of tobacco products.

*Licensing:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that require tobacco retailers to be licensed, and provide for the suspension or revocation of that license if the retailer repeatedly sells to minors.

*Self-Service Displays:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that prohibit stocking tobacco products in displays accessible to the public without the intervention of a sales clerk. Ordinances that exempt unbroken cartons of cigarettes are included.

*Single Cigarette Sales:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that prohibit the sale of single cigarettes.

*Use/Possession/Purchase:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that penalize minors for purchasing, possessing, or using tobacco products.

**CHART 4** This chart lists local ordinances designed to control youth access to tobacco. In general, the majority of these provisions cover both smoking and chewing tobacco products. There are 764 local youth access ordinances listed herein.

Figure 3 presents a map of the tobacco vending machine laws in the United States at the local and state levels.

Figure 4 presents a map of the licensing laws for tobacco retailers in the United States at the local and state levels.

Figure 5 presents a map of the self-service display laws in the United States at the local and state levels.

*Last Amendment:* This column indicates when a community enacted or last amended an ordinance with youth access provisions. In the case of

ordinances that have been amended following original adoption, the column reflects the date of the latest amendment. Those ordinances that have been amended following original adoption are indicated by an asterisk next to the date.

*Vending Machines:* A “Total” in this column indicates that the ordinance prohibits tobacco vending machines in all areas, without exception. A “Partial” in this column indicates that the ordinance allows tobacco vending machines under certain circumstances. Partial restrictions include restricting vending machine placement to adult-only areas (*e.g.*, bars, workplace cafeterias, etc.), a requirement that vending machines be equipped with a mechanical locking device which prevents a sale until activated by a sales clerk, a requirement that vending machines operate on tokens which cannot be sold to minors, or a requirement that vending machines be placed in areas under constant adult supervision. A “Partial” in this column indicates that the ordinance allows one or more of these partial restrictions.

*Sampling:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance limits or bans free or low-cost distribution of tobacco product samples to minors and adults. Ordinances that exempt private clubs or other adult-only areas are included. Ordinances that prohibit providing tobacco product samples to minors but permit distribution to adults are not included.

*Licensing:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance requires tobacco retailers to obtain a license to sell tobacco products and provides for suspension and/or revocation of the license if the merchant is repeatedly caught selling tobacco to minors. Ordinances that require merchants to obtain a license but do not provide for its suspension or revocation are not included, as they are designed to raise revenue and not to reduce youth access to tobacco.

*Self-Service Displays:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance prohibits stocking tobacco products in displays accessible to the public without the intervention of a sales clerk (*i.e.*, tobacco products must be placed behind or above the counter and be accessible only to the sales clerk). Ordinances that exempt unbroken cartons of cigarettes are included.

*Single Cigarette Sales:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance prohibits selling single cigarettes, or cigarettes out of the original manufacturer’s sealed packaging which includes the health warning label.

*Use/Possession/Purchase:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance penalizes minors for purchasing, possessing, and/or using tobacco products.

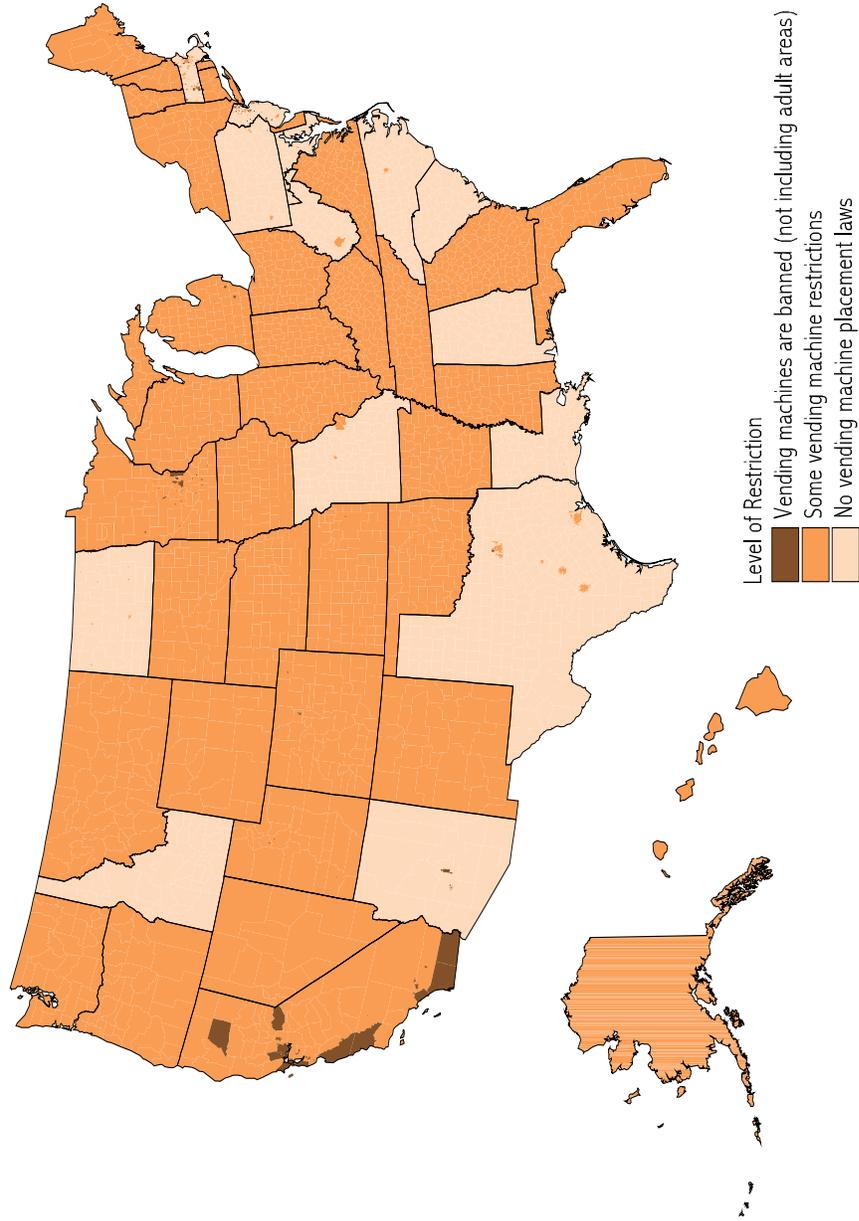
Note: An entry of “—” in a field indicates that information is not available for that provision. This is generally the result of adding new fields of analysis to reflect a significant development in ordinance provisions; database records for ordinances analyzed prior to the new field of analysis do not contain information for that provision.

Summary Table 2

**Local Ordinances Restricting Youth Access to Tobacco: Total Number by State**

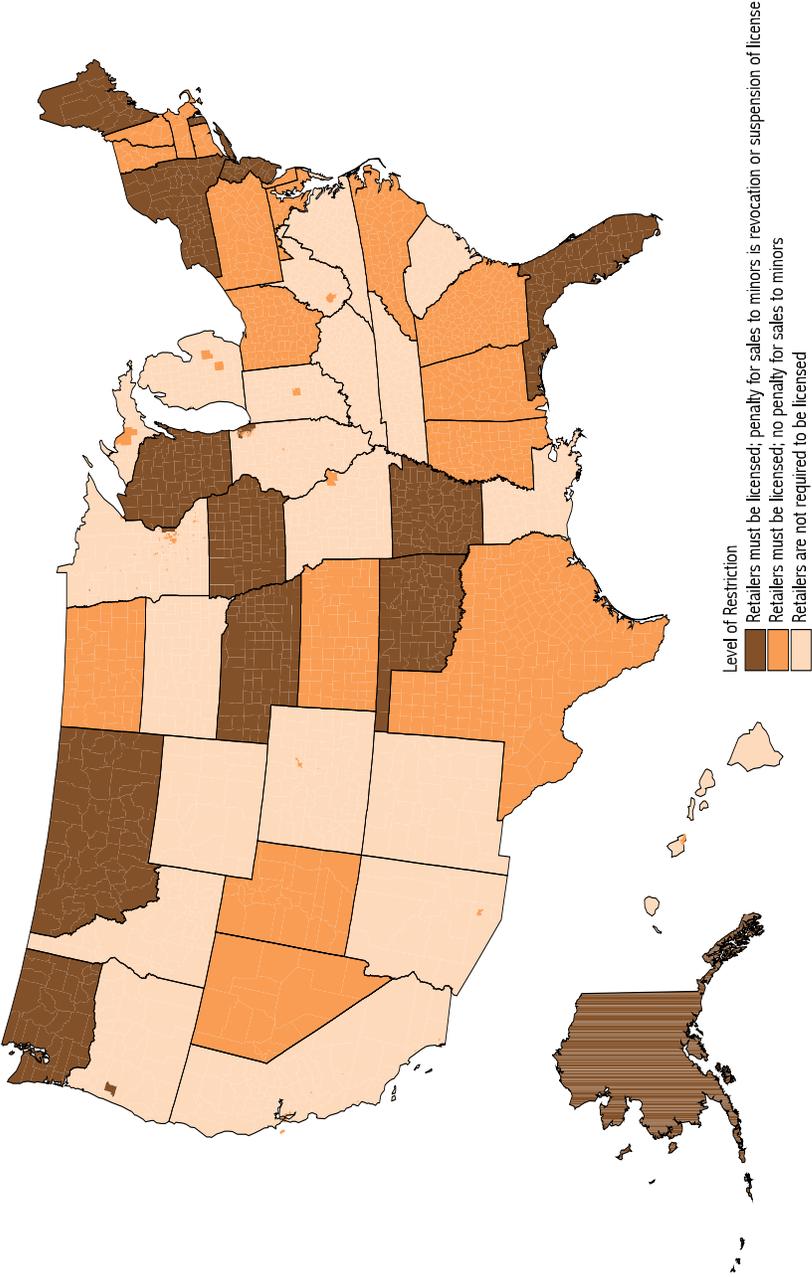
| State                | Total      | Vending Machine | Sam-pling  | Licen-sing | Self-Service Displays | Single Cigarette Sales | Use/Possession/Purchase |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alabama              | 2          | 2               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Alaska               | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 1                     | 1                      | 1                       |
| Arizona              | 6          | 6               | 0          | 1          | 1                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| California           | 156        | 152             | 38         | 2          | 57                    | 24                     | 3                       |
| Colorado             | 17         | 10              | 2          | 2          | 5                     | 1                      | 14                      |
| Connecticut          | 3          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 1                     | 0                      | 1                       |
| Delaware             | 1          | 0               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 1                      | 0                       |
| District of Columbia | 1          | 1               | 1          | 1          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Florida              | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 1                       |
| Georgia              | 2          | 1               | 1          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Hawaii               | 2          | 0               | 2          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Illinois             | 56         | 34              | 34         | 36         | 0                     | 3                      | 48                      |
| Indiana              | 1          | 0               | 0          | 1          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Iowa                 | 1          | 0               | 0          | 1          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Kansas               | 4          | 3               | 1          | 1          | 1                     | 2                      | 3                       |
| Louisiana            | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Maine                | 3          | 1               | 1          | 1          | 2                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Maryland             | 2          | 2               | 2          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Massachusetts        | 109        | 104             | 94         | 75         | 60                    | 68                     | 3                       |
| Michigan             | 36         | 11              | 2          | 27         | 1                     | 0                      | 3                       |
| Minnesota            | 95         | 79              | 8          | 60         | 25                    | 4                      | 20                      |
| Missouri             | 6          | 3               | 3          | 2          | 1                     | 2                      | 4                       |
| Nebraska             | 3          | 0               | 1          | 1          | 0                     | 1                      | 2                       |
| New Hampshire        | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| New Jersey           | 153        | 143             | 1          | 18         | 56                    | 2                      | 17                      |
| New Mexico           | 1          | 1               | 1          | 0          | 0                     | 1                      | 0                       |
| New York             | 11         | 8               | 3          | 2          | 2                     | 1                      | 0                       |
| North Carolina       | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| North Dakota         | 12         | 12              | 0          | 7          | 4                     | 0                      | 8                       |
| Ohio                 | 12         | 9               | 3          | 2          | 1                     | 1                      | 8                       |
| Oregon               | 3          | 0               | 0          | 2          | 3                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Pennsylvania         | 12         | 11              | 0          | 0          | 1                     | 1                      | 0                       |
| Rhode Island         | 2          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 1                       |
| Texas                | 13         | 9               | 3          | 0          | 3                     | 1                      | 4                       |
| Utah                 | 7          | 5               | 0          | 0          | 7                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Washington           | 7          | 7               | 3          | 5          | 0                     | 1                      | 1                       |
| West Virginia        | 1          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| Wisconsin            | 17         | 5               | 4          | 5          | 1                     | 6                      | 12                      |
| Wyoming              | 2          | 1               | 0          | 0          | 0                     | 0                      | 2                       |
| <b>Totals</b>        | <b>764</b> | <b>628</b>      | <b>208</b> | <b>252</b> | <b>233</b>            | <b>121</b>             | <b>156</b>              |

**Figure 3: Vending Machine Placement Laws: 1997**



Data Source: *State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues*, American Lung Association, 1997  
*National Matrix of Local Ordinances*, American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation, 1998

**Figure 4: Tobacco Retailer Licensing Laws: 1997**



Data Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1997  
National Matrix of Local Ordinances, American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation, 1998



Chart 4

## State Laws and Local Ordinances to Reduce Youth Access to Tobacco Products

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Alabama</b>     | 1997                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Homewood           | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mobile             | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Alaska</b>      | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Anchorage          | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Buckeye            | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Arizona</b>     | 1978                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Cottonwood         | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Paradise Valley    | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Scottsdale         | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Tempe              | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Tucson             | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| <b>Arkansas</b>    | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>California</b>  | 1996*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Alameda Co.        | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Albany             | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Amador Co.         | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Anderson           | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Antioch            | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Atascadero         | 1992                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Avenal             | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Belmont            | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Belvedere          | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Berkeley           | 1991                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Buellton           | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | —              | No                     | Yes             | —                           |
| Burlingame         | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Calistoga          | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Camarillo          | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Capitola           | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Carpinteria        | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Chino Hills        | 1992                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Chula Vista        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Clayton            | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Concord            | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Contra Costa Co.   | 1998*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Corcoran           | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Coronado           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Corte Madera       | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend-<br/>ment</b> | <b>Vending<br/>Mach-<br/>ines</b> | <b>Sam-<br/>pling</b> | <b>Licen-<br/>sing</b> | <b>Self-<br/>Serve<br/>Disp</b> | <b>Single<br/>Sales</b> | <b>Use/<br/>Posses/<br/>Purchase</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| California (Cont.)         |                                 |                                   |                       |                        |                                 |                         |                                      |
| Cotati                     | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Cupertino                  | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Dana Point                 | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Danville                   | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Davis                      | 1992                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Del Mar                    | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Dixon                      | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Duarte                     | 1995                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Dublin                     | 1994                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Dunsmuir                   | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| El Cajon                   | 1997*                           | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | Yes                     | No                                   |
| El Cerrito                 | 1991                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| El Dorado Co.              | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Escondido                  | 1991                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Exeter                     | 1997                            | Partial                           | No                    | —                      | Yes                             | No                      | —                                    |
| Fairfax                    | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Fairfield                  | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Fort Bragg                 | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Fremont                    | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Hanford                    | 1998                            | Partial                           | No                    | —                      | Yes                             | Yes                     | —                                    |
| Hayward                    | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Healdsburg                 | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Hercules                   | 1992                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Hesperia                   | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Hollister                  | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Huntington Beach           | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Imperial Beach             | 1996                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Imperial Co.               | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Lafayette                  | 1992                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Laguna Beach               | 1992                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Laguna Hills               | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Larkspur                   | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Lathrop                    | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Lemon Grove                | 1994                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Livermore                  | 1993                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Loma Linda                 | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Long Beach                 | 1994*                           | None                              | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Los Banos                  | 1997                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Los Gatos                  | 1991                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Manteca                    | 1976                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Marin Co.                  | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Mendocino Co.              | 1993                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Menlo Park                 | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community     | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| California (Cont.)     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Mill Valley            | 1992                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Millbrae               | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mission Viejo          | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Monterey Co.           | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Mount Shasta           | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mountain View          | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Napa                   | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Napa Co.               | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Novato                 | 1997*                  | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Oakland                | 1995*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Oceanside              | 1998                   | Total                    | No            | —              | Yes                    | Yes             | —                           |
| Ojai                   | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Orange Co.             | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Orinda                 | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Palo Alto              | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Paradise               | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Pasadena               | 1998                   | Total                    | —             | —              | Yes                    | —               | —                           |
| Petaluma               | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Pinole                 | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Pittsburg              | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Placerville            | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Pleasant Hill          | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Pleasanton             | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Plymouth               | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Poway                  | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Rancho Mirage          | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Redding                | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Redlands               | 1996*                  | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Richmond               | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Riverside              | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Rohnert Park           | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Sacramento             | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Salinas                | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| San Anselmo            | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| San Bernardino         | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| San Diego              | 1998*                  | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| San Diego Co.          | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| San Francisco          | 1997*                  | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| San Jose               | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| San Luis Obispo        | 1997*                  | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| San Luis<br>Obispo Co. | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| San Marcos             | 1977                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend-<br/>ment</b> | <b>Vending<br/>Mach-<br/>ines</b> | <b>Sam-<br/>pling</b> | <b>Licen-<br/>sing</b> | <b>Self-<br/>Serve<br/>Disp</b> | <b>Single<br/>Sales</b> | <b>Use/<br/>Posses/<br/>Purchase</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| California (Cont.)         |                                 |                                   |                       |                        |                                 |                         |                                      |
| San Mateo                  | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| San Mateo Co.              | 1998*                           | Total                             | Yes                   | Yes                    | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| San Rafael                 | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | —                       | —                                    |
| San Ramon                  | 1994                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Ana                  | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Barbara              | 1996                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Santa Barbara Co.          | 1996*                           | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Santa Clarita              | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Cruz                 | 1991                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Cruz Co.             | 1998*                           | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Monica               | 1991                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Santa Rosa                 | 1993                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Saratoga                   | 1994                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Sausalito                  | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Scotts Valley              | 1991                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Seal Beach                 | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | —                      | —                               | Yes                     | —                                    |
| Seaside                    | 1992                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Sebastopol                 | 1994*                           | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Shafter                    | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Shasta Co.                 | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Shasta Lake                | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Siskiyou Co.               | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Solana Beach               | 1992*                           | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Solano Co.                 | 1991                            | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Sonoma                     | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Sonoma Co.                 | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| South Lake Tahoe           | 1993                            | Total                             | —                     | —                      | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Thousand Oaks              | 1995                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Tiburon                    | 1992                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | —                       | —                                    |
| Tracy                      | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Ukiah                      | 1993                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | —                       | —                                    |
| Union City                 | 1994                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Vacaville                  | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Vallejo                    | 1994*                           | Total                             | Yes                   | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Ventura                    | 1994                            | —                                 | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Vista                      | 1996*                           | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | Yes                     | Yes                                  |
| Walnut Creek               | 1991                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Watsonville                | 1991                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Weed                       | 1995                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| West Hollywood             | 1992                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| West Sacramento            | 1991                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Whittier                   | 1991                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Windsor                    | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community          | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| California (Cont.)          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Woodland                    | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Yolo Co.                    | 1998                   | None                     | No            | —              | Yes                    | Yes             | —                           |
| Yountville                  | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Yreka                       | 1992                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>Colorado</b>             |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Alamosa                     | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Boulder                     | 1996*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Colorado Springs            | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Denver                      | 1998*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Englewood                   | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Estes Park                  | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Federal Heights             | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Fort Collins                | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Monte Vista                 | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Montrose                    | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Northglenn                  | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Olathe                      | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Parker                      | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Pueblo                      | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Sterling                    | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Westminster                 | 1988                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Woodland Park               | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Connecticut</b>          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1996                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Haddam                      | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Orange                      | 1998                   | Total                    | No            | —              | No                     | No              | —                           |
| Seymour                     | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Delaware</b>             |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Wilmington                  | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>District of Columbia</b> |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1991*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Florida</b>              |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Jacksonville                | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Georgia</b>              |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Atlanta                     | 1986                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| East Point                  | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Hawaii</b>               |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1998*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Honolulu                    | 1998*                  | None                     | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Maui Co.                    | 1997                   | None                     | Yes           | —              | No                     | No              | —                           |
| <b>Idaho</b>                |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                             | 1998*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend-<br/>ment</b> | <b>Vending<br/>Mach-<br/>ines</b> | <b>Sam-<br/>pling</b> | <b>Licen-<br/>sing</b> | <b>Self-<br/>Serve<br/>Disp</b> | <b>Single<br/>Sales</b> | <b>Use/<br/>Posses/<br/>Purchase</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Illinois</b>            | 1995*                           | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Addison                    | 1989                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Alsip                      | 1995                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Arlington Heights          | 1996                            | None                              | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Bensenville                | 1994                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Berwyn                     | 1997                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Bloomington                | 1974                            | None                              | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Bolingbrook                | 1989                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Buffalo Grove              | 1997*                           | Partial                           | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Charleston                 | 1990                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Chicago                    | 1991                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | Yes                     | Yes                                  |
| Chicago Ridge              | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Cook Co.                   | 1997                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Crystal Lake               | 1996                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Danville                   | 1996                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Darien                     | 1994                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Downers Grove              | 1998*                           | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Elk Grove Village          | 1991                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Elmhurst                   | 1990                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | —                               | —                       | —                                    |
| Elmwood Park               | 1996                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Evanston                   | 1996                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Evergreen Park             | 1995                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Glen Ellyn                 | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Glenview                   | 1990                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Hanover Park               | 1990                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Highland Park              | 1996                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| La Grange                  | 1993*                           | None                              | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Lake in the Hills          | 1998                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Lake Zurich                | 1995                            | None                              | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Lemont                     | 1993                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Libertyville               | 1994                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Lisle                      | 1995*                           | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Lockport                   | 1997                            | Partial                           | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Melrose Park               | 1998                            | None                              | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Moline                     | 1996                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Naperville                 | 1992                            | None                              | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Niles                      | 1995*                           | Partial                           | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Normal                     | 1996                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Northbrook                 | 1997                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Orland Park                | 1995                            | Partial                           | No                    | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Park Ridge                 | 1995                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Pleasant Plains            | 1997                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Quincy                     | 1997                            | None                              | Yes                   | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Rochester                  | 1997                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community   | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Illinois (Cont.)     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Salem                | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Schaumburg           | 1989                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Streamwood           | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wellington           | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Western Springs      | 1993                   | None                     | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Westmont             | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wheeling             | 1996                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Willowbrook          | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wilmette             | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Winfield             | 1993                   | None                     | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wood Dale            | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Woodridge            | 1989                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Woodstock            | 1992                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Indiana</b>       | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Indianapolis         | 1991                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>Iowa</b>          | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Des Moines           | 1993                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Kansas</b>        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Emporia              | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Ottawa               | 1997                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Overland Park        | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wichita              | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>Kentucky</b>      | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Louisiana</b>     | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Iowa</b>          | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>Maine</b>         | 1996*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Orono                | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Portland             | 1998                   | None                     | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Westbrook            | 1995                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| <b>Maryland</b>      | 1994                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Bowie                | 1991*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Takoma Park          | 1990                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>Massachusetts</b> | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Acton                | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Acushnet             | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Amherst              | 1994*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Andover              | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Arlington            | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Ashland              | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Attleboro             | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Barre                 | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Bedford               | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Bellingham            | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Belmont               | 1994*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Billerica             | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Bolton                | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Boston                | 1997*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Boxborough            | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Brockton              | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Brookline             | 1995                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Burlington            | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cambridge             | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Canton                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Chelmsford            | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Chicopee              | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Clinton               | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Cohasset              | 1993                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Concord               | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Dedham                | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Dennis                | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Dover                 | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Dudley                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Easthampton           | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Easton                | 1995                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Falmouth              | 1993                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Fitchburg             | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Foxborough            | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Framingham            | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Gardner               | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Gloucester            | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Granby                | 1995                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Greenfield            | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Haverhill             | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Hingham               | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Holden                | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Holliston             | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Holyoke               | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Lancaster             | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Lawrence              | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Lee                   | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Lenox                 | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Leominster            | 1998*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Lexington             | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Longmeadow            | 1994*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Lowell                | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Malden                | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Mansfield             | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Marion                | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Marlborough           | 1995*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | —                           |
| Mashpee               | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Medfield              | 1997*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Medway                | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Methuen               | 1995                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Middleton             | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Millis                | 1994*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Milton                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Montague              | 1995                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Nahant                | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Natick                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Needham               | 1995*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| New Bedford           | 1989                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Newton                | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| North Adams           | 1995*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| North Andover         | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| North Attleboro       | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Northampton           | 1997*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Norton                | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Norwood               | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Oak Bluffs            | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Orange                | 1997*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Pittsfield            | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Plainville            | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Plymouth              | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Provincetown          | 1992                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Quincy                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Revere                | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Sandwich              | 1993*                  | Total                    | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Saugus                | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Seekonk               | 1994                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Sharon                | 1998*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Shirley               | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Somerville            | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| South Hadley          | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Southwick             | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Stockbridge           | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Tewksbury             | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Uxbridge              | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Wakefield             | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Walpole               | 1995                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Watertown             | 1997                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Wellesley             | 1990                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| West Springfield      | 1994*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Westborough           | 1998                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Westfield             | 1995*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Westford              | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Westwood              | 1996                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Weymouth              | 1994*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Wilbraham             | 1994                   | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Williamstown          | 1993                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Winthrop              | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Worcester             | 1984                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Wrentham              | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Michigan</b>       | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Ann Arbor             | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Argentine             | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Atlas                 | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Burton                | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Clayton               | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Clio                  | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Davison               | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Dearborn              | 1981                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| East Lansing          | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Fenton                | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Flint                 | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Flushing              | 1993*                  | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Forest                | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Gaines                | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Genesee               | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Genesee Co.           | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Goodrich              | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Grand Blanc           | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Ingham Co.            | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Linden                | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Marquette             | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Marquette Co.         | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Montrose              | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mount Morris          | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Mundy              | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Otisville          | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Richfield          | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Rochester Hills    | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Royal Oak          | 1994                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | Yes                         |
| Sterling Heights   | 1991                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Swartz Creek       | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Thetford           | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Troy               | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Vienna             | 1993                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Warren             | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Zeeland            | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Minnesota</b>   | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Albert Lea         | 1991                   | —                        | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Annandale          | 1968                   | None                     | —             | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Anoka              | 1989                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Austin             | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Bayport            | 1980                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Bemidji            | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Big Lake           | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Blaine             | 1989                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Bloomington        | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Brainerd           | 1985                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Brooklyn Center    | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | —               | —                           |
| Brooklyn Park      | 1990*                  | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Burnsville         | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cannon Falls       | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Champlin           | 1989                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Chanhassen         | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Chaska             | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Chatfield          | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cokato             | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Coon Rapids        | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cottage Grove      | 1983                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Crookston          | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Deer River         | 1989                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Delano             | 1994*                  | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Duluth             | 1996*                  | Total                    | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Eagan              | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Eden Prairie       | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Edina              | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Excelsior          | 1972                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |

| State<br>Community | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Minnesota (Cont.)  |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Eyota              | —                      | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Falcon Heights     | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Farmington         | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Fergus Falls       | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Glencoe            | 1995                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Golden Valley      | 1996*                  | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Grand Rapids       | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Ham Lake           | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hutchinson         | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Jackson            | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Kasson             | 1983                   | —                        | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Kenyon             | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Lake City          | 1981                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Lindstrom          | 1997                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Litchfield         | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Luverne            | 1990*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Maple Plain        | 1941                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Milaca             | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Minneapolis        | 1995*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Minnnetonka        | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Montevideo         | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Monticello         | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Moorhead           | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Mora               | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Morris             | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Mound              | 1941                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mounds View        | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| New Brighton       | 1989                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| New Hope           | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| New Ulm            | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| North Branch       | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| North Oaks         | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Northfield         | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Orono              | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Owatonna           | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Park Rapids        | 1994                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Preston            | 1988                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Red Wing           | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Redwood Falls      | 1990                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Richfield          | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Rochester          | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Rosemont           | 1971                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Roseville          | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | —               | —                           |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Minnesota (Cont.)</b> |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Saint Peter              | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Sartell                  | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Savage                   | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Shakopee                 | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Shoreview                | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| St Charles               | 1941                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| St Francis               | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| St. Cloud                | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| St. Joseph               | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| St. Louis Park           | 1996*                  | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| St. Paul                 | 1990                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Stewartville             | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Stillwater               | 1992                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Thief River Falls        | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Tracy                    | 1957                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Waconia                  | 1989                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Waseca                   | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Washington Co.           | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| West St. Paul            | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| White Bear Lake          | 1989                   | Total                    | —             | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Willmar                  | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Woodbury                 | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Worthington              | 1990                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>Mississippi</b>       | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>Missouri</b>          | 1992                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Brentwood                | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Columbia                 | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Springfield              | 1998                   | None                     | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| St. Charles              | 1981                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| St. Charles Co.          | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| St. Louis Co.            | 1996                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Montana</b>           | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>Nebraska</b>          | 1993*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Gothenburg               | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Lincoln                  | 1990                   | —                        | —             | —              | —                      | —               | Yes                         |
| Omaha                    | 1993                   | —                        | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>Nevada</b>            | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>     | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Keene                    | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>New Jersey</b>        | 1995                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Alexandria<br>Township   | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Avon By the Sea          | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Barnegat Township        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Belleville Township      | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Berkeley Township        | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Bernards Township        | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Bogota Borough           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Bordentown<br>Township   | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Carlstadt                | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cedar Grove              | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cherry Hill              | 1993                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Clark                    | 1994                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Clifton                  | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Clinton Township         | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Collingswood<br>Borough  | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Delaware Township        | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Deptford                 | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Dover Township           | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Downe Township           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| East Brunswick           | 1990                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| East Greenwich           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| East Hanover<br>Township | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| East Rutherford          | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| East Windsor<br>Township | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Eatontown Borough        | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Edison                   | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Emerson Township         | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Evesham Township         | 1997*                  | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Ewing Township           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Fairfield Township       | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Fairlawn                 | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Flemington               | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Fort Lee                 | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Franklin Township        | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Freehold Township        | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Galloway Township        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Glassboro                | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| New Jersey (Cont.)       |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Gloucester City          | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Greenwich<br>Township    | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hackensack               | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Hackettstown             | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Haddon Township          | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Haddonfield              | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Haledon                  | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hamilton Township        | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Hardyston                | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hardyston<br>Township    | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | —               | No                          |
| Hasbrouck Heights        | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Hazlet Township          | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Highland Park            | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Hightstown               | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hillsborough<br>Township | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Hillsdale                | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Hoboken                  | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Hopewell Township        | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Howell Township          | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Jefferson Township       | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Keyport                  | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Kingwood Township        | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Lambertville             | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Lawrence                 | 1994                   | Total                    | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Lawrence Township        | 1997*                  | Total                    | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Leonia Borough           | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Little Egg Harbor        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Livingston<br>Township   | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Long Hill Township       | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Madison Borough          | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Mahwah                   | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Manalapan<br>Township    | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mannington<br>Township   | 1997                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Mansfield Township       | 1997                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Manville                 | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Maplewood                | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Marlboro                 | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend-<br/>ment</b> | <b>Vending<br/>Mach-<br/>ines</b> | <b>Sam-<br/>pling</b> | <b>Licen-<br/>sing</b> | <b>Self-<br/>Serve<br/>Disp</b> | <b>Single<br/>Sales</b> | <b>Use/<br/>Posses/<br/>Purchase</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| New Jersey (Cont.)         |                                 |                                   |                       |                        |                                 |                         |                                      |
| Maurice River              | 1996                            | Total                             | No                    | Yes                    | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Medford                    | 1998                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Metuchen                   | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Middletown                 | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Milltown Borough           | 1994                            | —                                 | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Monroe Township            | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Montclair Township         | 1997                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Montgomery                 | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Montgomery<br>Township     | 1993                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Montvale                   | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | Yes                    | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Morristown                 | 1997                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Mount Olive<br>Township    | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Mountain Lakes             | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Mullica Towhship           | 1998                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Neptune Township           | 1996                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| New Brunswick              | 1996                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| New Milford                | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | Yes                     | No                                   |
| North Arlington            | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| North Brunswick            | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| North Plainfield           | 1996                            | Partial                           | No                    | Yes                    | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Nutley                     | 1997                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Oakland                    | 1998                            | Partial                           | No                    | —                      | No                              | No                      | —                                    |
| Ocean Township             | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Oceanport Borough          | 1996                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Old Bridge                 | 1998                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Palisades Park             | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Paramus                    | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Park Ridge                 | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Paterson                   | 1995                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Pennington                 | 1998*                           | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Pequannock                 | 1995                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Perth Amboy                | 1994                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | Yes                     | No                                   |
| Pine Beach                 | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Pitman                     | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Pitman Borough             | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Plainsboro                 | 1994                            | Total                             | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | No                                   |
| Plumsted Township          | 1997                            | Total                             | No                    | Yes                    | Yes                             | No                      | No                                   |
| Pompton Lakes              | 1998                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Princeton Borough          | 1993                            | Total                             | —                     | —                      | Yes                             | —                       | —                                    |
| Princeton Township         | 1993                            | Total                             | —                     | —                      | Yes                             | —                       | —                                    |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community       | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| New Jersey (Cont.)       |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Rahway                   | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Randolph                 | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Raritan Township         | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Readington<br>Township   | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Red Bank Borough         | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Ridgewood                | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Riverton                 | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Runnemede<br>Borough     | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Saddle Brook             | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Saddle River             | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Scotch Plains            | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Secaucus                 | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| South Brunswick          | 1995*                  | Total                    | —             | —              | Yes                    | —               | —                           |
| South Plainfield         | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Spring Lake              | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Spring Lake Heights      | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Stafford Township        | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Summit                   | 1994                   | Total                    | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Teaneck                  | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Tenafly Borough          | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Tinton Falls<br>Borough  | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Union Township           | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Upper Pittsgrove         | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Upper Saddle River       | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Vineland                 | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Waldwick                 | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Wanaque Borough          | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Washington<br>Township   | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Watchung Borough         | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| West Caldwell            | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| West Long Branch         | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| West Orange              | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
|                          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| West Windsor<br>Township | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Westfield                | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Westwood                 | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Woodbridge<br>Township   | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |

| State<br>Community   | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| New Jersey (Cont.)   |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Woodbury             | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Woodbury Heights     | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Woodstown<br>Borough | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>New Mexico</b>    |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Albuquerque          | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
|                      | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | —                           |
| <b>New York</b>      |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                      | 1994*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Albany               | 1997                   | —                        | Yes           | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Albany Co.           | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Buffalo              | 1991                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Chautauqua Co.       | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Dutchess Co.         | 1997                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Erie Co.             | 1991                   | None                     | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Great Neck Plaza     | 1991                   | Total                    | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Livingston Co.       | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Nassau Co.           | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| New York City        | 1992*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Suffolk Co.          | 1995*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| North Carolina       | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Raleigh              | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| North Dakota         | 1991                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Bismarck             | 1996*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Devils Lake          | 1997*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Fargo                | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Grand Forks          | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Jamestown            | 1993*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Langdon              | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| Mandan               | 1994*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Minot                | 1996*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Valley City          | 1994*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wahpeton             | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | Yes                         |
| West Fargo           | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Williston            | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Ohio</b>          |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                      | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Akron                | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Anna                 | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Blue Ash             | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Cincinnati           | 1988                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Cuyahoga Falls       | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Eastlake             | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Geneva               | 1997                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Girard               | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community      | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Ohio (Cont.)</b>     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Lakewood                | 1998                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Medina                  | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Parma                   | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Strongsville            | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Oregon</b>           |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Benton Co.              | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Corvallis               | 1997                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Silverton               | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Allentown               | 1993                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Bethlehem               | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Easttown                | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Haverford               | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Philadelphia            | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Philadelphia            | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Pittsburgh              | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Radnor                  | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Tredyffrin              | 1991                   | Total                    | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Uwchlan Township        | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Warrington<br>Township  | 1991                   | Total                    | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| West Goshen<br>Township | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Westchester             | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Rhode Island</b>     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| East Providence         | 1996*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| West Warwick            | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| West Warwick            | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>South Carolina</b>   |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                         | 1996                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>South Dakota</b>     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                         | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Tennessee</b>        |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                         | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Texas</b>            |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| Arlington               | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Arlington               | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Austin                  | 1996                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Carrollton              | 1994                   | Total                    | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Dallas                  | 1993*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Eules                   | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Fort Worth              | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Houston                 | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Lubbock                 | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Rockwall                | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |

| State<br>Community    | Last<br>Amend-<br>ment | Vending<br>Mach-<br>ines | Sam-<br>pling | Licen-<br>sing | Self-<br>Serve<br>Disp | Single<br>Sales | Use/<br>Posses/<br>Purchase |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Texas (Cont.)         |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
| San Antonio           | 1992                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Temple                | 1995                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| Victoria              | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Wichita Falls         | 1994                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| <b>Utah</b>           |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                       | 1994*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Centerville           | 1998                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Enoch                 | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Midvale City          | 1996                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| North Salt Lake       | 1998                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Pleasant Grove        | 1995                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| Riverton              | 1996                   | Total                    | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| West Haven            | 1997                   | None                     | No            | No             | Yes                    | No              | No                          |
| <b>Vermont</b>        | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| <b>Virginia</b>       | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| <b>Washington</b>     |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                       | 1993                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Everett               | 1990                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| King Co.              | 1992*                  | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Lynnwood              | 1989                   | Partial                  | —             | —              | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Mountlake Terrace     | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Seattle               | 1991                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Snohomish Co.         | 1991                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | —                      | —               | —                           |
| Vancouver             | 1989                   | Partial                  | Yes           | No             | —                      | —               | —                           |
| <b>West Virginia</b>  |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                       | 1998*                  | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Boone Co.             | 1997                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | No                          |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>      |                        |                          |               |                |                        |                 |                             |
|                       | 1998*                  | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | Yes                         |
| Bloomer               | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Chippewa Falls        | 1994                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Columbus              | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Cornell               | 1992                   | Partial                  | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Dane Co.              | 1996                   | Partial                  | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| De Pere               | 1994                   | None                     | Yes           | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| DeForest Village      | 1994                   | Partial                  | No            | Yes            | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Fond du Lac           | 1993                   | —                        | No            | No             | Yes                    | Yes             | No                          |
| Green Bay             | 1993                   | —                        | Yes           | No             | No                     | Yes             | No                          |
| Howard<br>Mount Horeb | 1989                   | None                     | No            | Yes            | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Village               | 1993                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| Neillsville           | 1992                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |
| New Holstein          | 1995                   | None                     | No            | No             | No                     | No              | Yes                         |

*Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances*

---

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend-<br/>ment</b> | <b>Vending<br/>Mach-<br/>ines</b> | <b>Sam-<br/>pling</b> | <b>Licen-<br/>sing</b> | <b>Self-<br/>Serve<br/>Disp</b> | <b>Single<br/>Sales</b> | <b>Use/<br/>Posses/<br/>Purchase</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Wisconsin (Cont.)          |                                 |                                   |                       |                        |                                 |                         |                                      |
| Racine                     | 1995                            | Partial                           | Yes                   | Yes                    | No                              | Yes                     | Yes                                  |
| Sawyer Co.                 | 1994                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Sturtevant                 | 1993                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Waterford                  | 1993                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| <b>Wyoming</b>             |                                 |                                   |                       |                        |                                 |                         |                                      |
| Gillette                   | 1991                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
| Rock Springs               | 1990                            | Partial                           | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |
|                            | 1963                            | None                              | No                    | No                     | No                              | No                      | Yes                                  |

---

## **CLEAN INDOOR AIR PROVISIONS STATE LAWS AND LOCAL ORDINANCES: ENCLOSED PUBLIC PLACE PROVISIONS**

**CHART 3** This chart summarizes the provisions of ordinances that address smoking in enclosed public places. There are 759 local clean indoor air ordinances with provisions covering enclosed public places.

*In General:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that all enclosed places open to the general public must prohibit smoking unless otherwise exempted by the ordinance. A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that all enclosed places open to the general public must provide nonsmoking sections unless otherwise exempted by the ordinance.

*Food Markets:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited in food markets. A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that food markets must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Retail Stores:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited in retail stores. A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that retail stores must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Bingo Parlors:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited in bingo parlors. A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that bingo parlors must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Bowling Centers:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited in bowling centers. A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that bowling centers must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Public Transit:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited on public transportation (*e.g.*, buses, taxis, etc.). A “Sections” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that public transportation vehicles must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Multi-Unit Dwellings:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that smoking is prohibited in common areas (*e.g.*, hallways, lobby areas, laundry rooms, elevators) of multi-unit dwellings (*e.g.*, apartments, retirement facilities, trailer parks). A “C/A” in this column indicates that the ordinance stipulates that common areas must provide nonsmoking sections.

*Note:* An entry of “—” in a field indicates that information is not available for that provision. This is generally the result of adding new fields of analysis to reflect a significant development in ordinance provisions; database records for ordinances analyzed prior to the new field of analysis do not contain information for that provision.

Chart 3

**State Laws and Local Ordinances: Enclosed Public Place Provisions**

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>In<br/>General</b> | <b>Food<br/>Markets</b> | <b>Retail<br/>Stores</b> | <b>Bingo<br/>Parlors</b> | <b>Bowling<br/>Centers</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Multi-<br/>Units</b> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Alabama</b>             | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| Alexander City             | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Anniston                   | No                    | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Auburn                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Birmingham                 | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Cullman                    | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | Yes                        | No                        | —                       |
| Daphne                     | Sections              | Yes                     | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Decatur                    | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Dothan                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Eufaula                    | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Homewood                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Huntsville                 | No                    | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Jackson                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Madison                    | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Mobile                     | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| Montgomery                 | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Prattville                 | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Tuscaloosa                 | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | Yes                       | —                       |
| Wetumpka                   | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |
| <b>Alaska</b>              | No                    | Sections                | No                       | No                       | No                         | Sections                  | —                       |
| Bethel                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| <b>Arizona</b>             | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | Sections                  | —                       |
| Chandler                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Flagstaff                  | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Gilbert                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Glendale                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Kingman                    | No                    | Yes                     | No                       | —                        | —                          | No                        | —                       |
| Maricopa Co.               | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Mesa                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Paradise Valley            | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Peoria                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Phoenix                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Pima Co.                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Prescott                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Scottsdale                 | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Tempe                      | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | No                         | Sections                  | —                       |
| Tucson                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Yuma                       | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| <b>Arkansas</b>            | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| Little Rock                | No                    | Yes                     | No                       | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |

| State<br>Community | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Arkansas (Cont.)   |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| McGehee            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| North Little Rock  | No            | Yes             | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| <b>California</b>  |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Agoura Hills       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Alameda            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Alameda Co.        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Albany             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Alhambra           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Alpine Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Anaheim            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Anderson           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Antioch            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Apple Valley       | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Arcata             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Atascadero         | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Auburn             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Belmont            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Belvedere          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Benicia            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Berkeley           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Beverly Hills      | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Big Bear Lake      | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Blue Lake          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Brentwood          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Buellton           | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | Yes             |
| Burlingame         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Butte Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Calabasas          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Calistoga          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Camarillo          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Campbell           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Capitola           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Carlsbad           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Carpinteria        | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Cathedral City     | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Ceres              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Chico              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| Chino Hills        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Chula Vista        | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Clayton            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Cloverdale         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Coachella          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community    | In General | Food Markets | Retail Stores | Bingo Parlors | Bowling Centers | Public Transit | Multi-Units |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| California (Cont.) |            |              |               |               |                 |                |             |
| Colfax             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Concord            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Contra Costa Co.   | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | Yes         |
| Coronado           | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Corte Madera       | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | No             | —           |
| Cotati             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Culver City        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Cupertino          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Cypress            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Dana Point         | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | No             | —           |
| Danville           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Davis              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Del Mar            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Desert Hot Springs | No         | No           | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Dixon              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Downey             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Dublin             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| East Palo Alto     | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| El Cajon           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| El Centro          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| El Cerrito         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| El Dorado Co.      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| El Segundo         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Emeryville         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Encinitas          | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Escondido          | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Eureka             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Fairfax            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Fairfield          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Folsom             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Fontana            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Fort Bragg         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Fortuna            | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Foster City        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Fremont            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Fresno             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Gardena            | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Grand Terrace      | No         | No           | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Grass Valley       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Gridley            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Hanford            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Hayward            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Healdsburg         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Hemet              | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |

| State<br>Community | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| California (Cont.) |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Hercules           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Hesperia           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Hollister          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Hughson            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Imperial Beach     | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Imperial Co.       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Indian Wells       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Indio              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Irvine             | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| La Canada          |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Flintridge         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| La Mesa            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| La Mirada          | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| La Quinta          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lafayette          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Laguna Beach       | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Laguna Hills       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Laguna Niguel      | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Lakewood           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lancaster          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Larkspur           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lathrop            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lemon Grove        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lindsay            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Live Oak           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Livermore          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Livingston         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Lodi               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Loma Linda         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lompoc             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Long Beach         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| Los Alamitos       | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Los Altos          | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Los Angeles        | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Los Gatos          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Madera             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Manhattan Beach    | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Marin Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Martinez           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Marysville         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Mendocino Co.      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Menlo Park         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Merced             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Mill Valley        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community    | In General | Food Markets | Retail Stores | Bingo Parlors | Bowling Centers | Public Transit | Multi-Units |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| California (Cont.) |            |              |               |               |                 |                |             |
| Millbrae           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Milpitas           | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Mission Viejo      | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Modesto            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Monterey           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Monterey Co.       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Moorpark           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Moraga             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Moreno Valley      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Morgan Hill        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Morro Bay          | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Mountain View      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Napa               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Napa Co.           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| National City      | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Nevada City        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Nevada Co.         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Newark             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Novato             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Oakdale            | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Oakland            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Oceanside          | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Ojai               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Orange Co.         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | No             | —           |
| Orinda             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Oroville           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Oxnard             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pacific Grove      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Palm Desert        | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Palm Springs       | No         | No           | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Palmdale           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Palo Alto          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Paradise           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pasadena           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | No             | —           |
| Patterson          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Petaluma           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Piedmont           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pinole             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pittsburg          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Placer Co.         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Placerville        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pleasant Hill      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Pleasanton         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Port Hueneme       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |

| State<br>Community       | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| California (Cont.)       |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Poway                    | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Rancho Cucamonga         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Rancho Mirage            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Redding                  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Redlands                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Redwood City             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Richmond                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Riverside                | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Riverside Co.            | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Rohnert Park             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Roseville                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Ross                     | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Sacramento               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Sacramento Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Salinas                  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Anselmo              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Bernardino           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Bernardino<br>County | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Bruno                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Carlos               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| San Diego                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| San Diego Co.            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Francisco            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | No                | —               |
| San Jose                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Juan Bautista        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Juan<br>Capistrano   | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| San Leandro              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Luis Obispo          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | No                | —               |
| San Marcos               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Mateo                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Mateo Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Pablo                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| San Rafael               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| San Ramon                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Santa Ana                | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Santa Barbara            | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Santa Barbara<br>County  | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Santa Clara              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Santa Clara Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Santa Clarita            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community     | In General | Food Markets | Retail Stores | Bingo Parlors | Bowling Centers | Public Transit | Multi-Units |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| California (Cont.)  |            |              |               |               |                 |                |             |
| Santa Cruz          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Santa Cruz Co.      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Santa Maria         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Santa Rosa          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Santee              | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Saratoga            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | No             | —           |
| Sausalito           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Scotts Valley       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Seaside             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Sebastopol          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Shafter             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Shasta Co.          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Shasta Lake         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Simi Valley         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Solana Beach        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Solano Co.          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Solvang             | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Sonoma              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Sonoma Co.          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| South Lake Tahoe    | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| South Pasadena      | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| South San Francisco | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Stanislaus Co.      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Stockton            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Sunnyvale           | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Sutter Co.          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Thousand Oaks       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Tiburon             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Torrance            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Tracy               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Truckee             | No         | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Tuolumne Co.        | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Turlock             | No         | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Tustin              | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Ukiah               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Union City          | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Vacaville           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Vallejo             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Ventura             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Ventura Co.         | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Victorville         | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Visalia             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Vista               | No         | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |

| State<br>Community | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| California (Cont.) |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Walnut             | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Walnut Creek       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Waterford          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Watsonville        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| West Hollywood     | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| West Sacramento    | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Westlake Village   | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Wheatland          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Whittier           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Woodside           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Yorba Linda        | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Yountville         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Yuba City          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Colorado</b>    | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Arapahoe Co.       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Arvada             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Aspen              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Aurora             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Boulder            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| Boulder Co.        | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Broomfield         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Canon City         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Carbondale         | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Colorado Springs   | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Denver             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Englewood          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Fort Collins       | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | C/A             |
| Glenwood Springs   | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Golden             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Grand Junction     | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Greeley            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Greenwood Village  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Jefferson Co.      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lakewood           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Larimer Co.        | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Littleton          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Longmont           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Louisville         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Loveland           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Parker             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Pitkin Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Pueblo             | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Snowmass Village   | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community         | In General | Food Markets | Retail Stores | Bingo Parlors | Bowling Centers | Public Transit | Multi-Units |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Colorado (Cont.)</b> |            |              |               |               |                 |                |             |
| Telluride               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Thornton                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Trinidad                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Vail                    | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | No             | No          |
| Westminster             | Sections   | Sections     | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | C/A         |
| Wheat Ridge             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| <b>Connecticut</b>      | No         | Sections     | No            | No            | No              | Sections       | —           |
| <b>Delaware</b>         | No         | Yes          | No            | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Dover                   | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Wilmington              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Washington              | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | —               | Yes            | —           |
| <b>Florida</b>          | No         | Sections     | Sections      | No            | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| <b>Georgia</b>          | No         | No           | No            | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Albany                  | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Athens/Clark Co.        | Yes        | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Chatham Co.             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Dahlonega               | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | No             | —           |
| Decatur                 | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| DeKalb Co.              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Fulton Co.              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Gainesville             | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Gwinnett Co.            | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Hall Co.                | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Savannah                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Snellville              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| <b>Hawaii</b>           | No         | No           | No            | No            | Yes             | No             | —           |
| Hawaii Co.              | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Honolulu                | No         | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Maui Co.                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | No             | Yes         |
| <b>Idaho</b>            | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | No            | No              | Sections       | —           |
| <b>Illinois</b>         | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | No            | No              | Sections       | —           |
| Arlington Heights       | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Chicago                 | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| DeKalb                  | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Des Plaines             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Elgin                   | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Highland Park           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Oak Park                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Rockford                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Schaumburg              | No         | No           | No            | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |

| State<br>Community    | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Illinois (Cont.)      |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Skokie                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Wilmette              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| <b>Indiana</b>        |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Bloomington           | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Fort Wayne            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Monroe Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | No              |
|                       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Iowa</b>           |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
|                       | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Kansas</b>         |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Lawrence              | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Overland Park         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Prairie Village       | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Roeland Park          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
|                       | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Topeka                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Wellington            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Louisiana</b>      |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Baton Rouge           | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Calcasieu Parish      | No            | No              | No               | No               | Sections           | No                | —               |
| Catahoula Parish      | Yes           | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| E. Baton Rouge Parish | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
|                       | No            | No              | No               | No               | Sections           | No                | —               |
| Jefferson Parish      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Lake Charles          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| New Orleans           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Sulphur               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Maine</b>          |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
|                       | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Sections           | No                | —               |
| <b>Maryland</b>       |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Anne Arundel Co.      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Baltimore Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Gaithersburg          | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Howard Co.            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Sections           | Sections          | No              |
|                       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Montgomery Co.        | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Rockville             | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Takoma Park           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Talbot Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>  |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Acushnet              | No            | Yes             | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Agawam                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Amherst               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Andover               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
|                       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State Community       | In General | Food Markets | Retail Stores | Bingo Parlors | Bowling Centers | Public Transit | Multi-Units |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |            |              |               |               |                 |                |             |
| Arlington             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Attleboro             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Auburn                | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Bedford               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Belmont               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Billerica             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Boxborough            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Brookline             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Burlington            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Cambridge             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Canton                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Chelmsford            | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Clinton               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Cohasset              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Concord               | Sections   | Yes          | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Dover                 | Sections   | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | C/A         |
| Dudley                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Easthampton           | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Falmouth              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Foxborough            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | Yes         |
| Gardner               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | Yes         |
| Gloucester            | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Yes           | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Granby                | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Great Barrington      | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Greenfield            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Haverhill             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Hingham               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Sections        | Yes            | No          |
| Holden                | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Holyoke               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | No          |
| Lawrence              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Lee                   | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Lenox                 | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Leominster            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | Yes            | No          |
| Lexington             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Longmeadow            | No         | Yes          | Yes           | No            | No              | Yes            | —           |
| Malden                | No         | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Mansfield             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | —             | —               | Yes            | —           |
| Marblehead            | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | —           |
| Marion                | Sections   | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Mashpee               | Sections   | Sections     | Sections      | Sections      | Sections        | Sections       | —           |
| Maynard               | No         | Yes          | No            | —             | —               | No             | —           |
| Medfield              | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes            | No          |
| Methuen               | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |
| Middleton             | Yes        | Yes          | Yes           | Sections      | Sections        | Yes            | —           |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b>   | <b>In<br/>General</b> | <b>Food<br/>Markets</b> | <b>Retail<br/>Stores</b> | <b>Bingo<br/>Parlors</b> | <b>Bowling<br/>Centers</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Multi-<br/>Units</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Massachusetts (Cont.)</b> |                       |                         |                          |                          |                            |                           |                         |
| Millis                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Montague                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Nahant                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Natick                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | No                      |
| Needham                      | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Newton                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| North Andover                | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| North Attleboro              | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Northampton                  | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Norwell                      | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Oak Bluffs                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | No                      |
| Orange                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Pittsfield                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | No                       | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Plainville                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | No                      |
| Plymouth                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Reading                      | No                    | Yes                     | No                       | —                        | —                          | No                        | —                       |
| Revere                       | Sections              | Yes                     | Yes                      | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| Sandwich                     | Sections              | Yes                     | Yes                      | Sections                 | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Saugus                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Seekonk                      | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Sharon                       | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Somerville                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Sections                 | Sections                   | Yes                       | No                      |
| South Hadley                 | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Southwick                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | No                      |
| Sterling                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | Yes                       | —                       |
| Stockbridge                  | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | No                       | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Sudbury                      | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Swampscott                   | Yes                   | Yes                     | No                       | No                       | No                         | Yes                       | —                       |
| Tewksbury                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Wakefield                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Walpole                      | No                    | No                      | Yes                      | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| West Springfield             | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Westborough                  | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Westfield                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | Yes                     |
| Westford                     | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | No                        | —                       |
| Westwood                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Sections                   | Yes                       | —                       |
| Weymouth                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Wilbraham                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Williamstown                 | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                        | Yes                       | —                       |
| Wrentham                     | No                    | Yes                     | No                       | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| <b>Michigan</b>              | No                    | Sections                | No                       | No                       | No                         | No                        | —                       |
| Argentine                    | Sections              | Sections                | Sections                 | Sections                 | Sections                   | Sections                  | —                       |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community      | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Michigan (Cont.)</b> |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Atlas                   | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Burton                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Clayton                 | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Clio                    | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Davison                 | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| East Lansing            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Fenton                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Flint                   | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Flushing                | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Forest                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Gaines                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Genesee                 | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Genesee Co.             | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Goodrich                | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Grand Blanc             | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Linden                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Marquette               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Marquette Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Montrose                | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Mount Morris            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Mundy                   | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Otisville               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Pontiac                 | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | No              |
| Richfield               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Swartz Creek            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Thetford                | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Vienna                  | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Minnesota</b>        | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Mississippi</b>      | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Missouri</b>         | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Brentwood               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | No              |
| Chesterfield            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Clayton                 | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Columbia                | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Crestwood               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Des Peres               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Frontenac               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Independence            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Jefferson               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Kansas City             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Oak Grove               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Pacific                 | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |

| State<br>Community       | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Missouri (Cont.)         |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Pleasant Hill            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Rock Hill                | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Springfield              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| St. Joseph               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Webster Groves           | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Montana</b>           | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| <b>Nebraska</b>          | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Lincoln                  | —             | —               | —                | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Nevada</b>            | No            | Sections        | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>     | Sections      | Yes             | Sections         | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>New Jersey</b>        | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Highland Park            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Hillsborough<br>Township | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Lawrence<br>Township     | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Marlboro                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Pequannock               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Secaucus                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Union Township           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>New Mexico</b>        | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Albuquerque              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Las Cruces               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Los Alamos               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| <b>New York</b>          | Sections      | Yes             | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Chautauqua Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Erie Co.                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Livingston Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | Yes             |
| Monroe Co.               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Nassau Co.               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Sections           | Yes               | Yes             |
| New York City            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Niagara Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| Ontario Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Rockland Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Sections           | Yes               | No              |
| Suffolk Co.              | No            | No              | No               | No               | Sections           | Yes               | No              |
| Westchester Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | No              |
| <b>North Carolina</b>    | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Boone                    | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Buncombe Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Burke Co.                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community     | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| North Carolina (Cont.) |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Burlington             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Caldwell Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Sections          | —               |
| Carrboro               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Catawba Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Chapel Hill            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Chatham Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Cleveland Co.          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Craven Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Cumberland Co.         | No            | No              | No               | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Davie Co.              | Sections      | No              | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Durham                 | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Durham Co.             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Forsyth Co.            | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Gaston Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Graham-Swain Co.       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Guilford Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Halifax Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Henderson Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lee Co.                | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Montreat               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| New Hanover            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| New Hanover Co.        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Northampton Co.        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Onslow Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Orange Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Raleigh                | No            | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Rowan Co.              | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Wake Co.               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wilkes Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wilmington             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Wrightsville Beach     | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| <b>North Dakota</b>    | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Ohio</b>            | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Akron                  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Athens                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Barberton              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Beachwood              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Cincinnati             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Cleveland              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Cleveland Heights      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Columbus               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Dayton                 | No            | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | No                | No              |

| State<br>Community    | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Ohio (Cont.)</b>   |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Delaware              | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Euclid                | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Findlay               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Hancock Co.           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Knox Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lakewood              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Licking Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Lorain                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Mahoning Co.          | No            | Yes             | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Maple Heights         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Mayfield Village      | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Medina                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Muskingum Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Newark                | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Parma                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Parma Heights         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Shaker Heights        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Stark Co.             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Summit Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Toledo                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| University Heights    | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Warren                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Warren City           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Zanesville            | Sections      | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Oklahoma</b>       | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>Oregon</b>         | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | No               | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Benton Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Corvallis             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Eugene                | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>   | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Erie                  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lower Merion          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Pittsburgh            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| State College         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Rhode Island</b>   | No            | Sections        | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| <b>South Carolina</b> | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Greenville            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Spartanburg           | No            | Sections        | Sections         | —                | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| <b>South Dakota</b>   | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Sioux Falls           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Tennessee</b>   | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Collierville       | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Germantown         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Memphis            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Texas</b>       | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Abilene            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Addison            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Amarillo           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Arlington          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Austin             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Baytown            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Bedford            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Brownsville        | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Bryan              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Carrollton         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| College Station    | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Colleyville        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Corpus Christi     | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Dallas             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Del Rio            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Denton             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Desoto             | No            | No              | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Duncanville        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Eagle Pass         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| El Paso            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Eules              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Fort Worth         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | Yes             |
| Galveston          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Granbury City      | No            | Yes             | No               | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Grand Prairie      | No            | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Greenville         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Haltom City        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Houston            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Huntsville         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Hurst              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Irving             | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Kerrville          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lancaster          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Leon Valley        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Longview           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Lubbock            | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Mansfield          | No            | No              | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| McAllen            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Mesquite           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |

| State<br>Community    | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Texas (Cont.)         |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Midland               | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| New Braunfels         | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| North Richland Hills  | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Plano                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Richardson            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Round Rock            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| San Antonio           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Seguin                | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Southlake             | No            | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | No                | No              |
| Travis Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Tyler                 | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| West Lake Hills       | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wichita Falls         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Utah</b>           | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Vermont</b>        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Burlington            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>Virginia</b>       | No            | No              | Sections         | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Albemarle Co.         | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Alexandria            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Arlington             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Charlottesville       | No            | Yes             | No               | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Chesapeake            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Fairfax               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Fairfax Co.           | No            | Sections        | Sections         | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Falls Church          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Franklin              | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Hampton               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Lynchburg             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Newport News          | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Norfolk               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Portsmouth            | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Prince William<br>Co. | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | No                | —               |
| Suffolk               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Yes               | —               |
| Virginia Beach        | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Washington            | Sections      | Sections        | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |
| Kennewick             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Pierce Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Seattle               | No            | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| <b>West Virginia</b>  | No            | No              | No               | No               | No                 | No                | —               |
| Belmont               | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | In<br>General | Food<br>Markets | Retail<br>Stores | Bingo<br>Parlors | Bowling<br>Centers | Public<br>Transit | Multi-<br>Units |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| West Virginia (Cont.) |               |                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                 |
| Bluefield             | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Boone Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Braxton Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Brooke Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Cabell Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Calhoun Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Clay Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Fairmont              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Gilmer Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | No              |
| Grant Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Greenbrier            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Greenbrier Co.        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Hampshire Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Jackson Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Kanawha Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Lincoln Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Marshall Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| McDowell Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Mercer Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Monongalia Co.        | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | —                | —                  | Yes               | —               |
| Monroe Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Morgan Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Morgantown            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| Nicholas Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | No               | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Pendleton Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Pleasants Co.         | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Princeton             | Sections      | Sections        | Sections         | Sections         | Sections           | Sections          | —               |
| Putnam Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Raleigh Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Randolph Co.          | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Ritchie Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Roane Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Upshur Co.            | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wayne Co.             | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Webster Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | No              |
| Wheeling-<br>Ohio Co. | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wirt Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wood Co.              | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | —               |
| Wyoming Co.           | Yes           | Yes             | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                | Yes               | Yes             |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>      | No            | No              | Sections         | No               | No                 | Sections          | —               |
| Fitchburg             | No            | Yes             | Yes              | No               | No                 | Yes               | —               |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>In<br/>General</b> | <b>Food<br/>Markets</b> | <b>Retail<br/>Stores</b> | <b>Bingo<br/>Parlors</b> | <b>Bowling<br/>Centers</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Multi-<br/>Units</b> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Wisconsin (Cont.)</b>   |                       |                         |                          |                          |                            |                           |                         |
| Madison                    | No                    | Yes                     | Yes                      | No                       | No                         | Sections                  | No                      |
| Oak Creek                  | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | Yes                       | —                       |
| Rice Lake                  | No                    | No                      | No                       | No                       | No                         | Yes                       | —                       |
| Shorewood Hills            | No                    | No                      | Sections                 | No                       | No                         | Yes                       | —                       |
| <b>Wyoming</b>             |                       |                         |                          |                          |                            |                           |                         |
| Casper                     | Yes                   | Yes                     | Yes                      | —                        | —                          | No                        | —                       |
| Laramie                    | Yes                   | Yes                     | No                       | —                        | —                          | No                        | —                       |

---

## **CLEAN INDOOR AIR PROVISIONS STATE LAWS AND LOCAL ORDINANCES: WORKPLACE PROVISIONS**

**CHART 2** This chart summarizes the workplace provisions of the major local clean indoor air ordinances in the United States. A total of 642 local ordinances with workplace smoking provisions are listed. Figure 2 presents a map of the clean indoor air laws for workplaces in the United States, at the local and state levels.

*100% Smoke-free:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that smoking is entirely prohibited in enclosed workplaces, or allowed only in enclosed, separately ventilated smoking lounges that workers are not required to enter during the course of their work duties.

*Meeting Rooms:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that smoking is prohibited in meeting rooms.

*Designate Own Area:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that employees are allowed to designate their immediate work area as a nonsmoking area. A “na” in this column indicates that the ordinance is 100% smoke-free in the workplace, making this provision non-applicable.

*Nonsmoker Preference:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance contains a provision which states that in a dispute over smoking in the workplace, if no resolution can be reached, the health needs of the nonsmoker will take precedence over the smoker’s desire to smoke in a given area. A “na” in this column indicates that the ordinance is 100% smoke-free in the workplace, making this provision non-applicable.

*Nonretaliation:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that the ordinance contains a provision prohibiting retaliation against an employee who exercises rights provided by the ordinance.

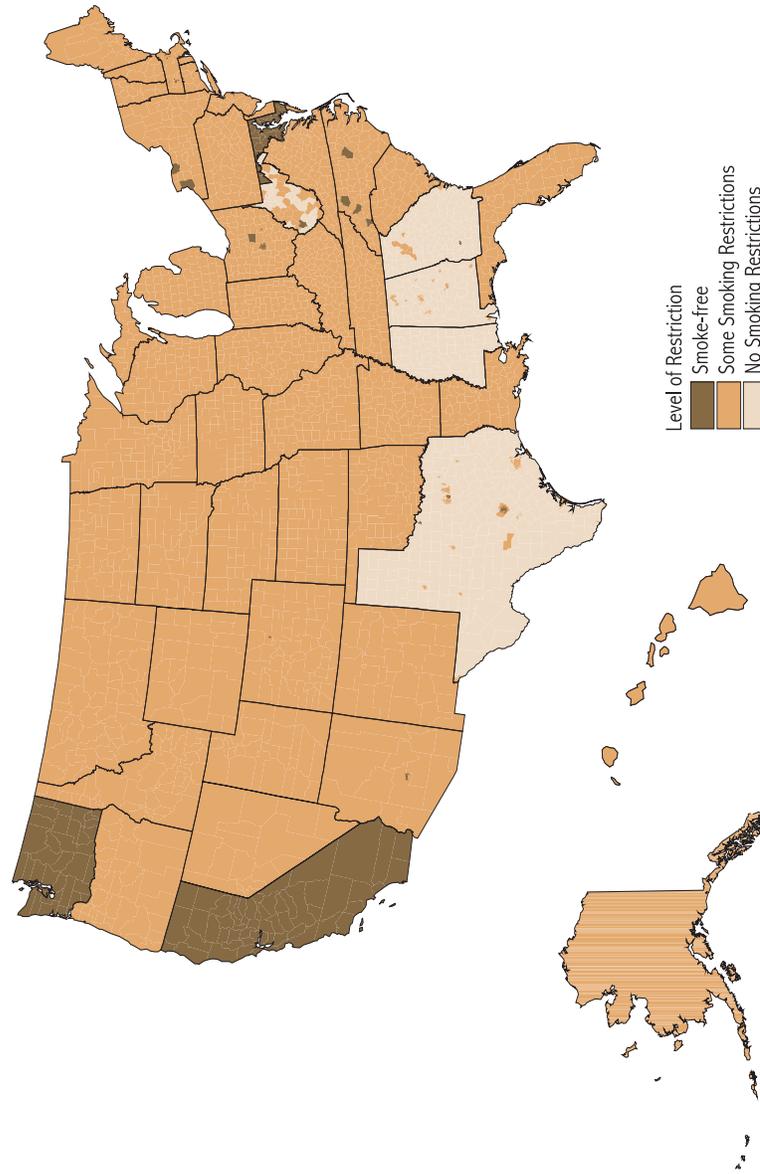
*Common Work Areas:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that smoking is prohibited in common work areas.

*Separately Ventilated Rooms:* A “Yes” in this column indicates that workplaces may establish a designated smoking lounge if, and only if, the lounge is enclosed and separately ventilated, with air directly exhausted outdoors so that it is not exchanged with the rest of the workplace.

*Size Exemptions:* A “None” in this column indicates that workplaces of any size are covered by the ordinance. A numeric figure indicates that workplaces with that number of employees (or fewer) are exempt from workplace smoking provisions.

*Note:* An entry of “—” in a field indicates that information is not available for that provision. This is generally the result of adding new fields of analysis to reflect a significant development in ordinance provisions; database records for ordinances analyzed prior to the new field of analysis do not contain information for that provision.

**Figure 2: Smoking Restrictions in Workplaces: 1997**



Data Source: *State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues*, American Lung Association, 1997  
*National Matrix of Local Ordinances*, American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation, 1998

Chart 2  
**State Laws and Local Ordinances: Workplace Provisions**

| State<br>Community | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Alabama</b>     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Alexander City     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Anniston           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| Auburn             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Birmingham         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Cullman            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Daphne             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Decatur            | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Dothan             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Homewood           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | Yes                  | 2              |
| Huntsville         | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Jackson            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Madison            | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Mobile             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Montgomery         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Prattville         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Rainbow City       | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Tuscaloosa         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Wetumpka           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Alaska</b>      | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Bethel             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| <b>Arizona</b>     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | Yes                  | None           |
| Chandler           | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Flagstaff          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Gilbert            | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Glendale           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Kingman            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Maricopa Co.       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Mesa               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Peoria             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Phoenix            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Pima Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Prescott           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Scottsdale         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Tempe              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Tucson             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Yuma               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Arkansas</b>    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| McGehee            | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>California</b>  | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Agoura Hills       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Alameda            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Alameda Co.        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Albany             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Alhambra           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 5              |
| Alpine Co.         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Anaheim            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Anderson           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Antioch            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Arcata             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Auburn             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Belmont            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Belvedere          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Benicia            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 2              |
| Berkeley           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Big Bear Lake      | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Blue Lake          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Brea               | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Brentwood          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Buellton           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Burlingame         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Butte Co.          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Calabasas          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Calistoga          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Camarillo          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Campbell           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Capitola           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Carlsbad           | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Carpinteria        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Ceres              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Chico              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Chino Hills        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Chula Vista        | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Clayton            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Cloverdale         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Coachella          | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Colfax             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Concord            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Contra Costa Co.   | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Coronado           | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Cotati             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Culver City        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.) |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Cupertino          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Cypress            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Danville           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Davis              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Del Mar            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Del Norte Co.      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Desert Hot Springs | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Dixon              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Downey             | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Duarte             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 5              |
| Dublin             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| East Palo Alto     | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| El Cajon           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| El Centro          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| El Cerrito         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| El Dorado Co.      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| El Segundo         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 5              |
| Emeryville         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Encinitas          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Escondido          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Eureka             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Fairfax            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Fairfield          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Folsom             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Fontana            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Fort Bragg         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Fortuna            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Foster City        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Fremont            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Fresno             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Garden Grove       | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 9              |
| Gilroy             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Grand Terrace      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Grass Valley       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Gridley            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Hayward            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Healdsburg         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 4              |
| Hemet              | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Hercules           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Hesperia           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Hollister          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Hughson            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community   | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.)   |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Huntington Beach     | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Imperial Beach       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Imperial Co.         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Indian Wells         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Indio                | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Irvine               | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| La Canada Flintridge | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| La Mesa              | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| La Quinta            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Lafayette            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Laguna Beach         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Laguna Hills         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Laguna Niguel        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Lakewood             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Lancaster            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Larkspur             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Lathrop              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Lemon Grove          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Lindsay              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Live Oak             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Livermore            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Livingston           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Lodi                 | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Loma Linda           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Lompoc               | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Long Beach           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Los Alamitos         | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Los Altos            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Los Angeles          | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| Los Angeles Co.      | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Los Gatos            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Madera               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Manhattan Beach      | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Marin Co.            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Martinez             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Marysville           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Mendocino Co.        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Menlo Park           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Merced               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Mill Valley          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Millbrae             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Milpitas             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Mission Viejo        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 9              |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.) |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Modesto            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Monterey           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Monterey Co.       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Moorpark           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Moraga             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Moreno Valley      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Morgan Hill        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Morro Bay          | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Mountain View      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Napa               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Napa Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| National City      | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Nevada City        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Nevada Co.         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Newark             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 3              |
| Newport Beach      | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Novato             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Oakdale            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Oakland            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Oceanside          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Ojai               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Ontario            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Orange Co.         | No                    | Yes          | —                    | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Orinda             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Oroville           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 4              |
| Oxnard             | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Palm Desert        | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Palm Springs       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Palmdale           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Palo Alto          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Paradise           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Pasadena           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Patterson          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Petaluma           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Piedmont           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Pinole             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Pittsburg          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | 1              |
| Placer Co.         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Placerville        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Pleasant Hill      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Pleasanton         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Port Hueneme       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Poway              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| State<br>Community  | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.)  |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Rancho Mirage       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Redding             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Redlands            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Redwood City        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Rialto              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 24             |
| Richmond            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Riverside           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Riverside Co.       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Rohnert Park        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 3              |
| Roseville           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Sacramento          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Sacramento Co.      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | 1              |
| Salinas             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| San Anselmo         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Bernardino      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Bernardino Co.  | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 9              |
| San Bruno           | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| San Carlos          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Clemente        | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| San Diego           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| San Diego Co.       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| San Francisco       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Jose            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Juan Bautista   | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Juan Capistrano | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | 2              |
| San Leandro         | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 4              |
| San Luis Obispo     | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| San Marcos          | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| San Mateo           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Mateo Co.       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| San Pablo           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| San Rafael          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| San Ramon           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Ana           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Barbara       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Santa Barbara Co.   | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 5              |
| Santa Clara         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Clara Co.     | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Clarita       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Santa Cruz          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Cruz Co.      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Santa Maria         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Santa Rosa          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community  | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.)  |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Santee              | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Saratoga            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Sausalito           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Scotts Valley       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Seaside             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Sebastopol          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Shafter             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 2              |
| Shasta Co.          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Shasta Lake         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Solana Beach        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Solano Co.          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Solvang             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Sonoma              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Sonoma Co.          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| South Lake Tahoe    | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | 1              |
| South San Francisco | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Stanislaus Co.      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Stockton            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Sunnyvale           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Sutter Co.          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Temecula            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Thousand Oaks       | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 4              |
| Tiburon             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Torrance            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Tracy               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Truckee             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Tuolumne Co.        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Turlock             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Tustin              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Ukiah               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Union City          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Vacaville           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 3              |
| Vallejo             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Ventura             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Ventura Co.         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Victorville         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Visalia             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Vista               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Walnut              | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Walnut Creek        | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | 2              |
| Waterford           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 3              |
| Watsonville         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| West Hollywood      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |

| State<br>Community | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| California (Cont.) |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| West Sacramento    | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Westlake Village   | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Wheatland          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Whittier           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Willows            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Woodside           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Yolo Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Yorba Linda        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 10             |
| Yountville         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Yuba City          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Colorado</b>    |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Arapahoe Co.       | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Arvada             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Aspen              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Aurora             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Boulder            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Boulder Co.        | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Broomfield         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Canon City         | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Carbondale         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Colorado Springs   | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Denver             | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| Englewood          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Fort Collins       | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Glenwood Springs   | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Golden             | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Grand Junction     | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 2              |
| Greeley            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Greenwood Village  | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 2              |
| Jefferson Co.      | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Lakewood           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Larimer Co.        | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Littleton          | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 2              |
| Longmont           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Loveland           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Parker             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 2              |
| Pitkin Co.         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Pueblo             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Snowmass Village   | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Telluride          | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Thornton           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Trinidad           | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community          | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Colorado (Cont.)            |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Vail                        | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Weld Co.                    | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Westminster                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Wheat Ridge                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Connecticut</b>          | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 20             |
| <b>Delaware</b>             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Dover                       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 24             |
| Wilmington                  | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 24             |
| <b>District of Columbia</b> | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Florida</b>              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Georgia</b>              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Albany                      | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Athens/Clark Co.            | No                    | Yes          | —                    | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Chatham Co.                 | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Decatur                     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| DeKalb Co.                  | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Fulton Co.                  | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Gainesville                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Gwinnett Co.                | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Hall Co.                    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Savannah                    | No                    | Yes          | —                    | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Snellville                  | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Hawaii</b>               | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Honolulu                    | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Maui Co.                    | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Idaho</b>                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Illinois</b>             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Arlington Heights           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 8              |
| Chicago                     | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Des Plaines                 | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 9              |
| Elgin                       | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Hoffman Estates             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 14             |
| Oak Park                    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Orland Park                 | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Rockford                    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Skokie                      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | 8              |
| Wilmette                    | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |

| State<br>Community       | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Indiana</b>           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Fort Wayne               | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Iowa</b>              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Kansas</b>            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Lawrence                 | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Overland Park            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Topeka                   | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Kentucky</b>          | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Louisiana</b>         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 24             |
| Baton Rouge              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Calcasieu Parish         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 15             |
| Catahoula Parish         | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| E. Baton Rouge<br>Parish | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Jefferson Parish         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 15             |
| Lake Charles             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 15             |
| New Orleans              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 15             |
| Sulphur                  | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 15             |
| <b>Maine</b>             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Maryland</b>          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Anne Arundel Co.         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 49             |
| Baltimore Co.            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Gaithersburg             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Howard Co.               | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Montgomery Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 2              |
| Prince George's Co.      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Takoma Park              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Talbot Co.               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Acushnet                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | Yes                  | 1              |
| Agawam                   | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Amherst                  | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Arlington                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Attleboro                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Bedford                  | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 2              |
| Bellingham               | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 1              |
| Belmont                  | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Boston                   | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Brookline                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 2              |
| Burlington               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 1              |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Massachusetts (Cont.) |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Cambridge             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Canton                | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| Chelmsford            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Cohasset              | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Concord               | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Dover                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Dudley                | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| East Longmeadow       | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Easthampton           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Falmouth              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Foxborough            | No                    | No           | —                    | na         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 1              |
| Gardner               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Gloucester            | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 1              |
| Great Barrington      | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Greenfield            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Haverhill             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Hingham               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Holden                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Holyoke               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 1              |
| Lawrence              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Lee                   | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Lenox                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Leominster            | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Lexington             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Lowell                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Mansfield             | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Marion                | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Mashpee               | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | 2              |
| Medfield              | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 1              |
| Methuen               | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Middleton             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Millis                | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Milton                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Montague              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Nahant                | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Natick                | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Needham               | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | 1              |
| Newton                | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| North Andover         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| North Attleboro       | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Northampton           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Norton                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Norwell               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | 2              |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| <b>State<br/>Community</b>   | <b>100%<br/>Smoke<br/>free</b> | <b>Mtg<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Desig<br/>Own<br/>Area</b> | <b>NS<br/>Pref</b> | <b>Non<br/>retali-<br/>ation</b> | <b>Comm<br/>Work<br/>Areas</b> | <b>Sep<br/>Vent<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Size<br/>Exempt</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Massachusetts (Cont.)</b> |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Oak Bluffs                   | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | Yes                           | 1                      |
| Orange                       | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Plainville                   | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | 1                      |
| Plymouth                     | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | Yes                           | 1                      |
| Revere                       | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Sandwich                     | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | 1                      |
| Saugus                       | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Sharon                       | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | 1                      |
| Somerville                   | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| Southwick                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| Stockbridge                  | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | 1                      |
| Sudbury                      | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Townsend                     | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Wakefield                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Walpole                      | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Watertown                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Wellesley                    | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| West Springfield             | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| Westborough                  | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | 1                      |
| Westfield                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Westford                     | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Westwood                     | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| Williamstown                 | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | 1                      |
| <b>Michigan</b>              |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Detroit                      | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| East Lansing                 | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | 1                      |
| Marquette                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Marquette Co.                | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Pontiac                      | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| <b>Minnesota</b>             |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Mississippi</b>           |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Missouri</b>              |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Brentwood                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Columbia                     | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Independence                 | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Jefferson                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | 2                      |
| Kansas City                  | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| <b>Montana</b>               |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
|                              | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | 1                      |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Nebraska</b>       | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Nevada</b>         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>  | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| <b>New Jersey</b>     | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | 49             |
| Bayonne               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Highland Park         | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Medford               | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>New Mexico</b>     | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Albuquerque           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Las Cruces            | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Los Alamos            | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>New York</b>       | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Chautauqua Co.        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Erie Co.              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Livingston Co.        | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Monroe Co.            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Nassau Co.            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| New York City         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Niagara Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Ontario Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Rockland Co.          | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Suffolk Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | 50             |
| Westchester Co.       | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>North Carolina</b> | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Boone                 | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Buncombe Co.          | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Burke Co.             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Caldwell Co.          | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Carrboro              | No                    | Yes          | —                    | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Catawba Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Chapel Hill           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Chatham Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Cleveland Co.         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Craven Co.            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Davie Co.             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Durham Co.            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Gaston Co.            | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Guilford Co.          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Halifax Co.           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Haywood Co.           | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| <b>State<br/>Community</b>    | <b>100%<br/>Smoke<br/>free</b> | <b>Mtg<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Desig<br/>Own<br/>Area</b> | <b>NS<br/>Pref</b> | <b>Non<br/>retali-<br/>ation</b> | <b>Comm<br/>Work<br/>Areas</b> | <b>Sep<br/>Vent<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Size<br/>Exempt</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>North Carolina (Cont.)</b> |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Henderson Co.                 | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Lee Co.                       | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Montreat                      | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| New Hanover                   | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| New Hanover Co.               | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Northampton Co.               | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Onslow Co.                    | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Orange Co.                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Raleigh                       | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Wake Co.                      | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Wilkes Co.                    | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Wilmington                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Wrightsville Beach            | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| <b>North Dakota</b>           | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| <b>Ohio</b>                   | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Akron                         | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | 24                     |
| Barberton                     | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | 25                     |
| Beachwood                     | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Cincinnati                    | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Cleveland                     | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Cleveland Heights             | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Columbus                      | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| Delaware                      | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Eastlake                      | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Euclid                        | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Findlay                       | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Hancock Co.                   | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Knox Co.                      | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Lakewood                      | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Licking Co.                   | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Lorain                        | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | 24                     |
| Maple Heights                 | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Mayfield Village              | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Muskingum Co.                 | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Newark                        | No                             | Yes                  | —                             | No                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Parma                         | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Parma Heights                 | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Shaker Heights                | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Summit Co.                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | 24                     |
| Toledo                        | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| University Heights            | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Ohio (Cont.)          |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Warren                | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 14             |
| Warren City           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 14             |
| Xenia                 | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Zanesville            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Oklahoma</b>       | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Oregon</b>         |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Benton Co.            | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Corvallis             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Eugene                | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>   |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Erie                  | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Lower Merion          | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Pittsburgh            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| State College         | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Rhode Island</b>   |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| No                    | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | Yes                  | None           |
| <b>South Carolina</b> |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Hampton Co.           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Spartanburg           | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>South Dakota</b>   |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Sioux Falls           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| No                    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| <b>Tennessee</b>      |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| No                    | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Texas</b>          |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Abilene               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Addison               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 10             |
| Arlington             | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Austin                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Baytown               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Bellaire              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Brownsville           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | No         | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | 5              |
| Colleyville           | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Corpus Christi        | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Dallas                | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | 4              |
| Desoto                | No                    | Yes          | No                   | No         | Yes                     | Yes                   | —                    | 4              |
| El Paso               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Fort Worth            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | Yes                  | None           |
| Galveston             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Greenville            | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Houston               | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | No                    | —                    | 19             |
| Keller                | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Kerr Co.              | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |

*Smoking and Tobacco Control Monograph No. 11*

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>100%<br/>Smoke<br/>free</b> | <b>Mtg<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Desig<br/>Own<br/>Area</b> | <b>NS<br/>Pref</b> | <b>Non<br/>retali-<br/>ation</b> | <b>Comm<br/>Work<br/>Areas</b> | <b>Sep<br/>Vent<br/>Rooms</b> | <b>Size<br/>Exempt</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Texas (Cont.)</b>       |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Kerrville                  | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Lubbock                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| McAllen                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Midland                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | 10                     |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| New Braunfels              | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | —                             | None                   |
| Richardson                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | 4                      |
| Rockwall                   | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Round Rock                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Seguin                     | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Southlake                  | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | Yes                              | No                             | No                            | 1                      |
| Sugar Land                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Texarkana                  | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Travis Co.                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Tyler                      | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| West Lake Hills            | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Wichita Falls              | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Utah</b>                | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Vermont</b>             | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Burlington                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Virginia</b>            | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Albemarle Co.              | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | Yes                            | —                             | 4                      |
| Charlottesville            | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | 4                      |
| Chesapeake                 | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Newport News               | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Prince William Co.         | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Stafford Co.               | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>Washington</b>          | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
| King Co.                   | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Pierce Co.                 | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Seattle                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| <b>West Virginia</b>       | No                             | No                   | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Belmont                    | No                             | No                   | No                            | Yes                | No                               | No                             | No                            | None                   |
| Boone Co.                  | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | No                 | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Braxton Co.                | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Brooke Co.                 | Yes                            | Yes                  | na                            | na                 | No                               | Yes                            | Yes                           | None                   |
|                            |                                |                      |                               |                    |                                  |                                |                               |                        |
| Cabell Co.                 | No                             | Yes                  | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Calhoun Co.                | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Clay Co.                   | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |
| Fairmont                   | No                             | Yes                  | No                            | No                 | No                               | No                             | —                             | None                   |
| Gilmer Co.                 | No                             | No                   | Yes                           | Yes                | Yes                              | Yes                            | No                            | None                   |

Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances

| State<br>Community    | 100%<br>Smoke<br>free | Mtg<br>Rooms | Desig<br>Own<br>Area | NS<br>Pref | Non<br>retali-<br>ation | Comm<br>Work<br>Areas | Sep<br>Vent<br>Rooms | Size<br>Exempt |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| West Virginia (Cont.) |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Grant Co.             | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Greenbrier            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Greenbrier Co.        | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Hampshire Co.         | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Jackson Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Kanawha Co.           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Lincoln Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Marshall Co.          | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| McDowell Co.          | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Mercer Co.            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Monongalia Co.        | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | —                    | None           |
| Monroe Co.            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Morgan Co.            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Morgantown            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Nicholas Co.          | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | 1              |
| Pendleton Co.         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Pleasants Co.         | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Princeton             | No                    | No           | No                   | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Putnam Co.            | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Raleigh Co.           | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Randolph Co.          | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | No                    | No                   | None           |
| Ritchie Co.           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Roane Co.             | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Upshur Co.            | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Wayne Co.             | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Webster Co.           | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Wheeling-<br>Ohio Co. | No                    | Yes          | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Wirt Co.              | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Wood Co.              | No                    | No           | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Wyoming Co.           | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | Yes                     | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>      |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Dane Co.              | Yes                   | Yes          | na                   | na         | No                      | Yes                   | No                   | None           |
| Rice Lake             | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | No                   | None           |
| <b>Wyoming</b>        |                       |              |                      |            |                         |                       |                      |                |
| Casper                | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | Yes                  | None           |
| Laramie               | No                    | Yes          | No                   | Yes        | No                      | Yes                   | —                    | None           |
| Laramie               | No                    | No           | No                   | No         | No                      | No                    | —                    | None           |

## ADVERTISING RESTRICTIONS

**SUMMARY TABLE 3** This table gives a tally of the various advertising restrictions listed in Chart 5, giving state totals for location/zoning, public transit, and retailer restrictions.

*Total:* This column lists the total number of local communities with at least one kind of advertising restriction in place.

*Location/Zoning:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that have location or zoning restrictions on tobacco advertising.

*Public Transit:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that restrict tobacco advertising on forms of public transportation (*e.g.*, buses, taxis).

*Retailer Restrictions:* This column lists the total number of local communities with ordinances that restrict the placement of tobacco advertising in retail stores.

**CHART 5** This chart lists local ordinances designed to restrict tobacco advertising. There are 68 local tobacco advertising ordinances listed herein.

*Last Amendment:* This column indicates when a community enacted or last amended an ordinance with tobacco advertising restrictions. In the case of ordinances that have been amended following original adoption, the column reflects the date of the latest amendment. Those ordinances that have been amended following original adoption are indicated by an asterisk next to the date.

*Location/Zoning Restrictions:* A "Yes" in this column indicates that placement of tobacco advertisements (*e.g.*, billboards, storefront signs, placards) is severely restricted in specified publicly visible locations (*e.g.*, within 1,000 feet of school property) or allowed only within specified locations (*e.g.*, commercial or industrial zones, fronting interstate highways).

*Public Transit:* A "Yes" in this column indicates that placement of tobacco advertising is restricted on forms of public transportation (*e.g.* buses, taxis).

*Retailer Restrictions:* A "Yes" in this column indicates that placement of tobacco advertising in tobacco retail stores is restricted (*e.g.*, prohibiting advertisements visible to the street, point-of-purchase restrictions).

*Tombstone Exemption:* A "Yes" in this column indicates that generic tobacco advertisements providing factual information such as price and availability without adornment or other brand advertising are allowed in areas where tobacco advertising is otherwise restricted.

*Note:* An entry of “—” in a field indicates that information is not available for that provision. This is generally the result of adding new fields of analysis to reflect a significant development in ordinance provisions; database records for ordinances analyzed prior to the new field of analysis do not contain information for that provision.

Summary Table 3

**Local Ordinances Restricting Tobacco Advertising: Total Number by State**

| <b>State</b>  | <b>Total</b> | <b>Location/<br/>Zoning</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Retailer<br/>Restrictions</b> |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| California    | 14           | 14                          | 4                         | 6                                |
| Colorado      | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 1                                |
| Connecticut   | 2            | 2                           | 0                         | 1                                |
| Hawaii        | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 1                                |
| Illinois      | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 0                                |
| Maryland      | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 0                                |
| Massachusetts | 24           | 6                           | 21                        | 2                                |
| Michigan      | 2            | 2                           | 0                         | 0                                |
| Minnesota     | 1            | 0                           | 0                         | 1                                |
| Missouri      | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 1                                |
| New Jersey    | 4            | 3                           | 0                         | 4                                |
| New York      | 6            | 5                           | 0                         | 4                                |
| Ohio          | 2            | 2                           | 1                         | 1                                |
| Pennsylvania  | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 0                                |
| Texas         | 1            | 1                           | 0                         | 0                                |
| Washington    | 5            | 5                           | 1                         | 2                                |
| Wisconsin     | 1            | 1                           | 1                         | 1                                |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>68</b>    | <b>47</b>                   | <b>28</b>                 | <b>25</b>                        |

Chart 5

**State Laws and Local Ordinances to Restrict Tobacco Advertising**

| <b>State<br/>Community</b>  | <b>Last<br/>Amend</b> | <b>Loc/<br/>Zone</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Retailer</b> | <b>Tomb-<br/>stone</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>California</b>           | 1997*                 | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Berkeley                    | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Carson                      | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Compton                     | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |
| Contra Costa Co.            | 1998                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Covina                      | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Hanford                     | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Hawthorne                   | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Long Beach                  | 1994*                 | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Los Angeles                 | 1998                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Los Angeles Co.             | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Oakland                     | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |
| San Diego                   | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| San Francisco               | 1998*                 | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Santa Cruz Co.              | 1998                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | Yes                    |
| <b>Colorado</b>             | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Denver                      | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| <b>Connecticut</b>          | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Orange                      | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| Seymour                     | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>District of Columbia</b> | 1998                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| <b>Hawaii</b>               | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Honolulu                    | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| <b>Illinois</b>             | 1987                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Chicago                     | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |
| <b>Indiana</b>              | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Kentucky</b>             | 1992                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Maryland</b>             | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Baltimore                   | 1994                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>        | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Amherst                     | 1994*                 | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Attleboro                   | 1995*                 | Yes                  | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Bellingham                  | 1997*                 | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Billerica                   | 1995                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Brockton                    | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Canton                      | 1994                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Dover                       | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Dudley                      | 1994                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |

| <b>State<br/>Community</b>   | <b>Last<br/>Amend</b> | <b>Loc/<br/>Zone</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Retailer</b> | <b>Tomb-<br/>stone</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Massachusetts (Cont.)</b> |                       |                      |                           |                 |                        |
| Easthampton                  | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Foxborough                   | 1993                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Hingham                      | 1993                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Holliston                    | 1994                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | No                     |
| Holyoke                      | 1994                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Marlborough                  | 1995                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Medfield                     | 1997*                 | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Nahant                       | 1995                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Natick                       | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| North Attleboro              | 1995                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Northampton                  | 1997*                 | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Oak Bluffs                   | 1993                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Plainville                   | 1993                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Saugus                       | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | Yes             | No                     |
| Southwick                    | 1992                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| Tewksbury                    | 1994                  | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| <b>Michigan</b>              | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Lansing                      | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Warren                       | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Minnesota</b>             | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Preston                      | 1994                  | No                   | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| <b>Missouri</b>              | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Saint Louis                  | 1999*                 | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| <b>New Jersey</b>            | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Clifton                      | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Deptford                     | 1997                  | No                   | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| Irvington                    | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| Paterson                     | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| <b>New York</b>              | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Albany                       | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Buffalo                      | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | No                     |
| New York City                | 1998*                 | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Rochester                    | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Suffolk Co.                  | 1995                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Yonkers                      | 1996                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Ohio</b>                  | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Cincinnati                   | 1994                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | No                     |
| Cleveland                    | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |

*Section II: State Laws and Local Ordinances*

| <b>State<br/>Community</b> | <b>Last<br/>Amend</b> | <b>Loc/<br/>Zone</b> | <b>Public<br/>Transit</b> | <b>Retailer</b> | <b>Tomb-<br/>stone</b> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>        | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Allentown                  | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | Yes                    |
| <b>Texas</b>               | 1996                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Fort Worth                 | 1997                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Utah</b>                | 1998*                 | No                   | Yes                       | No              | No                     |
| <b>Washington</b>          | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Clark Co.                  | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| King Co.                   | 1998*                 | Yes                  | Yes                       | No              | Yes                    |
| Skamania Co.               | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Snohomish Co.              | 1998                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| Tacoma-Pierce Co.          | 1996                  | Yes                  | No                        | Yes             | Yes                    |
| <b>West Virginia</b>       | 1987                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>           | None                  | No                   | No                        | No              | No                     |
| Milwaukee                  | 1998                  | Yes                  | Yes                       | Yes             | Yes                    |

**Appendix to Section II:**  
**Summary of State Tobacco  
Control Laws**

## APPENDIX TO SECTION II

This appendix presents four tables summarizing information on state tobacco control laws. The tables cover state laws that restrict smoking in public places; age restrictions for the sale of tobacco products; state laws that restrict tobacco sales through vending machines; and state restrictions on the distribution of tobacco product samples.

**APPENDIX TABLE 1** This table is a quick reference to the state laws restricting smoking in public places. There are 49 states, as well as the District of Columbia, that restrict smoking in public places. There are 15 public places listed in this table:

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Arts/Cultural Facilities | Public Transit              |
| Child Care Centers       | Restaurants                 |
| Elevators                | Restrooms                   |
| Government Buildings     | Retail/Grocery Stores       |
| Gymnasiums/Arenas        | Schools                     |
| Health Facilities        | Shopping Centers            |
| Jury/Courtrooms          | Workplaces (Private Sector) |
| Public Meetings          |                             |

Each state will have an entry for each public place in the table as follows:

- Smoking is prohibited in this place.
- V Smoking areas in this place must be enclosed and separately ventilated. If this condition cannot be met, then smoking is banned entirely.
- X Smoking restrictions are required in this public place, but smoking is not prohibited.
- E Smoking restrictions are encouraged, but are not required by law.
- Blank Cell No smoking restrictions for this public place.

For two places listed in the table, Retail/Grocery Stores and Schools, there is additional information given through footnotes.

There are two types of preemption listed in this table. The first type preempts all local regulations; there are nine states with this type. The second preempts local regulations but grandfathers existing ordinances; there are three states with this type. Both types are footnoted.

**APPENDIX TABLE 2** This table is a summary of the state age restrictions for the sale of tobacco products. All 50 states and the District of Columbia have laws restricting the sale of tobacco to persons of at least 18 years of age.

*Minimum Age for Cigarettes*—This column lists the minimum age allowed for the purchase of cigarettes and cigarette products, such as cigarette papers.

*Minimum Age for Smokeless Tobacco*—This column lists the minimum age allowed for the purchase of smokeless tobacco, such as snuff and chewing tobacco.

*Minimum Age for Cigars*—This column lists the minimum age allowed for the purchase of cigars.

**APPENDIX TABLE 3** This table is a summary of the state restrictions on tobacco vending machines. There are 44 states and the District of Columbia that have tobacco vending machine restrictions listed here. Some states require lockout devices; this information is footnoted for each state it applies to. Fifteen states preempt localities from passing stronger vending machine ordinances; these states are footnoted.

*Sign Posting*—This column indicates whether state law requires vending machines to have a sign posted stating that is against the law to sell tobacco to minors. Sign posting requirements other than this are footnoted.

*Restrictions on Placement*—This column indicates whether state law requires restrictions on tobacco vending machine placement. Vending machines are often restricted to areas where minors are not permitted by law, such as bars and taverns. The law may require vending machines to be at least a certain distance from exit doors or in the line of sight of clerks.

**APPENDIX TABLE 4** This table summarizes state laws regarding the distribution of low-cost or free tobacco product samples. There are 44 states and the District of Columbia that have tobacco sample laws listed here.

*Date Enacted*—This column gives the date the tobacco sample law was enacted.

*Total Ban*—A "Yes" in this column indicates that the distribution of free or low-cost tobacco product samples is completely banned in the state.

*Public Places Only*—A "Yes" in this column indicates that the distribution of free or low-cost tobacco product samples is banned in public places only. Public places do not include places where minors are not allowed by law, such as bars. A "Restrictions" in this column indicates that tobacco sample distribution is allowed in public places, with some restrictions.

*Minors Only*—A "Yes" in this column indicates that tobacco sample distribution is only prohibited for minors; adults may still obtain tobacco samples.

*Smokeless Tobacco Only*—A "Yes" in this column indicates that the tobacco sample law applies only to smokeless tobacco, such as snuff and chewing tobacco.

Appendix Table 1  
State Laws Restricting Smoking in Public Places<sup>1</sup>

|                          | Date First Enacted | Arts/Cultural Facilities | Child Care Centers | Elevators | Government Buildings | Gymnasium/Arenas | Health Facilities | Jury/Courtrooms | Public Meetings | Public Transit | Restaurants | Restrooms | Retail/Grocery Stores | Schools        | Shopping Centers | Workplaces (Private) |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Alabama                  | None               |                          |                    |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       |                |                  |                      |
| Alaska                   | 1975               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 | X               |                 |                | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | • <sup>3</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Arizona                  | 1987               | X                        |                    | X         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Arkansas                 | 1977               |                          | •                  |           | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| California               | 1976               | V                        | •                  | •         | •                    | X                | V                 |                 | •               | •              | V           |           | V                     | V              |                  | V                    |
| Colorado                 | 1977               | •                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | X              | E           |           |                       | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | E                    |
| Connecticut <sup>5</sup> | 1973               |                          | X                  | X         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 | X              | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Delaware <sup>5</sup>    | 1960               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 | X               | •               | •              | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | X              |                  | X                    |
| District of Columbia     | 1975               |                          | X                  | •         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 | •               | •              | X           |           |                       | X <sup>6</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Florida <sup>5</sup>     | 1985               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 | X               | X               | •              | X           | •         | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Georgia                  | 1975               |                          | •                  | •         |                      |                  |                   |                 |                 | •              |             |           |                       |                |                  |                      |
| Hawaii                   | 1987               | •                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | •               |                | X           | X         | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> |                  |                      |
| Idaho                    | 1925               |                          |                    | •         | •                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | X              | X           |           | X                     | X              |                  |                      |
| Illinois <sup>7</sup>    | 1961               | X                        | •                  |           | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | X              | X           |           | X                     | •              |                  | X                    |
| Indiana                  | 1987               |                          | X                  |           | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Iowa <sup>5</sup>        | 1987               | X                        |                    | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | •              | X           |           | X                     | X              | X                | X                    |
| Kansas                   | 1987               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 | X               |                 | •              | X           | X         | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> |                  |                      |
| Kentucky                 | 1972               |                          |                    |           | X                    |                  |                   |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Louisiana <sup>7</sup>   | 1992               | X                        | X                  | •         | E                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | •              | X           |           |                       | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | E                    |
| Maine                    | 1983               | X                        | X                  |           | X                    | X                | X                 | X               | X               |                | X           | •         | X                     | X              | X                | X                    |
| Maryland                 | 1957               |                          | V                  | •         | •                    |                  | V                 |                 |                 | •              | X           |           | X                     | •              |                  | V                    |
| Massachusetts            | 1946               | X                        | X                  | •         | X                    |                  | X                 | X               | •               | •              | X           |           | • <sup>2</sup>        | X              |                  |                      |
| Michigan                 | 1967               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | X              | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | •              |                  |                      |
| Minnesota                | 1975               |                          | •                  |           | •                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | X              | X           |           | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Mississippi              | 1964               |                          |                    |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |                 | •              |             |           |                       |                |                  |                      |
| Missouri                 | 1992               | X                        | •                  | X         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | X              | X           | X         | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> | X                | X                    |
| Montana                  | 1979               | •                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | •              | X           |           | X                     | X              |                  | X                    |

<sup>1</sup>E = restrictions encouraged; X = restrictions required; • = smoking prohibited; V = enclosed, separately ventilated areas required, or smoking is banned entirely; Blank cell = no smoking restrictions.

<sup>2</sup>Regulation governs only grocery stores.

<sup>3</sup>Does not apply to areas designated through collective bargaining agreements made prior to 8/14/90.

<sup>4</sup>Regulation includes school buses.

<sup>5</sup>Preempts local regulation.

<sup>6</sup>Designated smoking areas are permitted only in private schools, smoking is banned entirely in public schools.

<sup>7</sup>Preempts local regulation but grandfathers existing ordinances.

Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1998.

Appendix Table 1 (Continued)

|                             | Date First Enacted | Arts/Cultural Facilities | Child Care Centers | Elevators | Government Buildings | Gymnasium/Arenas | Health Facilities | Jury/Courtrooms | Public Meetings | Public Transit | Restaurants | Restrooms | Retail/Grocery Stores | Schools        | Shopping Centers | Workplaces (Private) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Nebraska                    | 1979               |                          |                    |           | X                    | X                |                   | X               | X               | X              |             | X         | X                     |                |                  | X                    |
| Nevada <sup>5</sup>         | 1991               |                          | X                  | •         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 | X              | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | X <sup>4</sup> |                  |                      |
| New Hampshire               | 1990               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 | X               | •              | X           |           | X                     | •              | X                | X                    |
| New Jersey <sup>5</sup>     | 1979               | X                        | X                  | •         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 | •               | •              | E           |           | •                     | X <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| New Mexico                  | 1985               |                          |                    |           | X                    |                  |                   | X               |                 |                |             |           |                       | •              |                  |                      |
| New York                    | 1989               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | •              | X           | X         | X                     | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| North Carolina              | 1993               |                          |                    |           | X                    |                  |                   |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       |                |                  |                      |
| North Dakota                | 1978               | X                        | •                  | X         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | X              | X           |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Ohio                        | 1981               | X                        | V                  | X         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | X              |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Oklahoma <sup>5</sup>       | 1987               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | X              | E           |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Oregon                      | 1973               |                          |                    | •         | X                    | X                | X                 | X               | •               | •              | X           |           | X                     | X              |                  |                      |
| Pennsylvania                | 1927               | X                        |                    |           | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | •              | X           |           |                       | X <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| Rhode Island                | 1977               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 | X               | •              | X           |           | X <sup>2</sup>        | • <sup>4</sup> |                  | X                    |
| South Carolina <sup>5</sup> | 1937               | X                        | •                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 | •              |             |           |                       | X <sup>4</sup> |                  |                      |
| South Dakota                | 1974               | X                        | X                  | X         | X                    |                  | X                 | X               |                 | X              |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Tennessee                   | 1990               | X                        | X                  |           | E                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | •              |                  |                      |
| Texas                       | 1975               | X                        |                    | X         |                      |                  | X                 |                 |                 | X              |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Utah <sup>5</sup>           | 1976               | •                        | •                  | •         | •                    | •                | X                 | •               | •               | •              | •           | •         | •                     | X <sup>6</sup> | •                | X                    |
| Vermont <sup>7</sup>        | 1987               | •                        | •                  | •         | X                    | •                | X                 | •               | •               | •              | •           | •         | •                     | •              | •                | X                    |
| Virginia                    | 1990               |                          | X                  | •         | X                    | X                | X                 |                 |                 |                | X           |           | X                     | X <sup>4</sup> |                  |                      |
| Washington                  | 1985               | X                        | V                  | •         | V                    | X                | X                 |                 | •               | •              | X           | X         | X                     | •              | X                | V                    |
| West Virginia               | 1913               |                          |                    |           |                      |                  |                   |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       | X              |                  |                      |
| Wisconsin                   | 1983               | X                        | •                  | X         | X                    |                  | X                 |                 |                 | X              | X           |           | X                     | •              |                  | X                    |
| Wyoming                     | 1989               |                          |                    |           | X                    |                  |                   |                 |                 |                |             |           |                       |                |                  |                      |

<sup>1</sup>E = restrictions encouraged; X = restrictions required; • = smoking prohibited; V = enclosed, separately ventilated areas required, or smoking is banned entirely; Blank cell = no smoking restrictions.

<sup>2</sup>Regulation governs only grocery stores.

<sup>3</sup>Does not apply to areas designated through collective bargaining agreements made prior to 8/14/90.

<sup>4</sup>Regulation includes school buses.

<sup>5</sup>Preempts local regulation.

<sup>6</sup>Designated smoking areas are permitted only in private schools, smoking is banned entirely in public schools.

<sup>7</sup>Preempts local regulation but grandfathers existing ordinances.

Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1998.

Appendix Table 2

**Age Restrictions for Sale of Tobacco Products by State**

|                      | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Cigarettes</b> | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Smokeless Tobacco</b> | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Cigars</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Alabama              | 19                                    | 19   | 19                                |
| Alaska               | 19                                    | 19   | 19                                |
| Arizona              | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Arkansas             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| California           | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Colorado             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Connecticut          | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Delaware             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| District of Columbia | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Florida              | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Georgia              | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Hawaii               | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Idaho                | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Illinois             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Indiana              | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Iowa                 | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Kansas               | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Kentucky             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Louisiana            | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Maine                | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Maryland             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Massachusetts        | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Michigan             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Minnesota            | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Mississippi          | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Missouri             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Montana              | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Nebraska             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Nevada               | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| New Hampshire        | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| New Jersey           | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| New Mexico           | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| New York             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| North Carolina       | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| North Dakota         | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Ohio                 | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Oklahoma             | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Oregon               | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Pennsylvania         | 21                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Rhode Island         | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |

Appendix Table 2 (Continued)

|                | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Cigarettes</b> | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Smokeless Tobacco</b> | <b>Minimum Age<br/>for Cigars</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| South Carolina | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| South Dakota   | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Tennessee      | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Texas          | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Utah           | 19                                    | 19   | 19                                |
| Vermont        | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Virginia       | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Washington     | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| West Virginia  | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Wisconsin      | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |
| Wyoming        | 18                                    | 18   | 18                                |

*Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1998.*

Appendix Table 3  
**Restrictions on Tobacco Sales through Vending  
 Machines by State<sup>1</sup>**

|                      | <b>Sign<br/>Posting</b> | <b>Placement<br/>Restrictions</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Alaska               |                         | Yes                               |
| Arkansas             | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| California           |                         | Yes                               |
| Colorado             | Yes                     | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Connecticut          | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Delaware             |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| District of Columbia |                         | Yes                               |
| Florida              |                         | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Georgia              | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Hawaii               | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Idaho                |                         | Yes <sup>6</sup>                  |
| Illinois             | Yes <sup>4</sup>        | Yes                               |
| Indiana              | Yes                     | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Iowa                 |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Kansas               |                         | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Kentucky             |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Louisiana            | Yes <sup>3</sup>        | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Maine                | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Maryland             | Yes <sup>5</sup>        |                                   |
| Massachusetts        | Yes <sup>5</sup>        |                                   |
| Michigan             |                         | Yes                               |
| Minnesota            | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Mississippi          |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Missouri             | Yes <sup>5</sup>        |                                   |
| Montana              |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Nebraska             |                         | Yes                               |
| Nevada               |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| New Hampshire        | Yes                     | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| New Jersey           | Yes <sup>2</sup>        |                                   |
| New Mexico           | Yes <sup>3</sup>        | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| New York             | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| North Carolina       |                         | Yes <sup>2</sup>                  |
| Ohio                 |                         | Yes                               |
| Oklahoma             |                         | Yes <sup>2,3</sup>                |
| Oregon               |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Rhode Island         | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| South Dakota         | Yes                     | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Tennessee            |                         | Yes <sup>2,3</sup>                |
| Texas                | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Utah                 |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Vermont              | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Virginia             | Yes                     | Yes                               |
| Washington           |                         | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Wisconsin            | Yes <sup>3</sup>        | Yes <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Wyoming              | Yes                     | Yes                               |

<sup>1</sup> There are no states that ban vending machines completely.

<sup>2</sup> Lock-out devices are required on machines in areas accessible to youth. In Tennessee and New Hampshire, a device is only required if the machine is not under continuous supervision.

<sup>3</sup> Preempts power of localities to pass stronger ordinances.

<sup>4</sup> Mandates signs warning of the dangers of cigarette smoking during pregnancy.

<sup>5</sup> No restrictions on placement, but owners or operators are made specifically liable for sales to minors, except Maryland and Missouri absolve owners of any liability if they have the required warning sign posted on the machine.

<sup>6</sup> Vending machines are prohibited in any establishment where people under age 19 are permitted. After January 1, 2000, tobacco vending machines will be banned. Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1998.

Appendix Table 4

**Restrictions on Distribution of Tobacco Product Samples by State**

|                      | <b>Date Enacted</b> | <b>Total Ban</b> | <b>Public Places Only<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Minors Only</b> | <b>Smokeless Tobacco Only</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arkansas             | 1991                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| California           | 1991                | —                | Yes                                   | Yes                | —                             |
| Connecticut          | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Delaware             | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| District of Columbia | 1991                | —                | Yes                                   | Yes                | —                             |
| Florida              | 1997                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Georgia              | 1993                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Hawaii               | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Idaho                | 1998                | Yes              | —                                     | —                  | —                             |
| Illinois             | 1993                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Indiana              | 1988                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Iowa                 | 1991                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Kansas               | 1996                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Kentucky             | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Louisiana            | 1988                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Maine                | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Maryland             | 1994                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Michigan             | 1988                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Minnesota            | 1987                | Yes              | —                                     | —                  | —                             |
| Mississippi          | 1994                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Missouri             | 1992                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Montana              | 1995                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Nebraska             | 1989                | Yes              | —                                     | —                  | Yes                           |
| Nevada               | 1995                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| New Hampshire        | 1997                | —                | Yes                                   | No                 | —                             |
| New Jersey           | 1995                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| New Mexico           | 1993                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| New York             | 1992                | —                | Yes                                   | Yes                | —                             |
| North Carolina       | 1995                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| North Dakota         | 1973                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |

Appendix Table 4 (Continued)

|                | <b>Date Enacted</b> | <b>Total Ban</b> | <b>Public Places Only<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Minors Only</b> | <b>Smokeless Tobacco Only</b> |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ohio           | 1991                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Oklahoma       | 1996                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Oregon         | 1991                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Pennsylvania   | 1990                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Rhode Island   | 1996                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| South Carolina | 1996                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| South Dakota   | 1994                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Tennessee      | 1994                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Texas          | 1997                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Utah           | 1989                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| Vermont        | 1991                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Washington     | 1996                | —                | Restrictions                          | Yes                | —                             |
| West Virginia  | 1987                | —                | —                                     | Yes                | —                             |
| Wisconsin      | 1988                | —                | Restrictions                          | —                  | —                             |

<sup>1</sup> Yes = Sampling is not allowed in any public place. Restrictions = Sampling is allowed in public places, with some restrictions.

Source: State Legislated Actions on Tobacco Issues, American Lung Association, 1998.

**Section III:**

**Workplace Smoking Restrictions, Rules  
About Smoking in the Home, and  
Attitudes Toward Smoking Restrictions  
in Public Places.**

***National and State-Specific Estimates  
from the Current Population Survey***

*Kathryn B. Gower, David M. Burns, Thomas G. Shanks,  
Jerry W. Vaughn, Christy M. Anderson, Donald R. Shopland,  
Anne M. Hartman*

## THE CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

**INTRODUCTION** The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a continuous monthly survey that has been conducted by the Bureau of the Census since 1940, focusing on labor force indicators for the civilian noninstitutionalized U.S. population aged 15 years and older. In 1992, a 40-item Tobacco Use Supplement was developed by NCI staff and pre-tested by trained Census Bureau interviewers prior to full field implementation. Among other measures, questions on tobacco use practices, presence and characteristics of workplace smoking policies, rules about smoking in the home, and attitudes toward smoking restrictions in public places were added to the CPS for the September 1992, January 1993, and May 1993 surveys and repeated in September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996. In the text and tables that follow, these groupings are often referred to simply as 1992/93 and 1995/96. A third round of the Tobacco Use Supplement was recently conducted by the Census Bureau for the period September 1998, January 1999, and May 1999.

**CPS METHODOLOGY** The complete CPS methodology is published in detail elsewhere (Hansen, 1985). Briefly, the CPS sample is based on household addresses. The three main sources are: households listed in the most recent decennial census, updated building permits, and area sampling where no address lists exist from the Bureau of the Census.

Individuals eligible for CPS interview are the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States 15 years of age and older<sup>1</sup>. For the purposes of this monograph, however, data are presented for adults ages 18 years or older at time of interview. All strata are defined within state boundaries, and the sample is allocated among the states to produce state, census region and division, and national labor force estimates, keeping the total sample size to a minimum. (Also included are demographic data for approximately 30,000 children 0-14 years old and between 450 and 550 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within households).

Normally for the CPS, interviews are conducted with a knowledgeable household respondent who responds for all eligible household members. Typically, slightly more than half of all interviews are self-respondents, and the remainder are proxy (Marcus *et al.*, 1989). For the NCI Tobacco Use Supplement, however, an attempt was made to minimize the proportion of proxy responses because answers to many questions of interest to the NCI would only be known by the person to be interviewed. Thus, the 1992/93 Supplement questionnaire was administered "off document" on a form sep-

---

<sup>1</sup> Due to a computer error, information for 15-year-old-only respondents is not available from the January 1996 CPS.

arate from the standard labor force core questionnaire, so that data collection was not constrained by the 1-week limit for labor statistics collection. This procedure reduced proxy responses to under 20 percent. For the purpose of this analysis, however, only self-responses were utilized. Starting in 1995, the Census Bureau began administering the CPS using a Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) technique wherein all responses to questions are recorded directly into preprogrammed computer software.

Sample size, primary sampling units (PSU), total number of interviews conducted (ages 15 and older), and number of eligible and interviewed households for the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS are provided in the table below.

**Changes in Current Population Survey study design over time**

| Time period | Total # of interviews* | PSU's | Households eligible for interview |                   | Number visited but determined not eligible |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
|             |                        |       | # interviewed                     | # not interviewed |  |
| Sept 1992   | 111,964                | 729   | 57,400                            | 2,600             | 11,800                                     |
| Jan 1993    | 111,156                | 729   | 57,400                            | 2,600             | 11,800                                     |
| May 1993    | 110,789                | 729   | 57,400                            | 2,600             | 11,800                                     |
| Sept 1995   | 103,676                | 792   | 52,900                            | 3,400             | 9,700                                      |
| Jan 1996    | 92,405                 | 754   | 46,800                            | 3,200             | 9,000                                      |
| May 1996    | 92,965                 | 754   | 46,800                            | 3,200             | 9,000                                      |

\* Approximate number responding to the CPS core each month

Response rates to the CPS labor force core are typically around 95 percent, and the corresponding response rates for the Tobacco Use Supplement of those responding to the CPS core range between 84 and 89 percent. Approximately 25 percent of all interviews were conducted in person and 75 percent by telephone, however, all initial household contacts for the CPS are done in person. For Spanish-language interviews, a fully translated Tobacco Use Supplement was utilized. In all cases where estimates for Whites and Blacks are presented, they are non-Hispanic.

**Determination of Smoking Status** Questions for determining smoking status are identical to those adopted in 1992 by the National Center for Health Statistics and currently in use on other national surveys. All respondents were asked "Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?" Those responding "no" were considered never-smokers; those responding "yes" were asked "Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?" Respondents answering either "every day" or "some days" were considered current smokers; those responding "not at all" were considered former smokers.

**Occupational and Workplace Definitions** Routine labor force questions from the CPS core were used to determine each respondent's employment status (including those who were self-employed) and to categorize each worker into a standard occupational group. In the CPS, there are 500 categories for the employed, which the Census Bureau aggregates into 45 detailed groups.

The classification uses a three digit system (000-905) developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1993).

Because NCI was primarily interested in measuring the extent of official workplace smoking policies for indoor working environments, additional questions from the Tobacco Use Supplement were used to identify eligible employees. To be included in the analysis, an individual must have been (1) 18 years of age or older at the time of interview; (2) currently employed outside the home but not self-employed; (3) not working outdoors or in a motor vehicle; (4) not traveling to different buildings or sites; and (5) not working in someone else's home.

All eligible respondents were asked "Does your place of work have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?" Those who responded "yes" were further asked "Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?" and "Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for work areas?" Response choices for each were: "Not allowed in ANY.....," "Allowed in SOME.....," or "Allowed in ALL....."

Based on this algorithm, the most restrictive policies were those in which the worker reported an official workplace policy that did not allow smoking in any public or common areas of the workplace nor in the work areas of the workplace. In Tables 3 and 4, such a policy is labeled "Smoke-free." Beginning in 1995 the question "During the past 2 weeks has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?" was asked of workers in an effort to gauge the level of compliance with workplace smoking policies (see Section I, Figure 7b).

**Rules About Smoking in the Home** For the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS, only one question was asked to determine the degree to which smoking is restricted in the home. Respondents were asked "Which statement best describes the rules about smoking in YOUR HOME?" If asked, "home" was defined as where the respondent lived at the time of interview. Three response choices were possible: "No one is allowed to smoke anywhere," "Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times," and "Smoking is permitted anywhere."

**Attitudes Toward Smoking Restrictions in Public Places** The NCI was also interested in measuring the general public's attitudes and beliefs about smoking restrictions in various public settings. The question regarding attitudes toward smoking in public places asked "In (*read place*) do you THINK that smoking should be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?" Six specific indoor settings were identified: restaurants, hospitals, indoor work areas, bars and cocktail lounges, indoor sporting events, and indoor shopping malls.

**DATA ORGANIZATION AND ANALYSIS** This section contains a variety of state-specific and national estimates from NCI's Tobacco Use Supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) for the survey periods 1992/93 and 1995/96. The data are presented for various demographic subgroups and by

state. Where appropriate, the data are also presented separately for current smokers, former smokers, and never-smokers. Results from the 1992/93 and 1995/96 surveys are presented to show trends over time. Data are presented in both tabular form and in 24 state maps designed to present shifting public opinion in a more visual and comprehensive format.

Tables 1 through 4 present detailed data on workplace smoking restrictions for the nation and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia; Table 5 presents data on the national prevalence of smoking restrictions in the home, while Table 6 presents this information by state. Table 7 presents national data pertaining to smoking restrictions in the home and their association with different levels of workplace smoking policies. Table 8 provides national estimates about public support for smoking restrictions in various public settings such as restaurants, hospitals, work areas, bars/cocktail lounges, indoor sporting events, and shopping malls; and Table 9 provides this same information by state.

**The Tables** Percentages from the tables that are used in the text are rounded to the nearest whole number to simplify comparisons. The basic universe for all tables includes only self-respondent adults (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined.

*Table 1* Individuals included in this table must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must respond that an official workplace smoking policy exists.

*Table 2* Individuals included in this table must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must respond that an official workplace smoking policy exists.

*Table 3* Individuals included in this table must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all).

*Table 4* Individuals included in this table must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all).

*Table 5* This table reflects what individuals report about the smoking rules in their homes. It does not show the rules for whole households, but rather the rules as reported by each individual. To be included in the table, each individual must define the smoking rules for his or her home (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all). For the “homes with children” insert, only individuals who live in a home where at least one child under the age of 13 also lives are included.

- Table 6* This table reflects what individuals report about the smoking rules in their home. It does not show the rules for households, but rather the rules as reported by each individual. To be included in the table, each individual must define the smoking rules for his or her home (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all).
- Table 7* Individuals included in this table must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). Each individual must also define the smoking rules for his or her home (*i.e.*, smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all).
- Table 8* To be included in the tables, individuals must give their opinion about smoking in public places (*i.e.*, smoking should be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). This is required for each public place separately; if an individual does not give an opinion about one public place, he or she will still be included in other public places for which an opinion was given.
- Table 9* To be included in the tables, individuals must give their opinion about smoking in public places (*i.e.*, smoking should be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). This is required for each public place separately; if an individual does not give an opinion about one public place, he or she will still be included in other public places for which an opinion was given.

**Variable Descriptions for Tables 1-4** Workplace smoking policies are characterized by the extent of the restriction in the workplace based on the answers to two questions, one asking about restrictions on smoking in indoor public or common areas in the workplace and the other asking about the policy for work areas. These workplace smoking policies are then classified into five categories, reflecting the relative strength of the policies.

| Category      | Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies  |
|---------------|---|
| 1. Smoke-free | Smoking is not allowed in either work or public areas   |
| 2. Strong     | Smoking is not allowed in work areas and is only allowed in some public areas   |
| 3. Moderate   | Smoking is not allowed in work areas but is allowed in all public areas, or<br>Smoking is allowed in some work areas but not allowed in public areas, or<br>Smoking is allowed in some work areas and some public areas |

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 4. Weak            | Smoking is allowed in some work areas and all public areas, or<br>Smoking is allowed in all work areas but not allowed in public areas, or<br>Smoking is allowed in all work areas and allowed in some public areas |
| 5. No Restrictions | Workplace does not have an official smoking policy, or<br>Smoking is allowed in all work and public areas   |

All analyses are limited to self-respondents over 18 years of age and are further restricted to indoor workers for the workplace policy tables.

**Variable Descriptions for Tables 5-9** The three major variable categories used in Tables 5 through 9—Smoking Status, Education Level, and Race/Ethnicity—are defined as follows:

*Smoking Status*

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Never   | Never smoked 100 cigarettes in lifetime      |
| Current | Smoked 100 cigarettes and smokes now         |
| Former  | Smoked 100 cigarettes but does not smoke now |

*Maximum Level of Education*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <12 years   | Up to and including 11th grade                     |
| 12 years    | 12th grade, with or without diploma                |
| 13-15 years | Some college without a degree or Associates degree |
| 16+ years   | Bachelor's degree and higher                       |

*Race/Ethnicity*

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Non-Hispanic White     | White, no Hispanic origin                           |
| Hispanic               | All Hispanic origin                                 |
| African-American       | Black, no Hispanic origin                           |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | Asian or Pacific Island, no Hispanic origin         |
| Native American        | American Indian or Aleut Eskimo, no Hispanic origin |
| Other                  | All others, no Hispanic origin                      |

## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES IN SECTION III

### List of Tables

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| Table 1a | Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas for the Nation by Smoking Status, Demographic Characteristics, and by State—1992/1993 . . . . .  | .202 |
| Table 1b | Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas for the Nation by Smoking Status, Demographic Characteristics, and by State—1995/1996 . . . . .  | .206 |
| Table 2  | National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas with Age- and Gender-Specific Rates for Each Race and Ethnic Group—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . .  | .212 |
| Table 3  | Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics for the Nation—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . .  | .218 |
| Table 4  | Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status for Each State—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . .  | .222 |
| Table 5  | National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Home as Reported by Individuals with Different Smoking Status, with Children under Age 13 in the Home, and with Different Demographic Characteristics—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . . | .234 |
| Table 6  | State-specific Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home by Smoking Status—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . .   | .241 |
| Table 7a | Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home for Different Levels of Workplace Smoking Policies for the Nation—1992/93 . . . . .  | .254 |

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 7b | Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home for Different Levels of Workplace Smoking Policies for the Nation—1995/96 . . . . .   | 255 |
| Table 8  | National Attitudes About Smoking in Indoor Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics—1992/93 and 1995/96 . . . . . | 258 |
| Table 9a | State-Specific Attitudes about Smoking in Indoor Public Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status—1992/93 . . . . .                                | 289 |
| Table 9b | State-Specific Attitudes about Smoking in Indoor Public Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status—1995/96 . . . . .                                | 315 |

**List of Figures**

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| Figure 1 | Workplace Smoking Restrictions: 1992/93 . . . . .                      | 199 |
| Figure 2 | Workplace Smoking Restrictions: 1995/96 . . . . .                      | 200 |
| Figure 3 | Change in Workplace Smoking Restrictions: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . . | 201 |
| Figure 4 | Smoking Rules in the Home: 1992/93 . . . . .                           | 238 |
| Figure 5 | Smoking Rules in the Home: 1995/96 . . . . .                           | 239 |
| Figure 6 | Change in Smoking Rules in the Home: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .      | 240 |
| Figure 7 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Restaurants: 1992/93 . . . . .          | 271 |
| Figure 8 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Restaurants: 1995/96 . . . . .          | 272 |
| Figure 9 | Change in Smoking in Restaurants: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .         | 273 |

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| Figure 10 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Hospitals:<br>1992/93 . . . . .  | .274 |
| Figure 11 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Hospitals:<br>1995/96 . . . . .  | .275 |
| Figure 12 | Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in<br>Hospitals: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .                     | .276 |
| Figure 13 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Work<br>Areas: 1992/93 . . . . .                                  | .277 |
| Figure 14 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Work<br>Areas: 1995/96 . . . . .                                  | .278 |
| Figure 15 | Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in<br>Indoor Work Areas: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .             | .279 |
| Figure 16 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Bars and<br>Cocktail Lounges: 1992/93 . . . . .                          | .280 |
| Figure 17 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Bars and<br>Cocktail Lounges: 1995/96 . . . . .                          | .281 |
| Figure 18 | Change in Attitude Regarding Smoking in Bars<br>and Cocktail Lounges: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .      | .282 |
| Figure 19 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking During Indoor<br>Sporting Events: 1992/93 . . . . .                         | .283 |
| Figure 20 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking During Indoor<br>Sporting Events: 1995/96 . . . . .                         | .284 |
| Figure 21 | Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking<br>During Indoor Sporting Events:<br>1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . . | .285 |
| Figure 22 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor<br>Shopping Malls: 1992/93 . . . . .                              | .286 |
| Figure 23 | Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor<br>Shopping Malls: 1995/96 . . . . .                              | .287 |
| Figure 24 | Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in<br>Indoor Shopping Malls: 1992/93 to 1995/96 . . . . .         | .288 |

## RESULTS

**TABLES 1A AND 1B** Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas for the Nation by Smoking Status, Demographic Characteristics, and by State

This table presents the level of workplace smoking restrictions reported by indoor workers for the nation as a whole and for demographic subgroups. The prevalence of restrictions in public areas and work areas of the workplace are presented separately.

*Overall*—Restrictions on smoking in the workplace increased between the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS. In the 1995/96 CPS, 88 percent of immediate work areas and 77 percent of public areas in the workplace were reported to be smoke-free, compared to 82 percent of work areas and 62 percent of public areas in the 1992/93 CPS. While public areas in the workplace were reported to be smoke-free less often than work areas, the difference between the two decreased, from 20 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 11 percent in the 1995/96 CPS.

The increase in work areas reported to be smoke-free from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS is presented by smoking status and for all demographic groups: smoking status, gender, age, race/ethnicity, education level, and income level. This supports the conclusion of a relatively uniform increase in the fraction of workers with smoke-free work areas. Change for public areas was not as uniform.

*Smoking Status*—Former smokers generally reported smoke-free public and work areas in their workplaces at about the national rate, while never-smokers reported higher rates than former smokers, and current smokers reported rates below the national average.

*Demographic Subgroups*—Females were more likely to report working in a workplace with smoke-free work and public areas than were males. As age increases, the fraction of workers reporting smoke-free work and public areas increases. Similar trends hold for increasing education and income levels. Asian/Pacific Islanders were more likely to report working in workplaces with smoke-free work and public areas than other racial/ethnic groups, and Native Americans generally reported the lowest rates of working in workplaces with smoke-free work and public areas.

*States*—Coverage of workers by no-smoking regulations in the workplace varies from state to state; however, every state showed an increase for both public and work areas between the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS. In the 1992/93 CPS, only 4 states reported smoke-free public areas at a rate of at least 75 percent; that number increased to 32 in the 1995/96 CPS. The percentage of people reporting smoke-free public areas ranges from 44 per-

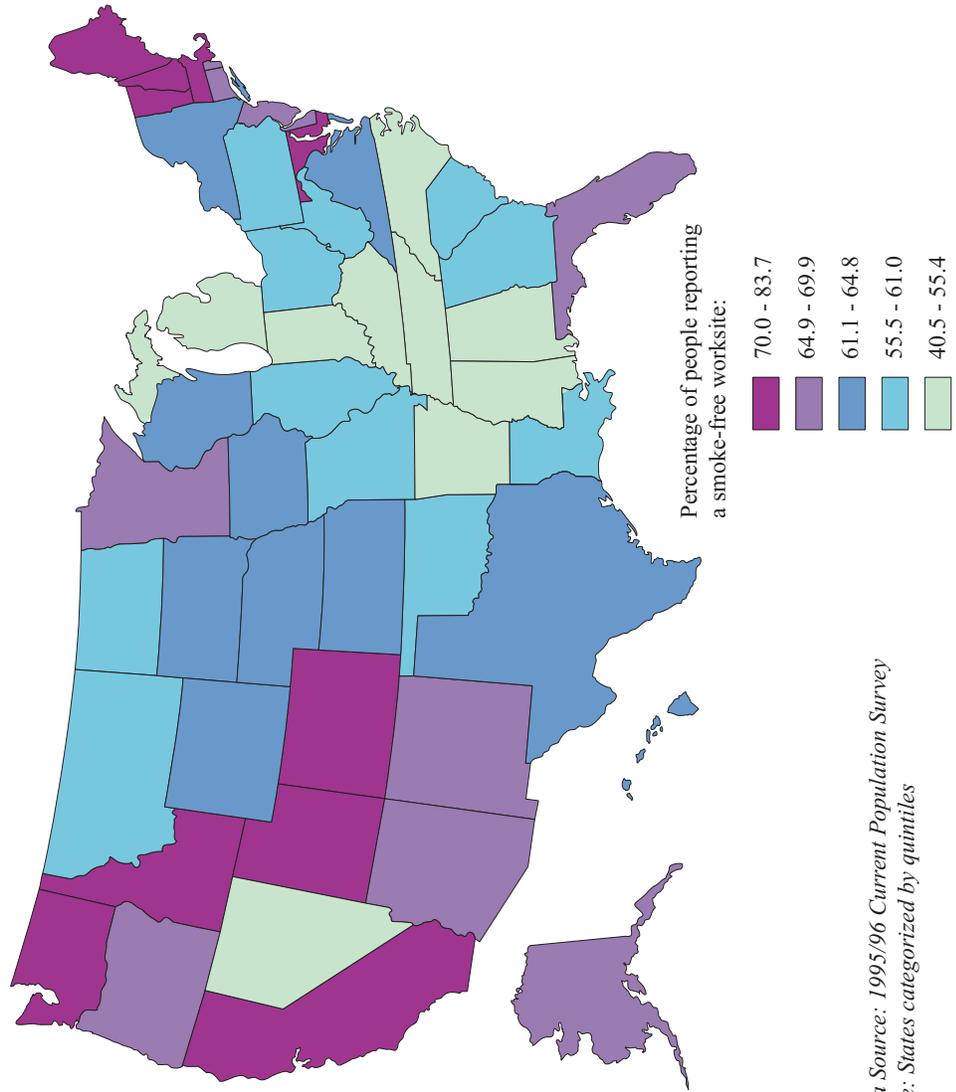
cent (Kentucky) to 80 percent (Washington) in the 1992/93 CPS. For the 1995/96 CPS, the percentage of people reporting smoke-free public areas ranges from 53 percent (Nevada) to 92 percent (Utah). The state with the largest absolute change from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS was Rhode Island, with an increase of 25 percent, from 57 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 82 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. North Carolina had the largest relative change, with an increase of 50 percent, from 45 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 68 percent in the 1995/96 CPS.

The fraction of workers who reported smoke-free immediate work areas for the individual states ranged from 72 to 90 percent in the 1992/93 CPS and from 77 to 96 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. Most states reported smoke-free work areas in the 80-90 percent range for both years. Only 1 state reported at least 90 percent of the work areas to be smoke-free in the 1992/93 CPS, compared to 11 in the 1995/96 CPS. Utah reported the highest fraction of smoke-free work areas in both the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, while Nevada reported the lowest fraction of smoke-free work areas in both survey years. The state with the largest absolute change from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS was Kentucky, with an increase of 11 percent, from 73 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 84 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. Kentucky also had the largest relative change, an increase of 16 percent, from 73 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 84 percent in the 1995/96 CPS.

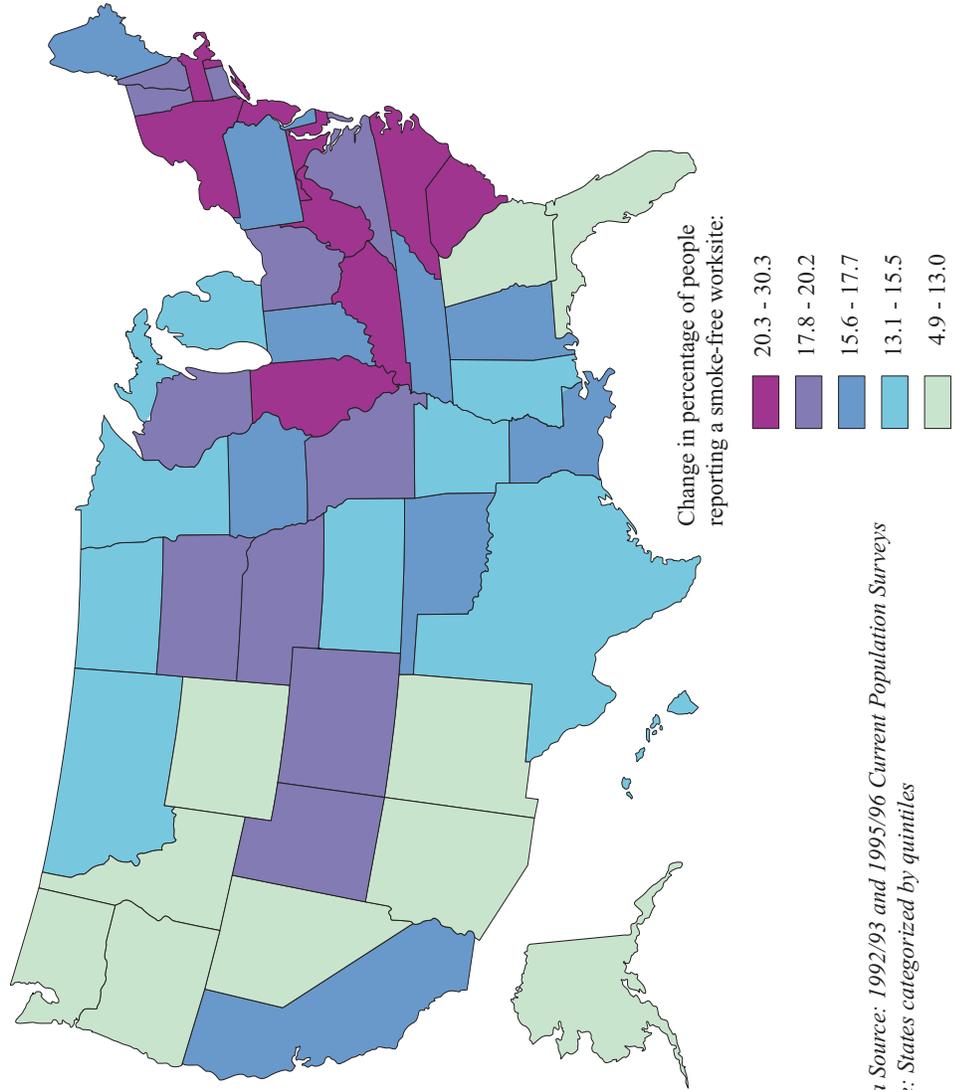
Maps depicting the prevalence of smoke-free workplaces by state for the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS and for the change between survey years are presented as Figures 1 through 3.



**Figure 2: Workplace Smoking Restrictions: 1995/96**



**Figure 3: Change in Workplace Smoking Restrictions:  
1992/93 to 1995/96**



Data Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys  
Note: States categorized by quintiles

Table 1a  
Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas for the Nation by Smoking Status, Demographic Characteristics, and by State\* - 1992/93

|                       | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | Public Areas                     |      |                       |                      | Not Allowed at All |     |            |     | Work Areas |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
|                       | %                                | CI   | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | %                  | CI  | Don't Know | %   | CI         | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Nation Overall</b> | 61.5                             | 0.4  | 35.4                  | 0.4                  | 2.7                | 0.1 | 0.5        | 0.1 | 81.7       | 0.3                   | 16.6                 | 0.3        | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b> |                                  |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
| Never                 | 63.8                             | 0.5  | 33.3                  | 0.5                  | 2.3                | 0.2 | 0.6        | 0.1 | 84.3       | 0.4                   | 14.2                 | 0.4        | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Current               | 53.6                             | 0.9  | 42.5                  | 0.9                  | 3.7                | 0.3 | 0.3        | 0.1 | 75.8       | 0.7                   | 22.0                 | 0.7        | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Former                | 64.2                             | 0.9  | 32.8                  | 0.9                  | 2.5                | 0.3 | 0.6        | 0.1 | 81.5       | 0.7                   | 16.7                 | 0.7        | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| <b>Gender</b>         |                                  |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
| Male                  | 56.8                             | 0.6  | 39.3                  | 0.6                  | 3.4                | 0.2 | 0.5        | 0.1 | 77.0       | 0.5                   | 20.7                 | 0.5        | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Female                | 65.4                             | 0.5  | 32.1                  | 0.5                  | 2.0                | 0.2 | 0.5        | 0.1 | 85.6       | 0.4                   | 13.1                 | 0.4        | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>    |                                  |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
| 18-24                 | 55.8                             | 1.1  | 40.3                  | 1.1                  | 3.4                | 0.4 | 0.5        | 0.2 | 81.0       | 0.9                   | 17.5                 | 0.8        | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 25-44                 | 62.2                             | 0.5  | 34.7                  | 0.5                  | 2.6                | 0.2 | 0.5        | 0.1 | 81.7       | 0.4                   | 16.6                 | 0.4        | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 45-64                 | 62.7                             | 0.8  | 34.3                  | 0.8                  | 2.4                | 0.2 | 0.6        | 0.1 | 82.0       | 0.6                   | 16.1                 | 0.6        | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 65+                   | 64.7                             | 3.0  | 30.7                  | 2.9                  | 3.5                | 1.1 | 1.1        | 0.7 | 82.8       | 2.3                   | 14.8                 | 2.2        | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b> |                                  |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
| White                 | 62.2                             | 0.5  | 34.7                  | 0.5                  | 2.6                | 0.2 | 0.5        | 0.1 | 81.3       | 0.4                   | 16.9                 | 0.4        | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic              | 61.4                             | 2.0  | 34.5                  | 2.0                  | 3.5                | 0.8 | 0.7        | 0.3 | 83.3       | 1.6                   | 14.8                 | 1.5        | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| African-American      | 55.8                             | 1.3  | 41.4                  | 1.3                  | 2.1                | 0.4 | 0.7        | 0.2 | 81.7       | 1.0                   | 16.6                 | 1.0        | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Asian/Pacific         |                                  |      |                       |                      |                    |     |            |     |            |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |
| Islander              | 64.5                             | 2.2  | 31.9                  | 2.2                  | 3.0                | 0.8 | 0.6        | 0.4 | 86.6       | 1.6                   | 12.0                 | 1.5        | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Native American       | 58.0                             | 5.6  | 36.7                  | 5.5                  | 4.9                | 2.4 | 0.3        | 0.6 | 80.4       | 4.5                   | 18.6                 | 4.4        | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Other                 | 65.3                             | 10.5 | 33.7                  | 10.4                 |                    |     | 1.0        | 2.2 | 80.4       | 8.8                   | 18.2                 | 8.5        | 1.4 | 2.6 |     |     |

Table 1a (Continued)

|                          | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                       |                      |              |                    |                       |                      |            |     |      |            |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                          | Not Allowed at All               |     |                       |                      | Public Areas |                    |                       |                      | Work Areas |     |      |            |     |     |     |     |
|                          | %                                | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know   | Not Allowed at All | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know | %   | CI   | Don't Know |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Education (Years)</b> |                                  |     |                       |                      |              |                    |                       |                      |            |     |      |            |     |     |     |     |
| <12                      | 46.0                             | 1.6 | 48.6                  | 1.6                  | 4.7          | 0.7                | 0.7                   | 0.3                  | 76.3       | 1.3 | 20.5 | 1.3        | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 12                       | 54.0                             | 0.7 | 42.0                  | 0.7                  | 3.5          | 0.3                | 0.5                   | 0.1                  | 78.9       | 0.6 | 19.0 | 0.6        | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 13-15                    | 63.1                             | 0.8 | 34.1                  | 0.7                  | 2.4          | 0.2                | 0.4                   | 0.1                  | 81.8       | 0.6 | 16.6 | 0.6        | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 16+                      | 71.4                             | 0.7 | 26.5                  | 0.7                  | 1.6          | 0.2                | 0.6                   | 0.1                  | 85.7       | 0.5 | 13.1 | 0.5        | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| <b>Household Income</b>  |                                  |     |                       |                      |              |                    |                       |                      |            |     |      |            |     |     |     |     |
| <\$10,000                | 52.0                             | 1.8 | 44.1                  | 1.7                  | 3.0          | 0.6                | 0.8                   | 0.3                  | 78.3       | 1.4 | 19.4 | 1.4        | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999        | 54.6                             | 1.2 | 41.3                  | 1.1                  | 3.5          | 0.4                | 0.7                   | 0.2                  | 80.4       | 0.9 | 17.3 | 0.9        | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999        | 59.3                             | 1.0 | 37.1                  | 1.0                  | 3.0          | 0.4                | 0.5                   | 0.2                  | 81.5       | 0.8 | 16.8 | 0.8        | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999        | 60.8                             | 0.8 | 35.9                  | 0.7                  | 2.8          | 0.3                | 0.5                   | 0.1                  | 81.3       | 0.6 | 17.0 | 0.6        | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| \$50,000-\$74,999        | 65.8                             | 0.9 | 31.6                  | 0.9                  | 2.2          | 0.3                | 0.4                   | 0.1                  | 82.7       | 0.7 | 15.8 | 0.7        | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| \$75,000 +               | 71.0                             | 1.1 | 27.0                  | 1.1                  | 1.6          | 0.3                | 0.4                   | 0.2                  | 84.2       | 0.9 | 14.6 | 0.9        | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Unknown                  | 61.9                             | 2.1 | 35.1                  | 2.0                  | 2.3          | 0.6                | 0.8                   | 0.4                  | 82.3       | 1.6 | 16.0 | 1.6        | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| <b>By State</b>          |                                  |     |                       |                      |              |                    |                       |                      |            |     |      |            |     |     |     |     |
| Alabama                  | 53.2                             | 4.0 | 42.2                  | 4.0                  | 3.8          | 1.6                | 0.8                   | 0.7                  | 80.9       | 3.2 | 16.4 | 3.0        | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Alaska                   | 74.5                             | 2.9 | 24.2                  | 2.9                  | 1.0          | 0.6                | 0.4                   | 0.4                  | 82.6       | 2.5 | 16.9 | 2.5        | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Arizona                  | 69.8                             | 3.3 | 27.7                  | 3.2                  | 2.1          | 1.0                | 0.4                   | 0.5                  | 87.3       | 2.4 | 11.0 | 2.3        | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Arkansas                 | 47.7                             | 4.2 | 47.4                  | 4.2                  | 4.3          | 1.7                | 0.5                   | 0.6                  | 79.3       | 3.4 | 18.5 | 3.2        | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| California               | 71.9                             | 1.3 | 25.0                  | 1.2                  | 2.5          | 0.4                | 0.6                   | 0.2                  | 87.6       | 0.9 | 11.3 | 0.9        | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Colorado                 | 67.9                             | 3.4 | 29.7                  | 3.3                  | 1.9          | 1.0                | 0.5                   | 0.5                  | 86.8       | 2.5 | 12.2 | 2.4        | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Connecticut              | 62.8                             | 3.6 | 35.3                  | 3.5                  | 1.5          | 0.9                | 0.4                   | 0.5                  | 80.3       | 2.9 | 18.2 | 2.9        | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Delaware                 | 64.6                             | 3.5 | 32.0                  | 3.4                  | 2.9          | 1.2                | 0.5                   | 0.5                  | 82.2       | 2.8 | 16.7 | 2.7        | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| District of Columbia     | 61.2                             | 3.7 | 34.7                  | 3.6                  | 3.1          | 1.3                | 1.0                   | 0.7                  | 83.3       | 2.8 | 15.8 | 2.7        | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Florida                  | 70.1                             | 1.7 | 27.0                  | 1.6                  | 2.4          | 0.6                | 0.6                   | 0.3                  | 85.3       | 1.3 | 13.1 | 1.2        | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

Table 1a (Continued)

|                | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                       |                      |                    |     |            |                    |            |      |                       |                      |     |     |            |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|
|                | Public Areas                     |     |                       |                      | Not Allowed at All |     |            |                    | Work Areas |      |                       |                      |     |     |            |
|                | %                                | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | %                  | CI  | Don't Know | Not Allowed at All | %          | CI   | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | %   | CI  | Don't Know |
| Georgia        | 63.0                             | 3.4 | 34.3                  | 2.3                  | 1.1                | 0.4 | 0.4        | 85.1               | 2.5        | 13.5 | 2.4                   | 1.4                  | 0.8 |     |            |
| Hawaii         | 57.7                             | 3.5 | 38.7                  | 3.3                  | 1.3                | 0.3 | 0.4        | 82.0               | 2.7        | 16.5 | 2.6                   | 1.2                  | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4        |
| Idaho          | 76.3                             | 3.1 | 21.7                  | 3.0                  | 1.4                | 0.6 | 0.6        | 87.3               | 2.4        | 11.9 | 2.4                   | 0.6                  | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3        |
| Illinois       | 54.1                             | 1.9 | 42.9                  | 1.8                  | 2.4                | 0.7 | 0.3        | 78.5               | 1.5        | 20.1 | 1.5                   | 1.2                  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2        |
| Indiana        | 50.6                             | 3.7 | 44.6                  | 3.7                  | 4.9                | 1.6 |            | 76.0               | 3.1        | 22.0 | 3.0                   | 2.0                  | 1.0 |     |            |
| Iowa           | 59.6                             | 3.4 | 37.3                  | 3.4                  | 2.9                | 1.2 | 0.2        | 80.0               | 2.8        | 18.5 | 2.7                   | 1.5                  | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2        |
| Kansas         | 62.6                             | 3.3 | 35.1                  | 3.2                  | 1.8                | 0.9 | 0.5        | 82.4               | 2.6        | 15.9 | 2.5                   | 1.2                  | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4        |
| Kentucky       | 43.6                             | 4.2 | 50.8                  | 4.2                  | 4.7                | 1.8 | 0.8        | 72.9               | 3.7        | 25.0 | 3.6                   | 1.8                  | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5        |
| Louisiana      | 60.2                             | 4.5 | 35.0                  | 4.4                  | 4.2                | 1.9 | 0.5        | 80.0               | 3.7        | 16.8 | 3.4                   | 2.5                  | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8        |
| Maine          | 69.1                             | 3.3 | 29.7                  | 3.3                  | 1.2                | 0.8 |            | 84.9               | 2.6        | 14.2 | 2.5                   | 0.9                  | 0.7 |     |            |
| Maryland       | 65.1                             | 3.3 | 31.7                  | 3.2                  | 2.7                | 1.1 | 0.5        | 86.4               | 2.4        | 13.0 | 2.3                   | 0.3                  | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4        |
| Massachusetts  | 62.2                             | 1.7 | 35.3                  | 1.7                  | 2.1                | 0.5 | 0.4        | 82.2               | 1.4        | 16.5 | 1.3                   | 1.1                  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1        |
| Michigan       | 54.2                             | 1.8 | 42.7                  | 1.8                  | 2.9                | 0.6 | 0.3        | 76.1               | 1.6        | 21.5 | 1.5                   | 2.3                  | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1        |
| Minnesota      | 66.7                             | 3.1 | 31.6                  | 3.1                  | 1.5                | 0.8 | 0.2        | 84.9               | 2.4        | 13.9 | 2.3                   | 1.2                  | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2        |
| Mississippi    | 56.3                             | 4.2 | 40.6                  | 4.1                  | 2.5                | 1.3 | 0.6        | 83.6               | 3.1        | 14.5 | 3.0                   | 1.4                  | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6        |
| Missouri       | 53.4                             | 3.8 | 42.4                  | 3.7                  | 4.0                | 1.5 | 0.2        | 75.9               | 3.2        | 20.6 | 3.0                   | 3.4                  | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.4        |
| Montana        | 62.1                             | 4.1 | 33.6                  | 4.0                  | 3.3                | 1.5 | 0.9        | 83.7               | 3.1        | 15.5 | 3.0                   | 0.6                  | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3        |
| Nebraska       | 60.0                             | 3.3 | 37.0                  | 3.3                  | 2.4                | 1.0 | 0.7        | 82.6               | 2.6        | 16.5 | 2.5                   | 0.9                  | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3        |
| Nevada         | 47.7                             | 3.6 | 42.6                  | 3.6                  | 9.1                | 2.1 | 0.5        | 71.5               | 3.2        | 26.6 | 3.2                   | 1.5                  | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4        |
| New Hampshire  | 66.3                             | 3.6 | 31.5                  | 3.5                  | 1.7                | 1.0 | 0.5        | 86.4               | 2.6        | 12.7 | 2.5                   | 0.9                  | 0.7 |     |            |
| New Jersey     | 61.9                             | 1.8 | 35.1                  | 1.7                  | 2.4                | 0.6 | 0.5        | 82.8               | 1.4        | 15.6 | 1.3                   | 1.4                  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2        |
| New Mexico     | 71.7                             | 3.6 | 26.2                  | 3.5                  | 2.0                | 1.1 | 0.1        | 86.3               | 2.7        | 12.8 | 2.6                   | 0.8                  | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3        |
| New York       | 59.0                             | 1.4 | 38.3                  | 1.4                  | 1.6                | 0.4 | 1.1        | 76.3               | 1.2        | 21.9 | 1.2                   | 1.2                  | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2        |
| North Carolina | 45.3                             | 1.8 | 50.0                  | 1.8                  | 4.2                | 0.7 | 0.4        | 77.6               | 1.5        | 19.8 | 1.5                   | 2.2                  | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2        |
| North Dakota   | 64.2                             | 3.7 | 31.5                  | 3.6                  | 4.0                | 1.5 | 0.2        | 83.0               | 2.9        | 15.2 | 2.8                   | 1.5                  | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4        |

Table 1a (Continued)

|                | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                      |     |                       |     |                    |     |                       |     |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                | Not Allowed at All               |     |                      |     | Public Areas          |     |                    |     | Work Areas            |     |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|                | at All                           |     | Allowed in All Areas |     | Allowed in Some Areas |     | Not Allowed at All |     | Allowed in Some Areas |     | Allowed in All Areas |     |     |     |     |     |
|                | %                                | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                     | CI  | %                  | CI  | %                     | CI  | %                    | CI  |     |     |     |     |
| Ohio           | 52.8                             | 1.8 | 43.4                 | 1.8 | 3.4                   | 0.7 | 0.3                | 0.2 | 77.0                  | 1.5 | 20.5                 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Oklahoma       | 57.7                             | 3.7 | 38.4                 | 3.7 | 3.6                   | 1.4 | 0.3                | 0.4 | 75.4                  | 3.2 | 23.3                 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Oregon         | 75.3                             | 3.3 | 22.7                 | 3.2 | 1.9                   | 1.0 | 0.2                | 0.3 | 86.7                  | 2.6 | 11.6                 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Pennsylvania   | 58.3                             | 1.8 | 38.9                 | 1.8 | 2.4                   | 0.6 | 0.3                | 0.2 | 79.7                  | 1.5 | 18.7                 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rhode Island   | 56.6                             | 3.8 | 40.4                 | 3.8 | 1.9                   | 1.0 | 1.1                | 0.8 | 85.3                  | 2.7 | 12.8                 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| South Carolina | 52.8                             | 3.3 | 45.2                 | 3.3 | 1.9                   | 0.9 | 0.1                | 0.2 | 79.7                  | 2.7 | 18.8                 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| South Dakota   | 61.5                             | 3.5 | 34.5                 | 3.5 | 3.7                   | 1.4 | 0.3                | 0.4 | 82.1                  | 2.8 | 16.9                 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Tennessee      | 50.7                             | 3.7 | 45.9                 | 3.7 | 2.9                   | 1.2 | 0.5                | 0.5 | 81.5                  | 2.9 | 16.0                 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Texas          | 65.7                             | 1.8 | 31.0                 | 1.8 | 2.8                   | 0.6 | 0.5                | 0.3 | 83.4                  | 1.4 | 14.5                 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Utah           | 75.9                             | 2.8 | 23.4                 | 2.8 | 0.5                   | 0.5 | 0.2                | 0.3 | 89.9                  | 2.0 | 9.3                  | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Vermont        | 71.3                             | 3.3 | 26.2                 | 3.2 | 2.1                   | 1.1 | 0.4                | 0.5 | 85.8                  | 2.6 | 12.2                 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Virginia       | 59.2                             | 3.0 | 37.5                 | 3.0 | 2.4                   | 0.9 | 1.0                | 0.6 | 77.5                  | 2.6 | 19.9                 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Washington     | 80.4                             | 2.7 | 18.0                 | 2.6 | 0.9                   | 0.6 | 0.7                | 0.6 | 89.1                  | 2.1 | 10.6                 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| West Virginia  | 57.3                             | 4.6 | 38.8                 | 4.6 | 3.3                   | 1.7 | 0.6                | 0.7 | 79.1                  | 3.8 | 19.1                 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Wisconsin      | 58.0                             | 3.3 | 37.7                 | 3.2 | 4.2                   | 1.3 | 0.1                | 0.2 | 82.4                  | 2.5 | 15.4                 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Wyoming        | 66.4                             | 4.3 | 31.7                 | 4.2 | 2.0                   | 1.3 | .                  | .   | 79.3                  | 3.7 | 19.5                 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; "." = insufficient data.

Source: 1992/93 Current Population Survey.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-responder adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must respond that an official workplace smoking policy exists.

Table 1b  
Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas by Smoking Status, Demographic Characteristics, and by State\* - 1995/96

|                        | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|
|                        | Public Areas                     |     |                         |     | Not Allowed at All     |     |              |     | Work Areas           |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
|                        | Not Allowed at All %             | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas % | CI  | Allowed in All Areas % | CI  | Don't Know % | CI  | Not Allowed at All % | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas % | CI  | Allowed in All Areas % | CI  | Don't Know % | CI  |
| <b>Nation Overall</b>  | 77.0                             | 0.4 | 20.5                    | 0.3 | 2.3                    | 0.1 | 0.2          | 0.0 | 87.8                 | 0.3 | 10.1                    | 0.3 | 1.9                    | 0.1 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>  |                                  |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
| Never                  | 79.3                             | 0.4 | 18.5                    | 0.4 | 2.0                    | 0.2 | 0.3          | 0.1 | 89.8                 | 0.3 | 8.5                     | 0.3 | 1.7                    | 0.1 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| Current                | 70.0                             | 0.8 | 27.1                    | 0.8 | 2.9                    | 0.3 | 0.1          | 0.0 | 82.9                 | 0.7 | 14.7                    | 0.6 | 2.3                    | 0.3 | 0.0          | 0.0 |
| Former                 | 78.2                             | 0.8 | 19.1                    | 0.7 | 2.6                    | 0.3 | 0.1          | 0.1 | 87.8                 | 0.6 | 9.8                     | 0.6 | 2.2                    | 0.3 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| <b>Gender</b>          |                                  |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
| Male                   | 73.0                             | 0.5 | 24.1                    | 0.5 | 2.7                    | 0.2 | 0.2          | 0.1 | 84.3                 | 0.4 | 13.2                    | 0.4 | 2.4                    | 0.2 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| Female                 | 80.4                             | 0.5 | 17.5                    | 0.4 | 2.0                    | 0.2 | 0.2          | 0.0 | 90.9                 | 0.3 | 7.5                     | 0.3 | 1.5                    | 0.1 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>     |                                  |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
| 18-24                  | 72.2                             | 1.0 | 25.4                    | 1.0 | 2.1                    | 0.3 | 0.2          | 0.1 | 86.7                 | 0.8 | 11.6                    | 0.7 | 1.7                    | 0.3 | 0.0          | 0.0 |
| 25-44                  | 76.8                             | 0.5 | 20.7                    | 0.5 | 2.3                    | 0.2 | 0.2          | 0.0 | 87.7                 | 0.4 | 10.3                    | 0.3 | 1.9                    | 0.2 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| 45-64                  | 79.2                             | 0.6 | 18.3                    | 0.6 | 2.3                    | 0.2 | 0.2          | 0.1 | 88.5                 | 0.5 | 9.4                     | 0.5 | 2.0                    | 0.2 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| 65+                    | 81.4                             | 2.3 | 15.6                    | 2.1 | 2.5                    | 0.9 | 0.5          | 0.4 | 89.4                 | 1.8 | 7.9                     | 1.6 | 2.2                    | 0.9 | 0.5          | 0.4 |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>  |                                  |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
| White                  | 77.4                             | 0.4 | 20.2                    | 0.4 | 2.2                    | 0.1 | 0.1          | 0.0 | 87.9                 | 0.3 | 10.2                    | 0.3 | 1.9                    | 0.1 | 0.1          | 0.0 |
| Hispanic               | 75.0                             | 1.7 | 21.5                    | 1.6 | 3.1                    | 0.7 | 0.4          | 0.2 | 86.9                 | 1.3 | 10.6                    | 1.2 | 2.3                    | 0.6 | 0.2          | 0.2 |
| African-American       | 74.9                             | 1.1 | 22.8                    | 1.0 | 2.0                    | 0.3 | 0.2          | 0.1 | 88.0                 | 0.8 | 10.0                    | 0.7 | 1.9                    | 0.3 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 80.3                             | 1.7 | 16.7                    | 1.6 | 2.5                    | 0.7 | 0.6          | 0.3 | 89.4                 | 1.3 | 8.4                     | 1.2 | 2.0                    | 0.6 | 0.2          | 0.2 |
| Native American        | 74.0                             | 4.5 | 23.8                    | 4.4 | 2.3                    | 1.5 | .            | .   | 84.7                 | 3.7 | 12.9                    | 3.5 | 2.4                    | 1.6 | .            | .   |

Table 1b (Continued)

|                          | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |      |     |                       |                      |            |     |            |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                          | Not Allowed at All               |     |      |     | Public Areas          |                      |            |     | Work Areas |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |
|                          | %                                | CI  | %    | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know | %   | CI         | Not Allowed at All | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know |     |     |     |
| <b>Education (Years)</b> |                                  |     |      |     |                       |                      |            |     |            |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |
| <12                      | 63.7                             | 1.5 | 33.0 | 1.5 | 2.9                   | 0.5                  | 0.4        | 0.2 | 81.9       | 1.2                | 15.4                  | 1.1                  | 2.5        | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 12                       | 70.9                             | 0.7 | 26.3 | 0.7 | 2.7                   | 0.2                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 84.4       | 0.5                | 13.1                  | 0.5                  | 2.4        | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 13-15                    | 77.8                             | 0.6 | 19.7 | 0.6 | 2.4                   | 0.2                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 88.3       | 0.5                | 9.9                   | 0.4                  | 1.8        | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 16+                      | 85.1                             | 0.5 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 1.7                   | 0.2                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 92.1       | 0.4                | 6.4                   | 0.4                  | 1.4        | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| <b>Household Income</b>  |                                  |     |      |     |                       |                      |            |     |            |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |
| <\$10,000                | 69.4                             | 1.7 | 27.4 | 1.6 | 3.0                   | 0.6                  | 0.2        | 0.2 | 84.6       | 1.3                | 13.2                  | 1.2                  | 2.1        | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999        | 70.3                             | 1.2 | 26.7 | 1.1 | 2.8                   | 0.4                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 85.4       | 0.9                | 12.4                  | 0.8                  | 2.0        | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999        | 73.8                             | 1.0 | 23.4 | 0.9 | 2.5                   | 0.3                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 86.5       | 0.7                | 11.1                  | 0.7                  | 2.3        | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999        | 75.9                             | 0.7 | 21.6 | 0.7 | 2.3                   | 0.2                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 87.4       | 0.5                | 10.6                  | 0.5                  | 2.0        | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| \$50,000-\$74,999        | 80.2                             | 0.7 | 17.7 | 0.7 | 2.0                   | 0.3                  | 0.2        | 0.1 | 88.9       | 0.6                | 9.3                   | 0.5                  | 1.7        | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$75,000 +               | 84.4                             | 0.8 | 13.8 | 0.7 | 1.7                   | 0.3                  | 0.1        | 0.1 | 91.1       | 0.6                | 7.2                   | 0.5                  | 1.6        | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Unknown                  | 77.4                             | 1.4 | 19.7 | 1.4 | 2.7                   | 0.6                  | 0.2        | 0.2 | 88.0       | 1.1                | 9.9                   | 1.0                  | 2.0        | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| <b>States</b>            |                                  |     |      |     |                       |                      |            |     |            |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |
| Alabama                  | 68.9                             | 3.3 | 28.3 | 3.2 | 2.6                   | 1.2                  | 0.2        | 0.3 | 83.6       | 2.7                | 14.1                  | 2.5                  | 2.2        | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Alaska                   | 84.4                             | 2.5 | 14.4 | 2.4 | 1.1                   | 0.7                  | 0.1        | 0.2 | 88.7       | 2.2                | 10.1                  | 2.1                  | 0.8        | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Arizona                  | 79.4                             | 2.8 | 16.7 | 2.5 | 3.7                   | 1.3                  | 0.2        | 0.3 | 88.1       | 2.2                | 9.3                   | 2.0                  | 2.6        | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Arkansas                 | 63.4                             | 3.4 | 33.9 | 3.4 | 2.6                   | 1.1                  | 0.1        | 0.2 | 81.4       | 2.8                | 15.1                  | 2.6                  | 3.4        | 1.3 | .   | .   |
| California               | 86.4                             | 1.0 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 1.9                   | 0.4                  | 0.3        | 0.2 | 92.9       | 0.7                | 5.1                   | 0.6                  | 1.8        | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Colorado                 | 81.9                             | 2.5 | 15.5 | 2.4 | 2.1                   | 0.9                  | 0.6        | 0.5 | 92.5       | 1.7                | 6.1                   | 1.6                  | 1.1        | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Connecticut              | 80.2                             | 2.9 | 18.2 | 2.8 | 1.4                   | 0.9                  | 0.2        | 0.3 | 89.1       | 2.3                | 9.7                   | 2.1                  | 1.3        | 0.8 | .   | .   |
| Delaware                 | 79.1                             | 2.9 | 17.1 | 2.7 | 3.7                   | 1.4                  | 0.1        | 0.2 | 88.3       | 2.3                | 8.5                   | 2.0                  | 3.2        | 1.3 | .   | .   |
| District of Columbia     | 84.2                             | 2.7 | 13.9 | 2.5 | 1.4                   | 0.9                  | 0.5        | 0.5 | 91.4       | 2.1                | 7.6                   | 1.9                  | 0.8        | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Florida                  | 80.8                             | 1.4 | 17.5 | 1.4 | 1.7                   | 0.5                  | 0.1        | 0.1 | 89.9       | 1.1                | 9.1                   | 1.0                  | 1.0        | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Table 1b (Continued)

|                | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |                      |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|
|                | Public Areas                     |     |                         |     | Not Allowed at All     |     |              |     | Work Areas           |     |                         |     |                        |     |              |     |
|                | Not Allowed at All %             | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas % | CI  | Allowed in All Areas % | CI  | Don't Know % | CI  | Not Allowed at All % | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas % | CI  | Allowed in All Areas % | CI  | Don't Know % | CI  |
| Georgia        | 70.0                             | 2.8 | 28.0                    | 2.8 | 2.1                    | 0.9 | .            | .   | 86.9                 | 2.1 | 11.7                    | 2.0 | 1.4                    | 0.7 | .            | .   |
| Hawaii         | 70.8                             | 3.4 | 25.4                    | 3.3 | 3.7                    | 1.4 | 0.2          | 0.3 | 86.0                 | 2.6 | 12.3                    | 2.5 | 1.6                    | 0.9 | 0.2          | 0.3 |
| Idaho          | 83.9                             | 2.5 | 14.3                    | 2.4 | 1.7                    | 0.9 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 89.2                 | 2.1 | 9.7                     | 2.1 | 0.9                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.2 |
| Illinois       | 72.7                             | 1.7 | 25.1                    | 1.6 | 2.1                    | 0.5 | 0.1          | 0.1 | 86.0                 | 1.3 | 12.2                    | 1.2 | 1.9                    | 0.5 | .            | .   |
| Indiana        | 66.0                             | 3.2 | 31.3                    | 3.1 | 2.6                    | 1.1 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 83.0                 | 2.5 | 14.7                    | 2.4 | 2.4                    | 1.0 | .            | .   |
| Iowa           | 75.8                             | 2.9 | 21.6                    | 2.8 | 2.2                    | 1.0 | 0.4          | 0.4 | 88.1                 | 2.2 | 9.9                     | 2.0 | 1.6                    | 0.8 | 0.4          | 0.4 |
| Kansas         | 77.4                             | 2.9 | 20.3                    | 2.8 | 2.2                    | 1.0 | .            | .   | 85.9                 | 2.4 | 12.1                    | 2.3 | 1.9                    | 1.0 | .            | .   |
| Kentucky       | 64.6                             | 3.6 | 31.8                    | 3.5 | 3.4                    | 1.4 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 84.3                 | 2.7 | 12.9                    | 2.5 | 2.7                    | 1.2 | 0.1          | 0.2 |
| Louisiana      | 74.3                             | 3.3 | 21.7                    | 3.1 | 3.9                    | 1.5 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 86.0                 | 2.6 | 12.5                    | 2.5 | 1.4                    | 0.9 | .            | .   |
| Maine          | 83.1                             | 2.7 | 15.0                    | 2.6 | 1.9                    | 1.0 | .            | .   | 89.0                 | 2.3 | 10.5                    | 2.2 | 0.5                    | 0.5 | .            | .   |
| Maryland       | 88.8                             | 2.0 | 9.7                     | 1.9 | 1.4                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 93.4                 | 1.6 | 5.0                     | 1.4 | 1.5                    | 0.8 | 0.2          | 0.3 |
| Massachusetts  | 82.9                             | 1.6 | 15.0                    | 1.5 | 1.8                    | 0.6 | 0.3          | 0.2 | 90.6                 | 1.2 | 8.2                     | 1.2 | 1.2                    | 0.5 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| Michigan       | 67.8                             | 1.9 | 29.1                    | 1.8 | 2.9                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.1 | 81.8                 | 1.5 | 14.8                    | 1.4 | 3.3                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| Minnesota      | 79.8                             | 2.6 | 18.8                    | 2.5 | 1.3                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 89.3                 | 2.0 | 9.9                     | 1.9 | 0.7                    | 0.6 | 0.1          | 0.2 |
| Mississippi    | 73.5                             | 3.4 | 22.4                    | 3.2 | 4.0                    | 1.5 | .            | .   | 87.4                 | 2.5 | 9.8                     | 2.3 | 2.8                    | 1.3 | .            | .   |
| Missouri       | 71.3                             | 3.0 | 26.8                    | 2.9 | 1.8                    | 0.9 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 85.7                 | 2.3 | 12.7                    | 2.2 | 1.6                    | 0.8 | .            | .   |
| Montana        | 78.2                             | 3.2 | 18.5                    | 3.1 | 3.3                    | 1.4 | .            | .   | 88.6                 | 2.5 | 10.3                    | 2.4 | 1.1                    | 0.8 | .            | .   |
| Nebraska       | 78.4                             | 2.7 | 19.8                    | 2.6 | 1.8                    | 0.9 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 87.1                 | 2.2 | 11.6                    | 2.1 | 1.2                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.2 |
| Nevada         | 52.5                             | 3.4 | 38.1                    | 3.3 | 9.1                    | 2.0 | 0.2          | 0.3 | 77.3                 | 2.9 | 20.9                    | 2.8 | 1.8                    | 0.9 | .            | .   |
| New Hampshire  | 82.7                             | 2.8 | 15.6                    | 2.6 | 1.4                    | 0.9 | 0.3          | 0.4 | 92.0                 | 2.0 | 5.5                     | 1.7 | 2.4                    | 1.1 | 0.2          | 0.3 |
| New Jersey     | 81.5                             | 1.5 | 15.9                    | 1.4 | 2.4                    | 0.6 | 0.3          | 0.2 | 89.0                 | 1.2 | 9.0                     | 1.1 | 1.7                    | 0.5 | 0.3          | 0.2 |
| New Mexico     | 79.2                             | 3.1 | 18.8                    | 2.9 | 1.8                    | 1.0 | 0.2          | 0.3 | 88.6                 | 2.4 | 10.3                    | 2.3 | 1.1                    | 0.8 | .            | .   |
| New York       | 79.0                             | 1.2 | 18.4                    | 1.2 | 2.2                    | 0.4 | 0.4          | 0.2 | 86.9                 | 1.0 | 11.0                    | 0.9 | 1.9                    | 0.4 | 0.2          | 0.1 |
| North Carolina | 68.0                             | 2.1 | 29.0                    | 2.0 | 2.8                    | 0.7 | 0.2          | 0.2 | 83.9                 | 1.7 | 13.6                    | 1.5 | 2.4                    | 0.7 | 0.1          | 0.1 |
| North Dakota   | 81.4                             | 3.0 | 15.3                    | 2.8 | 3.2                    | 1.4 | 0.1          | 0.2 | 88.4                 | 2.5 | 10.1                    | 2.3 | 1.5                    | 0.9 | .            | .   |

Table 1b (Continued)

| Nation         | Reported Workplace Smoking Rules |     |                       |                      |              |     |     |                    |                       |                      |            |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                | Not Allowed at All               |     |                       |                      | Public Areas |     |     |                    | Work Areas            |                      |            |     |     |     |     |     |
|                | %                                | CI  | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know   | %   | CI  | Not Allowed at All | Allowed in Some Areas | Allowed in All Areas | Don't Know | %   | CI  |     |     |     |
| Ohio           | 71.1                             | 1.7 | 26.1                  | 1.7                  | 2.6          | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2                | 0.2                   | 12.4                 | 1.3        | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |     |
| Oklahoma       | 73.2                             | 3.1 | 24.5                  | 3.0                  | 2.3          | 1.1 | .   | .                  | 83.2                  | 2.6                  | 14.2       | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.1 | .   |     |
| Oregon         | 78.5                             | 2.9 | 19.1                  | 2.8                  | 2.3          | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 89.0                  | 2.2                  | 9.6        | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Pennsylvania   | 74.2                             | 1.7 | 23.5                  | 1.6                  | 2.1          | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2                | 85.5                  | 1.3                  | 12.3       | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rhode Island   | 81.5                             | 2.8 | 14.9                  | 2.6                  | 3.5          | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 90.1                  | 2.2                  | 7.2        | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.2 | .   | .   |
| South Carolina | 70.8                             | 3.1 | 27.0                  | 3.0                  | 2.1          | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 87.8                  | 2.2                  | 10.3       | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| South Dakota   | 77.4                             | 2.9 | 20.9                  | 2.8                  | 1.7          | 0.9 | .   | .                  | 87.6                  | 2.3                  | 10.9       | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | .   | .   |
| Tennessee      | 68.3                             | 3.2 | 28.4                  | 3.1                  | 3.1          | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 85.5                  | 2.4                  | 11.5       | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.2 | .   | .   |
| Texas          | 78.5                             | 1.5 | 18.6                  | 1.4                  | 2.7          | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2                | 88.2                  | 1.2                  | 9.2        | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Utah           | 91.6                             | 1.7 | 7.4                   | 1.6                  | 0.9          | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 95.6                  | 1.3                  | 3.2        | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Vermont        | 88.5                             | 2.2 | 9.9                   | 2.1                  | 1.4          | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3                | 92.4                  | 1.8                  | 6.6        | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Virginia       | 75.1                             | 2.7 | 22.3                  | 2.6                  | 2.6          | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2                | 87.9                  | 2.0                  | 10.5       | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | .   | .   |
| Washington     | 85.1                             | 2.6 | 12.8                  | 2.4                  | 2.2          | 1.1 | .   | .                  | 91.5                  | 2.0                  | 6.4        | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| West Virginia  | 72.8                             | 3.4 | 24.2                  | 3.2                  | 3.0          | 1.3 | .   | .                  | 84.4                  | 2.7                  | 12.5       | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.3 | .   | .   |
| Wisconsin      | 75.8                             | 2.7 | 22.6                  | 2.7                  | 1.5          | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3                | 88.2                  | 2.1                  | 10.5       | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Wyoming        | 78.1                             | 3.3 | 20.3                  | 3.2                  | 1.5          | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3                | 85.6                  | 2.8                  | 12.7       | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; "." = insufficient data.

Source: 1995/96 Current Population Survey.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must respond that an official workplace smoking policy exists.

**TABLE 2** National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas with Age- and Gender-Specific Rates for Each Race and Ethnic Group

This table presents age- and gender-specific prevalences of working in workplaces with different levels of restriction in public areas and work areas for the major race and ethnic groups for the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS. For all race/ethnic groups, the percentage of reported smoke-free work areas was higher than the percentage of smoke-free public areas. Workers reported greater percentages of smoke-free work and public areas in the 1995/96 CPS than in the 1992/93 CPS. Females generally had higher levels of smoke-free work and public areas than males.

*Non-Hispanic White*—Non-Hispanic Whites reported increased protection for all groups, for both work and public areas between the 1992/93 and 1995/96 surveys. Generally, as age increases, the percentage of people whose workplaces have smoke-free public areas increases, but the effect of age on the likelihood of having a smoke-free work area is less pronounced. This trend holds for both males and females in both survey years. Public areas showed the greatest changes for males and females at the lowest age level, 18-24 years. For this group, females increased 26 percent and males increased 33 percent from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS.

*Hispanic*—Hispanics workers, particularly younger Hispanic workers, were more likely to work in workplaces with smoke-free work areas than were non-Hispanic White workers. Perhaps because of the higher rates of protection reported by younger Hispanic workers, the effect of increasing protection with increasing age found for non-Hispanic White workers is less evident. The percentage of Hispanic workers who reported smoke-free public areas and work areas actually decreased in the 1992/93 CPS with increasing age.

*African-American*—Of all the racial/ethnic groups, African-American workers showed the most change in level of workplace smoking restrictions between the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS, particularly for restrictions in public areas. Restrictions on smoking in public areas showed the greatest changes for males and females at the lowest age level, 18-24 years, and the level of protection generally increased with increasing age. Among the different age groups, there was little change from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS in the percentage of African-American workers who reported working in smoke-free work areas. For public areas, the percentage of people who reported smoke-free public areas was slightly lower among those in the youngest age category, 18-24 years.

*Asian/Pacific Islander*—Asian/Pacific Islander workers report the highest levels of protection among racial/ethnic groups.

*Native American*—Native American workers show the lowest levels of protection among the racial/ethnic groups.

Table 2  
National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Workplace for Public and Work Areas with Age- and Gender-Specific Rates for Each Race and Ethnic Group\*—1992/93 and 1995/96

| Age                       | In the Work-<br>place, Smoking<br>is allowed | 1992/93         |                    |      |                 |                    |     | 1995/96         |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                           |  | Male            |                    |      | Female          |                    |     | Male            |                    |      | Female          |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|                           |  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>CI | %    | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>CI | %   | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>CI | %    | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>CI | %   |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Non-Hispanic White</b> |  |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
| 18-24                     |  |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|                           | Not at all                                   | 76.2            | 1.6                | 50.6 | 1.9             | 83.2               | 1.3 | 60.4            | 1.7                | 83.4 | 1.5             | 67.3               | 1.9 | 88.3 | 1.2 | 75.9 | 1.6 |
|                           | Some areas                                   | 22.0            | 1.6                | 44.7 | 1.9             | 15.8               | 1.2 | 36.8            | 1.6                | 14.7 | 1.4             | 30.2               | 1.8 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 22.2 | 1.5 |
|                           | All areas                                    | 1.7             | 0.5                | 4.2  | 0.8             | 0.7                | 0.3 | 2.6             | 0.5                | 1.8  | 0.5             | 2.2                | 0.6 | 1.4  | 0.4 | 1.8  | 0.5 |
|                           | Don't know                                   | 0.2             | 0.2                | 0.5  | 0.3             | 0.2                | 0.2 | 0.3             | 0.2                | 0.1  | 0.1             | 0.3                | 0.2 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0.1 |
| 25-44                     |  |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|                           | Not at all                                   | 76.2            | 0.8                | 58.0 | 0.9             | 85.7               | 0.6 | 67.3            | 0.8                | 84.2 | 0.7             | 73.1               | 0.8 | 91.1 | 0.5 | 80.9 | 0.7 |
|                           | Some areas                                   | 21.5            | 0.8                | 38.2 | 0.9             | 13.0               | 0.6 | 30.2            | 0.8                | 13.3 | 0.7             | 24.0               | 0.8 | 7.5  | 0.5 | 17.1 | 0.7 |
|                           | All areas                                    | 2.0             | 0.3                | 3.3  | 0.3             | 1.1                | 0.2 | 2.0             | 0.2                | 2.5  | 0.3             | 2.7                | 0.3 | 1.3  | 0.2 | 1.9  | 0.2 |
|                           | Don't know                                   | 0.3             | 0.1                | 0.5  | 0.1             | 0.2                | 0.1 | 0.4             | 0.1                | 0.0  | 0.0             | 0.1                | 0.1 | 0.1  | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0.1 |
| 45-64                     |  |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|                           | Not at all                                   | 76.4            | 1.1                | 59.3 | 1.3             | 86.3               | 0.8 | 66.6            | 1.1                | 84.2 | 0.9             | 75.6               | 1.1 | 92.1 | 0.6 | 82.8 | 0.9 |
|                           | Some areas                                   | 21.1            | 1.1                | 37.6 | 1.3             | 12.3               | 0.8 | 30.9            | 1.1                | 13.0 | 0.9             | 21.6               | 1.1 | 6.5  | 0.6 | 15.1 | 0.8 |
|                           | All areas                                    | 2.3             | 0.4                | 2.7  | 0.4             | 0.9                | 0.2 | 1.9             | 0.3                | 2.7  | 0.4             | 2.6                | 0.4 | 1.3  | 0.3 | 1.9  | 0.3 |
|                           | Don't know                                   | 0.2             | 0.1                | 0.4  | 0.2             | 0.5                | 0.2 | 0.6             | 0.2                | 0.1  | 0.1             | 0.2                | 0.1 | 0.1  | 0.1 | 0.1  | 0.1 |
| 65+                       |  |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |                 |                    |      |                 |                    |     |      |     |      |     |
|                           | Not at all                                   | 77.5            | 4.5                | 64.1 | 5.2             | 86.0               | 3.0 | 67.9            | 4.1                | 87.1 | 3.3             | 78.1               | 4.1 | 90.6 | 2.4 | 82.7 | 3.1 |
|                           | Some areas                                   | 19.6            | 4.2                | 29.5 | 4.9             | 12.0               | 2.8 | 28.9            | 4.0                | 10.0 | 3.0             | 18.9               | 3.9 | 6.6  | 2.0 | 14.1 | 2.9 |
|                           | All areas                                    | 2.7             | 1.7                | 5.1  | 2.4             | 1.2                | 0.9 | 2.1             | 1.3                | 2.6  | 1.6             | 2.7                | 1.6 | 2.1  | 1.2 | 2.5  | 1.3 |
|                           | Don't know                                   | 0.2             | 0.5                | 1.2  | 1.2             | 0.8                | 0.8 | 1.1             | 0.9                | 0.3  | 0.5             | 0.3                | 0.5 | 0.8  | 0.7 | 0.7  | 0.7 |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Age             | In the Work-<br>place, Smoking<br>is allowed | 1992/93         |                   |     |                 |                   |      | 1995/96         |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
|                 |  | Male            |                   |     | Female          |                   |      | Male            |                   |     | Female          |                   |      |     |      |     |
|                 |  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI   | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI   |     |      |     |
| <b>Hispanic</b> |  |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
| 18-24           |  |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
| Not at all      | 82.5   | 4.5             | 54.0              | 5.9 | 87.4            | 4.5               | 67.2 | 6.4             | 86.0              | 4.2 | 68.0            | 5.6               | 91.2 | 3.8 | 78.6 | 5.5 |
| Some areas      | 15.9   | 4.3             | 36.7              | 5.7 | 11.7            | 4.4               | 30.1 | 6.3             | .                 | .   | 27.6            | 5.4               | 5.6  | 3.1 | 17.6 | 5.1 |
| All areas       | 1.2  | 1.3             | 8.0               | 3.2 | 0.9             | 1.3               | 2.3  | 2.0             | 1.8               | 1.6 | 4.1             | 2.4               | 2.9  | 2.2 | 3.3  | 2.4 |
| Don't know      | .  | .               | 1.3               | 1.4 | —               | —                 | 0.4  | 0.9             | —                 | —   | .               | .                 | 0.3  | 0.7 | 0.5  | 1.0 |
| 25-44           |  |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
| Not at all      | 80.3   | 3.1             | 59.0              | 3.9 | 85.7            | 2.8               | 65.9 | 3.8             | 82.0              | 2.7 | 69.6            | 3.2               | 89.8 | 2.2 | 79.3 | 3.0 |
| Some areas      | 16.9   | 2.9             | 37.7              | 3.8 | 13.0            | 2.7               | 32.0 | 3.7             | 15.2              | 2.5 | 26.6            | 3.1               | 8.4  | 2.1 | 17.7 | 2.8 |
| All areas       | 2.2  | 1.1             | 3.0               | 1.3 | 1.1             | 0.8               | 1.6  | 1.0             | 2.5               | 1.1 | 3.3             | 1.2               | 1.5  | 0.9 | 2.6  | 1.2 |
| Don't know      | 0.6  | 0.6             | 0.3               | 0.4 | 0.3             | 0.4               | 0.5  | 0.5             | 0.2               | 0.3 | 0.5             | 0.5               | 0.3  | 0.4 | 0.4  | 0.5 |
| 45-64           |  |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
| Not at all      | 79.9   | 5.2             | 55.7              | 6.5 | 85.8            | 4.7               | 65.8 | 6.4             | 85.5              | 4.4 | 77.8            | 5.3               | 91.8 | 3.4 | 80.3 | 4.9 |
| Some areas      | 17.6   | 5.0             | 38.5              | 6.3 | 12.5            | 4.4               | 29.6 | 6.1             | .                 | .   | 17.7            | 4.8               | 5.9  | 2.9 | 18.0 | 4.7 |
| All areas       | 2.1  | 1.9             | 4.9               | 2.8 | 0.7             | 1.1               | 3.0  | 2.3             | 4.5               | 2.6 | 4.3             | 2.6               | 1.7  | 1.6 | 1.6  | 1.6 |
| Don't know      | .  | .               | 0.9               | 1.2 | 0.9             | 1.3               | 1.6  | 1.7             | —                 | —   | 0.3             | 0.6               | 0.5  | 0.9 | 0.1  | 0.5 |
| 65+             |  |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |     |      |     |
| Not at all      | .  | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | 96.1            | 12.4              | .    | .   | 96.7 | 9.6 |
| Some areas      | .  | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .   | .    | .   |
| All areas       | .  | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .   | .    | .   |
| Don't know      | —  | —               | —                 | —   | —               | —                 | —    | —               | —                 | —   | —               | —                 | —    | —   | —    | —   |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Age                     | In the Work-<br>place, Smoking<br>is allowed | 1992/93         |                   |      |                 |                   |     | 1995/96         |                   |      |                 |                   |     |      |     |      |      |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|
|                         |  | Male            |                   |      | Female          |                   |     | Male            |                   |      | Female          |                   |     |      |     |      |      |
|                         |  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI   | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI  | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI   | Work Areas<br>% | Public Areas<br>% | CI  |      |     |      |      |
| <b>African-American</b> |  |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |                 |                   |      |                 |                   |     |      |     |      |      |
| 18-24                   | Not at all                                   | 80.8            | 4.2               | 41.4 | 5.2             | 83.2              | 3.5 | 56.0            | 4.6               | 85.7 | 3.8             | 66.5              | 5.1 | 90.9 | 2.6 | 74.7 | 4.0  |
|                         | Some areas                                   | 16.5            | 3.9               | 55.2 | 5.3             | 14.2              | 3.2 | 41.9            | 4.6               | .    | .               | 31.4              | 5.0 | .    | .   | 23.4 | 3.9  |
|                         | All areas                                    | .               | .                 | 3.4  | 1.9             | 2.2               | 1.4 | 1.7             | 1.2               | 0.7  | 0.9             | .                 | .   | 1.8  | 1.2 | 1.6  | 1.1  |
|                         | Don't know                                   | .               | .                 | —    | —               | 0.4               | 0.6 | 0.5             | 0.7               | —    | —               | —                 | —   | —    | —   | 0.3  | 0.5  |
| 25-44                   | Not at all                                   | 77.4            | 2.1               | 51.4 | 2.5             | 85.2              | 1.5 | 60.1            | 2.1               | 84.5 | 1.7             | 71.4              | 2.1 | 90.3 | 1.2 | 77.8 | 1.7  |
|                         | Some areas                                   | 21.0            | 2.1               | 45.1 | 2.5             | 13.6              | 1.5 | 37.8            | 2.1               | 12.8 | 1.6             | 26.5              | 2.1 | 7.8  | 1.1 | 20.1 | 1.7  |
|                         | All areas                                    | 1.2             | 0.6               | 3.1  | 0.9             | 1.0               | 0.4 | 1.4             | 0.5               | 2.5  | 0.7             | 2.0               | 0.7 | 1.9  | 0.6 | 1.8  | 0.6  |
|                         | Don't know                                   | 0.4             | 0.3               | 0.4  | 0.3             | 0.2               | 0.2 | 0.7             | 0.3               | 0.1  | 0.1             | 0.1               | 0.1 | 0.0  | 0.1 | 0.3  | 0.2  |
| 45-64                   | Not at all                                   | 75.1            | 3.6               | 53.6 | 4.2             | 84.5              | 2.5 | 60.8            | 3.4               | 83.8 | 2.9             | 71.2              | 3.6 | 90.7 | 1.9 | 79.5 | 2.6  |
|                         | Some areas                                   | 22.0            | 3.5               | 43.2 | 4.2             | 14.4              | 2.5 | 36.5            | 3.4               | 14.0 | 2.8             | 25.6              | 3.5 | 7.6  | 1.7 | 17.9 | 2.5  |
|                         | All areas                                    | 2.4             | 1.3               | 2.0  | 1.2             | 0.7               | 0.6 | 1.7             | 0.9               | 1.7  | 1.0             | 2.6               | 1.3 | 1.7  | 0.8 | 2.2  | 1.0  |
|                         | Don't know                                   | 0.6             | 0.6               | 1.2  | 0.9             | 0.4               | 0.4 | 1.0             | 0.7               | 0.5  | 0.5             | 0.6               | 0.6 | 0.0  | 0.1 | 0.3  | 0.4  |
| 65+                     | Not at all                                   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | 84.1              | 9.8 | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | 95.1 | 7.1 | 85.1 | 11.9 |
|                         | Some areas                                   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | .    | .   | .    | .    |
|                         | All areas                                    | .               | .                 | —    | —               | .                 | .   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | —                 | —   | —    | —   | .    | .    |
|                         | Don't know                                   | —               | —                 | —    | —               | —                 | —   | .               | .                 | .    | .               | .                 | .   | —    | —   | —    | —    |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Age                           | In the Work-<br>place, Smoking<br>is allowed | 1992/93            |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      | 1995/96            |                      |                    |                      |      |     |      |     |      |     |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                               |  | Male               |                      |                    | Female               |                    |                      | Male               |                      |                    | Female               |      |     |      |     |      |     |
|                               |  | Work Areas<br>% CI | Public Areas<br>% CI |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> |  |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| 18-24                         | Not at all                                   | 82.6               | 7.8                  | .                  | .                    | 89.1               | 6.2                  | 69.6               | 9.2                  | .                  | .                    | 79.5 | 7.8 | 91.0 | 4.8 | 80.7 | 6.6 |
|                               | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | .    | .   | .    | .   |
|                               | All areas                                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | .    | .   | .    | .   |
|                               | Don't know                                   | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | .    | .   | —    | —   | —    | —   |
| 25-44                         | Not at all                                   | 82.8               | 3.0                  | 60.7               | 3.9                  | 89.3               | 2.6                  | 69.7               | 3.8                  | 88.5               | 2.4                  | 79.2 | 3.1 | 90.1 | 2.4 | 80.6 | 3.2 |
|                               | Some areas                                   | 15.3               | 2.9                  | 34.7               | 3.8                  | 9.4                | 2.4                  | 27.4               | 3.7                  | .                  | .                    | 17.8 | 2.9 | 7.1  | 2.1 | 16.4 | 3.0 |
|                               | All areas                                    | 1.5                | 1.0                  | 3.7                | 1.5                  | 0.4                | 0.5                  | 2.4                | 1.3                  | 1.9                | 1.0                  | 2.6  | 1.2 | 2.4  | 1.2 | 2.7  | 1.3 |
|                               | Don't know                                   | 0.4                | 0.5                  | 0.8                | 0.7                  | 0.8                | 0.8                  | 0.6                | 0.6                  | —                  | —                    | 0.4  | 0.5 | 0.4  | 0.5 | 0.3  | 0.4 |
| 45-64                         | Not at all                                   | 86.0               | 4.5                  | 64.2               | 6.3                  | 91.6               | 3.7                  | 67.9               | 6.3                  | 89.4               | 3.8                  | 82.2 | 4.7 | 90.7 | 3.5 | 81.7 | 4.7 |
|                               | Some areas                                   | 13.0               | 4.4                  | 32.4               | 6.1                  | 7.7                | 3.6                  | 28.5               | 6.1                  | 7.9                | 3.3                  | 14.3 | 4.3 | 7.7  | 3.2 | 15.9 | 4.4 |
|                               | All areas                                    | .                  | .                    | 3.1                | 2.3                  | 0.1                | 0.3                  | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | 1.2  | 1.3 | 1.4  | 1.4 |
|                               | Don't know                                   | .                  | .                    | 0.3                | 0.7                  | 0.6                | 1.1                  | 0.6                | 1.1                  | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | .    | .   | .    | .   |
| 65+                           | Not at all                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | .    | .   | .    | .   |
|                               | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .   | .    | .   | .    | .   |
|                               | All areas                                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   |
|                               | Don't know                                   | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Age                    | In the Work-<br>place, Smoking<br>is allowed | 1992/93            |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      | 1995/96            |                      |                    |                      |      |      |      |     |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|
|                        |  | Male               |                      |                    | Female               |                    |                      | Male               |                      |                    | Female               |      |      |      |     |
|                        |  | Work Areas<br>% CI | Public Areas<br>% CI |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Native American</b> |  |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |                    |                      |      |      |      |     |
| 18-24                  | Not at all                                   | 95.4               | 8.6                  | .                  | .                    | 85.8               | 13.6                 | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | 88.7 | 11.2 | .    | .   |
|                        | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | All areas                                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
|                        | Don't know                                   | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 25-44                  | Not at all                                   | 72.9               | 10.5                 | .                  | .                    | 76.8               | 8.0                  | 62.2               | 9.2                  | 86.3               | 7.3                  | 75.6 | 9.1  | 86.8 | 5.9 |
|                        | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | 33.4               | 8.9                  | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | All areas                                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | 0.0  | 0.4  | .    | .   |
|                        | Don't know                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 45-64                  | Not at all                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | 85.6               | 9.2                  | 67.3               | 12.2                 | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | 86.8 | 9.0 |
|                        | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | All areas                                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | Don't know                                   | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 65+                    | Not at all                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | Some areas                                   | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | .                  | .                    | .    | .    | .    | .   |
|                        | All areas                                    | —                  | —                    | .                  | .                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
|                        | Don't know                                   | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                    | —    | —    | —    | —   |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; "." = insufficient data; "—" = no data.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-responder adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must respond that an official workplace smoking policy exists.

**TABLE 3** Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics for the Nation

This table classifies workplaces by the strength of the reported smoking restrictions. The national prevalence of working in workplaces with each level of restriction is reported by smoking status and demographic subgroup.

*Overall*—The fraction of workers working in 100 percent smoke-free workplaces (no smoking indoors at all) increased dramatically from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS. Only 47 percent of indoor workers reported a smoke-free workplace in the 1992/93 CPS, while nearly 64 percent report a smoke-free workplace in the 1995/96 CPS, an increase of 37 percent. The increase of 100 percent smoke-free workplaces is similar for each smoking status, gender, age, education, and income. Racial/ethnic groups also show comparable increases.

*Smoking Status*—More than 50 percent of current smokers report working in smoke-free workplaces in the 1995/96 CPS, a lower percent than for former and never-smokers.

*Race and Ethnicity*—Asian/Pacific Islanders report the highest rates of working in smoke-free workplaces, and Native Americans report the lowest rates.

Table 3  
**Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics for the Nation\*—1992/93 and 1995/96**

| Nation                | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|--|
|                       | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  | 1995/96      |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
|                       | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| <b>Overall</b>        | 46.5                                     | 0.4            | 19.1             | 0.3          | 13.8         | 0.3                | 1.6            | 0.1              | 19.1         | 0.3          | 63.7               | 0.4            | 11.1             | 0.2          | 9.1          | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 0.3 |  |
| <b>Smoking Status</b> |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| Never                 | 49.9                                     | 0.5            | 19.1             | 0.4          | 12.2         | 0.3                | 1.2            | 0.1              | 17.6         | 0.4          | 67.2               | 0.5            | 10.5             | 0.3          | 7.8          | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 13.6 | 0.4 |  |
| Current               | 36.9                                     | 0.7            | 20.2             | 0.6          | 17.2         | 0.6                | 2.2            | 0.2              | 23.5         | 0.6          | 53.7               | 0.8            | 13.2             | 0.5          | 12.2         | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 19.2 | 0.6 |  |
| Former                | 49.2                                     | 0.8            | 17.5             | 0.6          | 14.0         | 0.6                | 1.7            | 0.2              | 17.6         | 0.6          | 66.0               | 0.8            | 10.4             | 0.5          | 9.1          | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 0.6 |  |
| <b>Gender</b>         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| Male                  | 40.6                                     | 0.5            | 19.2             | 0.4          | 16.5         | 0.4                | 2.1            | 0.2              | 21.6         | 0.5          | 58.2               | 0.6            | 11.9             | 0.4          | 11.3         | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 16.8 | 0.4 |  |
| Female                | 51.8                                     | 0.5            | 18.9             | 0.4          | 11.4         | 0.3                | 1.1            | 0.1              | 16.8         | 0.4          | 68.7               | 0.5            | 10.4             | 0.3          | 7.1          | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 13.0 | 0.4 |  |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>    |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| 18-24                 | 39.3                                     | 0.9            | 20.9             | 0.8          | 14.0         | 0.7                | 1.4            | 0.2              | 24.4         | 0.8          | 55.5               | 1.0            | 13.1             | 0.7          | 9.6          | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 0.8 |  |
| 25-44                 | 47.4                                     | 0.5            | 18.7             | 0.4          | 13.9         | 0.4                | 1.6            | 0.1              | 18.3         | 0.4          | 64.1               | 0.5            | 11.3             | 0.3          | 9.3          | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 0.4 |  |
| 45-64                 | 48.9                                     | 0.7            | 18.9             | 0.6          | 13.7         | 0.5                | 1.6            | 0.2              | 17.0         | 0.6          | 67.2               | 0.7            | 10.0             | 0.4          | 8.6          | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 13.0 | 0.5 |  |
| 65+                   | 46.3                                     | 2.7            | 15.4             | 2.0          | 12.1         | 1.8                | 1.0            | 0.6              | 25.5         | 2.4          | 63.5               | 2.6            | 8.3              | 1.5          | 6.8          | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 20.4 | 2.1 |  |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b> |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| White                 | 46.8                                     | 0.4            | 18.5             | 0.3          | 13.9         | 0.3                | 1.7            | 0.1              | 19.0         | 0.3          | 64.0               | 0.4            | 11.0             | 0.3          | 9.1          | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 14.7 | 0.3 |  |
| Hispanic              | 45.3                                     | 1.9            | 18.0             | 1.4          | 12.7         | 1.2                | 1.1            | 0.4              | 23.0         | 1.6          | 60.4               | 1.8            | 10.7             | 1.1          | 9.4          | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 18.3 | 1.4 |  |
| African-              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| American              | 43.5                                     | 1.2            | 23.5             | 1.0          | 14.3         | 0.8                | 1.4            | 0.3              | 17.4         | 0.9          | 64.1               | 1.1            | 12.9             | 0.8          | 9.4          | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 0.8 |  |
| Asian/Pacific         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| Islander              | 52.9                                     | 2.1            | 19.3             | 1.7          | 11.4         | 1.4                | 0.9            | 0.4              | 15.4         | 1.5          | 67.0               | 1.9            | 8.6              | 1.1          | 7.5          | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 15.7 | 1.5 |  |
| Native                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |
| American              | 42.1                                     | 5.0            | 19.2             | 4.0          | 15.9         | 3.7                | 1.8            | 1.3              | 21.0         | 4.1          | 57.2               | 4.6            | 10.2             | 2.8          | 10.6         | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 20.5 | 3.8 |  |
| Other†                | 50.9                                     | 10.0           | 14.5             | 7.0          | 14.0         | 6.9                | 1.1            | 2.1              | 19.5         | 7.9          |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |  |

Table 3 (Continued)

| Nation                   | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                          | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  | 1995/96      |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                          | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Education (Years)</b> |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| <12                      | 30.5                                     | 1.2            | 22.3             | 1.1          | 15.5         | 1.0                | 1.9            | 0.4              | 29.9         | 1.2          | 45.9               | 1.4            | 15.3             | 1.0          | 12.1         | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 25.1 | 1.2 |
| 12                       | 38.3                                     | 0.6            | 21.4             | 0.5          | 14.9         | 0.5                | 2.0            | 0.2              | 23.4         | 0.6          | 55.4               | 0.7            | 13.1             | 0.5          | 11.1         | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 18.8 | 0.5 |
| 13-15                    | 48.1                                     | 0.7            | 18.3             | 0.5          | 13.9         | 0.5                | 1.6            | 0.2              | 18.2         | 0.5          | 65.3               | 0.7            | 10.8             | 0.4          | 8.9          | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 13.8 | 0.5 |
| 16+                      | 59.5                                     | 0.7            | 16.1             | 0.5          | 11.9         | 0.5                | 1.0            | 0.1              | 11.6         | 0.5          | 76.1               | 0.6            | 8.2              | 0.4          | 6.2          | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 8.8  | 0.4 |
| <b>Household Income</b>  |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Unknown                  | 45.7                                     | 1.9            | 18.1             | 1.5          | 13.1         | 1.3                | 1.3            | 0.4              | 21.9         | 1.6          | 62.8               | 1.5            | 10.2             | 1.0          | 8.7          | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 1.2 |
| <\$10,000                | 35.2                                     | 1.4            | 21.0             | 1.2          | 14.9         | 1.1                | 1.3            | 0.3              | 27.6         | 1.4          | 51.5               | 1.6            | 13.1             | 1.1          | 10.8         | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 23.3 | 1.4 |
| \$10,000-                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| \$19,999                 | 38.8                                     | 1.0            | 21.2             | 0.8          | 13.7         | 0.7                | 1.7            | 0.3              | 24.6         | 0.9          | 54.4               | 1.1            | 13.6             | 0.8          | 10.4         | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 20.2 | 0.9 |
| \$20,000-                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| \$29,999                 | 43.4                                     | 0.9            | 19.7             | 0.8          | 13.5         | 0.6                | 1.6            | 0.2              | 21.8         | 0.8          | 59.1               | 1.0            | 12.3             | 0.7          | 9.4          | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 17.6 | 0.8 |
| \$30,000-                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| \$49,999                 | 46.8                                     | 0.7            | 19.3             | 0.6          | 14.3         | 0.5                | 1.8            | 0.2              | 17.8         | 0.5          | 63.3               | 0.7            | 11.7             | 0.5          | 9.5          | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 14.1 | 0.5 |
| \$50,000-                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| \$74,999                 | 52.0                                     | 0.9            | 18.0             | 0.7          | 13.5         | 0.6                | 1.6            | 0.2              | 14.9         | 0.6          | 68.8               | 0.8            | 10.0             | 0.5          | 8.6          | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 0.6 |
| \$75,000 +               | 57.8                                     | 1.1            | 15.7             | 0.8          | 13.2         | 0.8                | 0.9            | 0.2              | 12.4         | 0.8          | 74.6               | 0.9            | 8.1              | 0.5          | 7.0          | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 9.3  | 0.6 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all).

†No data for 1995/96; all racial/ethnic groups were classified for this survey series.

**TABLE 4** Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status for Each State

This table classifies workplaces by the strength of their smoking restrictions and presents the data by state and by smoking status for each state.

*Overall*—The fraction of workers with a 100 percent smoke-free workplace varies across the states, but all states had increases in the fraction of workplaces reported to be smoke-free between the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS. North Carolina, which had the largest change, increased 76 percent, from 31 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 55 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. All but three states report at least 50 percent of workplaces to be smoke-free in the 1995/96 CPS. No state reported a rate of smoke-free workplaces of 70 percent or more in the 1992/93 CPS, but 13 states reached that level in the 1995/96 CPS. The percentage of protected workers ranges from 29 percent (Kentucky) to 68 percent (Washington) in the 1992/93 CPS. For the 1995/96 CPS, the percentage of workers protected by a 100 percent smoke-free workplace ranges from 41 percent (Nevada) to 84 percent (Utah). The maps in Figures 1 and 2 show the fraction of indoor workers who reported a smoke-free workplace for each survey year for each state. The map in Figure 3 shows the absolute change in the fraction of workers who reported smoke-free workplaces from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS.

Table 4  
Strength of Workplace Smoking Policies by Smoking Status for Each State\*—1992/93 and 1995/96

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  | 1995/96      |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |
| <b>Alabama</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 39.0                                     | 24.0           | 12.8             | 2.1          | 22.1         | 55.4               | 14.3           | 12.8             | 1.7          | 3.0          | 8.3                | 2.3            | 2.2              | 0.9          | 2.4          |
| Never                       | 43.9                                     | 24.4           | 11.1             | 1.6          | 18.9         | 59.2               | 14.2           | 11.6             | 1.3          | 3.7          | 4.2                | 3.0            | 2.7              | 1.0          | 2.9          |
| Current                     | 24.4                                     | 28.0           | 17.2             | 2.3          | 28.1         | 45.4               | 16.3           | 14.9             | 2.5          | 6.5          | 6.8                | 5.1            | 4.9              | 2.2          | 5.6          |
| Former                      | 43.6                                     | 16.9           | 12.0             | 3.4          | 24.1         | 55.6               | 12.0           | 14.1             | 1.8          | 7.3          | 8.3                | 5.4            | 5.8              | 2.2          | 6.2          |
| <b>Alaska</b>               |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 58.7                                     | 12.4           | 14.4             | 0.7          | 13.8         | 69.9               | 7.8            | 8.9              | 1.0          | 2.2          | 3.0                | 1.7            | 1.8              | 0.7          | 2.1          |
| Never                       | 64.4                                     | 12.1           | 12.8             | 0.3          | 10.3         | 74.5               | 7.5            | 5.8              | 1.4          | 2.8          | 3.9                | 2.4            | 2.1              | 1.1          | 2.8          |
| Current                     | 53.1                                     | 10.5           | 16.1             | 2.0          | 18.3         | 56.5               | 11.5           | 13.6             | 1.2          | 4.7          | 6.4                | 4.1            | 4.4              | 1.4          | 4.9          |
| Former                      | 54.3                                     | 14.6           | 15.6             | 0.2          | 15.4         | 73.9               | 4.6            | 10.7             | .            | 4.3          | 5.9                | 2.8            | 4.1              | .            | 4.1          |
| <b>Arizona</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 56.8                                     | 17.6           | 10.3             | 1.1          | 14.2         | 65.1               | 8.6            | 8.9              | 0.8          | 2.4          | 3.0                | 1.8            | 1.8              | 0.6          | 2.4          |
| Never                       | 57.2                                     | 20.1           | 8.1              | 0.8          | 13.7         | 68.4               | 7.5            | 7.7              | 1.1          | 3.1          | 3.9                | 2.2            | 2.2              | 0.9          | 3.0          |
| Current                     | 52.8                                     | 12.5           | 15.8             | 2.4          | 16.6         | 59.4               | 11.0           | 10.9             | 0.3          | 5.0          | 6.1                | 3.9            | 3.9              | 0.7          | 4.8          |
| Former                      | 61.7                                     | 16.6           | 9.7              | .            | 12.1         | 62.7               | 8.5            | 9.7              | 0.8          | 5.3          | 7.1                | 4.1            | 4.3              | 1.4          | 5.7          |
| <b>Arkansas</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 32.5                                     | 26.0           | 14.3             | 2.2          | 24.9         | 48.0               | 17.9           | 12.2             | 2.6          | 3.2          | 3.2                | 2.5            | 2.1              | 1.0          | 2.6          |
| Never                       | 34.1                                     | 28.1           | 12.5             | 2.2          | 23.1         | 51.8               | 18.5           | 10.2             | 1.6          | 4.2          | 4.3                | 3.3            | 2.6              | 1.1          | 3.3          |
| Current                     | 26.6                                     | 24.4           | 17.7             | 1.9          | 29.3         | 36.4               | 18.4           | 17.5             | 3.7          | 6.2          | 5.9                | 4.7            | 4.6              | 2.3          | 5.2          |
| Former                      | 37.4                                     | 22.1           | 14.5             | 2.6          | 23.5         | 55.2               | 14.8           | 9.8              | 4.1          | 7.5          | 8.1                | 5.8            | 4.9              | 3.3          | 6.0          |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |
| <b>California</b>           |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 58.4                                     | 14.4           | 10.4             | 0.9          | 15.8         | 76.1               | 6.8            | 4.9              | 0.6          | 11.6         | 0.8                | 0.7            | 0.2              | 11.6         | 0.8          |
| Never                       | 59.4                                     | 14.3           | 9.8              | 0.8          | 15.7         | 76.9               | 6.5            | 4.4              | 0.7          | 11.6         | 1.1                | 0.5            | 0.2              | 11.6         | 1.1          |
| Current                     | 51.5                                     | 15.7           | 13.4             | 2.0          | 18.0         | 70.2               | 7.5            | 7.2              | 1.6          | 13.7         | 2.2                | 1.3            | 0.7              | 13.7         | 2.2          |
| Former                      | 62.0                                     | 13.5           | 9.5              | 1.7          | 14.3         | 78.7               | 6.8            | 4.5              | 1.2          | 9.3          | 1.7                | 0.7            | 0.5              | 9.3          | 1.7          |
| <b>Colorado</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 53.5                                     | 19.1           | 11.7             | 2.2          | 15.0         | 71.5               | 9.5            | 6.3              | 1.5          | 12.3         | 2.0                | 0.4            | 0.4              | 12.3         | 2.0          |
| Never                       | 56.9                                     | 18.8           | 10.8             | 2.9          | 12.9         | 77.3               | 9.7            | 2.7              | 1.4          | 9.6          | 2.5                | 0.6            | 0.6              | 9.6          | 2.5          |
| Current                     | 38.1                                     | 22.4           | 16.3             | 5.2          | 22.6         | 59.3               | 8.8            | 12.5             | 4.1          | 19.4         | 4.9                | 0.6            | 0.6              | 19.4         | 4.9          |
| Former                      | 60.7                                     | 16.7           | 9.1              | 4.0          | 12.4         | 71.0               | 9.8            | 7.9              | 3.5          | 10.7         | 4.1                | 0.6            | 1.0              | 10.7         | 4.1          |
| <b>Connecticut</b>          |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 48.3                                     | 18.9           | 15.4             | 2.5          | 15.9         | 67.3               | 10.7           | 8.5              | 1.9          | 12.8         | 2.3                | 0.7            | 0.6              | 12.8         | 2.3          |
| Never                       | 50.3                                     | 21.2           | 13.1             | 3.2          | 14.0         | 71.5               | 9.9            | 8.2              | 2.5          | 9.6          | 2.7                | 0.9            | 0.8              | 9.6          | 2.7          |
| Current                     | 38.7                                     | 15.7           | 23.5             | 5.9          | 19.1         | 56.1               | 13.7           | 10.5             | 4.6          | 19.7         | 5.9                | 0.6            | 0.8              | 19.7         | 5.9          |
| Former                      | 53.4                                     | 17.0           | 12.5             | 4.6          | 16.9         | 67.2               | 9.8            | 7.5              | 3.7          | 14.7         | 5.0                | 0.8            | 1.2              | 14.7         | 5.0          |
| <b>Delaware</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 50.3                                     | 17.3           | 14.5             | 2.3          | 17.1         | 66.0               | 8.5            | 8.3              | 1.9          | 16.3         | 2.5                | 0.9            | 0.6              | 16.3         | 2.5          |
| Never                       | 50.7                                     | 18.8           | 13.7             | 3.1          | 16.6         | 72.0               | 7.7            | 5.1              | 2.1          | 14.1         | 3.3                | 1.0            | 0.9              | 14.1         | 3.3          |
| Current                     | 41.0                                     | 16.8           | 20.8             | 5.6          | 18.9         | 55.9               | 10.5           | 11.3             | 4.0          | 21.4         | 5.2                | 0.9            | 1.2              | 21.4         | 5.2          |
| Former                      | 58.5                                     | 14.6           | 10.2             | 4.1          | 16.4         | 64.7               | 7.7            | 12.2             | 4.9          | 14.9         | 5.3                | 0.5            | 1.0              | 14.9         | 5.3          |
| <b>District of Columbia</b> |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 51.9                                     | 20.4           | 14.8             | 2.5          | 11.5         | 74.7               | 8.6            | 7.2              | 1.8          | 8.7          | 2.0                | 0.8            | 0.6              | 8.7          | 2.0          |
| Never                       | 52.1                                     | 22.2           | 14.4             | 3.2          | 10.3         | 76.5               | 8.6            | 5.9              | 2.1          | 8.2          | 2.4                | 0.8            | 0.8              | 8.2          | 2.4          |
| Current                     | 53.9                                     | 16.0           | 13.9             | 5.5          | 14.9         | 66.7               | 9.5            | 11.6             | 5.1          | 11.7         | 5.1                | 0.5            | 1.1              | 11.7         | 5.1          |
| Former                      | 49.1                                     | 19.5           | 17.3             | 6.1          | 11.5         | 77.3               | 7.1            | 7.0              | 4.3          | 7.1          | 4.4                | 1.0            | 1.7              | 7.1          | 4.4          |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |
| <b>Florida</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 53.6                                     | 14.4           | 11.0             | 1.1          | 19.9         | 66.5               | 9.1            | 8.0              | 0.9          | 1.0          | 1.0                | 8.0            | 0.9              | 0.8          | 15.6         |
| Never                       | 55.8                                     | 14.8           | 10.0             | 1.2          | 18.2         | 68.9               | 2.1            | 7.0              | 1.1          | 1.3          | 1.3                | 7.0            | 1.1              | 0.6          | 14.6         |
| Current                     | 45.9                                     | 3.1            | 14.6             | 2.2          | 25.5         | 58.4               | 3.4            | 10.7             | 2.1          | 2.2          | 2.2                | 10.7           | 2.1              | 1.0          | 18.8         |
| Former                      | 58.5                                     | 3.6            | 12.9             | 2.4          | 16.7         | 69.2               | 3.4            | 7.4              | 2.0          | 1.9          | 1.9                | 7.7            | 2.0              | 1.0          | 14.8         |
| <b>Georgia</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 47.4                                     | 3.2            | 19.3             | 2.5          | 20.7         | 56.7               | 2.8            | 15.1             | 1.7          | 2.0          | 2.0                | 10.3           | 1.7              | 0.8          | 17.0         |
| Never                       | 47.9                                     | 4.2            | 20.4             | 3.4          | 20.9         | 58.9               | 3.5            | 15.7             | 2.6          | 2.6          | 2.6                | 9.4            | 2.1              | 0.8          | 15.2         |
| Current                     | 39.8                                     | 6.4            | 18.1             | 5.0          | 26.0         | 43.8               | 6.0            | 18.0             | 4.4          | 4.7          | 4.7                | 15.2           | 4.4              | 1.6          | 21.4         |
| Former                      | 55.5                                     | 7.4            | 17.5             | 5.6          | 13.3         | 65.2               | 6.6            | 9.5              | 3.6          | 4.1          | 4.1                | 7.5            | 3.6              | .            | 17.8         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>               |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 47.1                                     | 3.3            | 21.4             | 2.7          | 14.8         | 61.3               | 3.5            | 15.2             | 2.3          | 2.6          | 2.6                | 12.2           | 2.3              | 1.0          | 10.3         |
| Never                       | 50.3                                     | 4.2            | 21.1             | 3.4          | 13.4         | 59.8               | 4.6            | 17.0             | 3.0          | 3.5          | 3.5                | 11.7           | 3.0              | 1.2          | 10.3         |
| Current                     | 38.1                                     | 7.2            | 20.3             | 6.0          | 21.4         | 67.1               | 7.7            | 9.4              | 5.7          | 4.8          | 4.8                | 14.4           | 5.7              | 1.1          | 8.0          |
| Former                      | 46.4                                     | 7.7            | 23.6             | 6.5          | 16.7         | 60.1               | 7.7            | 15.2             | 5.0          | 5.6          | 5.6                | 11.6           | 5.0              | 0.6          | 12.5         |
| <b>Idaho</b>                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 59.5                                     | 3.3            | 12.3             | 2.2          | 17.4         | 70.9               | 2.9            | 5.9              | 1.8          | 1.5          | 1.5                | 8.9            | 1.8              | 0.8          | 13.5         |
| Never                       | 63.2                                     | 4.3            | 11.6             | 2.9          | 16.8         | 75.2               | 3.6            | 4.9              | 2.1          | 1.8          | 1.8                | 7.3            | 2.1              | 0.4          | 12.2         |
| Current                     | 47.6                                     | 6.8            | 15.5             | 4.9          | 20.2         | 57.5               | 7.0            | 9.6              | 4.8          | 4.2          | 4.2                | 13.5           | 4.8              | 0.9          | 18.5         |
| Former                      | 63.4                                     | 7.2            | 10.5             | 4.6          | 15.8         | 71.8               | 6.9            | 5.2              | 3.4          | 3.4          | 3.4                | 8.8            | 4.3              | 2.0          | 12.1         |
| <b>Illinois</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |
| Overall                     | 40.0                                     | 1.7            | 22.8             | 1.4          | 19.6         | 60.8               | 1.7            | 13.5             | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.2                | 10.5           | 1.1              | 1.5          | 13.8         |
| Never                       | 42.8                                     | 2.3            | 23.9             | 2.0          | 18.6         | 65.2               | 2.2            | 13.8             | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6                | 7.5            | 1.2              | 1.0          | 12.5         |
| Current                     | 31.0                                     | 3.0            | 23.5             | 2.7          | 23.3         | 49.1               | 3.5            | 13.6             | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.4                | 15.7           | 2.6              | 2.4          | 19.2         |
| Former                      | 44.9                                     | 3.7            | 19.3             | 2.9          | 17.5         | 63.0               | 3.9            | 12.5             | 2.6          | 2.6          | 2.6                | 12.6           | 2.7              | 1.7          | 10.3         |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              |              |                    | 1995/96        |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Indiana</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 35.1                                     | 3.1            | 22.8             | 2.7          | 16.0         | 2.4                | 3.1            | 1.1              | 22.9         | 2.7          | 51.3 | 3.0 | 15.9 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 18.6 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 38.4                                     | 4.4            | 24.7             | 3.9          | 15.3         | 3.3                | 2.3            | 1.4              | 19.3         | 3.6          | 58.3 | 4.1 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 10.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 16.3 | 3.1 |
| Current                     | 29.1                                     | 5.5            | 20.3             | 4.8          | 20.2         | 4.8                | 4.0            | 2.4              | 26.3         | 5.3          | 39.6 | 5.5 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 23.4 | 4.8 |
| Former                      | 35.5                                     | 7.1            | 21.8             | 6.0          | 11.7         | 4.7                | 3.7            | 2.8              | 27.3         | 6.5          | 49.3 | 7.5 | 15.3 | 5.4 | 14.5 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 17.3 | 5.6 |
| <b>Iowa</b>                 |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 45.1                                     | 3.1            | 19.4             | 2.5          | 14.6         | 2.2                | 1.8            | 0.8              | 19.2         | 2.5          | 62.2 | 3.1 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 8.8  | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 15.6 | 2.3 |
| Never                       | 50.8                                     | 4.2            | 18.0             | 3.3          | 12.5         | 2.8                | 1.6            | 1.1              | 17.1         | 3.2          | 66.8 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 7.2  | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 13.1 | 2.9 |
| Current                     | 32.6                                     | 5.9            | 23.5             | 5.3          | 18.9         | 4.9                | 2.1            | 1.8              | 22.9         | 5.3          | 47.3 | 6.3 | 14.7 | 4.4 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 22.3 | 5.2 |
| Former                      | 44.8                                     | 7.1            | 17.9             | 5.4          | 14.9         | 5.1                | 1.7            | 1.9              | 20.7         | 5.8          | 68.5 | 6.7 | 9.4  | 4.2 | 6.9  | 3.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 14.1 | 5.0 |
| <b>Kansas</b>               |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 49.4                                     | 3.1            | 19.4             | 2.4          | 13.4         | 2.1                | 1.0            | 0.6              | 16.8         | 2.3          | 63.2 | 3.1 | 9.7  | 1.9 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 14.6 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 55.1                                     | 4.2            | 17.2             | 3.2          | 12.1         | 2.7                | 0.6            | 0.6              | 15.1         | 3.0          | 65.1 | 4.1 | 9.6  | 2.5 | 9.2  | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 3.0 |
| Current                     | 36.2                                     | 5.8            | 21.8             | 5.0          | 18.3         | 4.7                | 1.8            | 1.6              | 21.8         | 5.0          | 55.4 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 3.9 | 13.3 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 18.7 | 4.8 |
| Former                      | 51.3                                     | 6.9            | 22.0             | 5.8          | 10.5         | 4.3                | 1.3            | 1.6              | 14.9         | 4.9          | 68.9 | 7.2 | 7.4  | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 9.3  | 4.5 |
| <b>Kentucky</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 28.6                                     | 3.2            | 22.3             | 3.0          | 18.9         | 2.8                | 2.1            | 1.0              | 28.1         | 3.2          | 49.3 | 3.3 | 16.4 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 21.8 | 2.7 |
| Never                       | 33.1                                     | 4.8            | 24.4             | 4.4          | 16.0         | 3.8                | 1.7            | 1.3              | 24.8         | 4.4          | 51.9 | 4.6 | 16.9 | 3.5 | 9.7  | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 19.8 | 3.7 |
| Current                     | 19.2                                     | 5.1            | 22.6             | 5.4          | 24.0         | 5.5                | 2.1            | 1.8              | 32.1         | 6.0          | 43.1 | 6.1 | 17.1 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 26.4 | 5.4 |
| Former                      | 32.3                                     | 7.4            | 17..             | 6.0          | 18.0         | 6.1                | 2.8            | 2.6              | 29.8         | 7.3          | 51.3 | 7.4 | 14.2 | 5.2 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 20.5 | 6.0 |
| <b>Louisiana</b>            |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 39.3                                     | 3.8            | 15.9             | 2.9          | 13.0         | 2.6                | 2.0            | 1.1              | 29.7         | 3.6          | 56.6 | 3.3 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 |
| Never                       | 43.1                                     | 5.2            | 16.5             | 3.9          | 11.3         | 3.3                | 1.9            | 1.4              | 27.1         | 4.6          | 60.1 | 4.4 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 8.7  | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 20.2 | 3.6 |
| Current                     | 31.6                                     | 7.1            | 16.4             | 5.6          | 16.2         | 5.6                | 2.4            | 2.3              | 33.5         | 7.2          | 45.2 | 6.5 | 13.1 | 4.4 | 12.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 25.6 | 5.7 |
| Former                      | 39.0                                     | 9.0            | 13.3             | 6.3          | 13.6         | 6.3                | 1.6            | 2.3              | 32.5         | 8.7          | 62.4 | 8.1 | 8.4  | 4.7 | 13.1 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 5.8 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Maine</b>                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 55.7                                     | 3.3            | 17.3             | 2.5          | 12.1         | 2.2                | 0.5            | 0.5              | 14.4         | 2.3          | 73.4               | 3.1            | 7.9              | 1.9          | 10.0         | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 7.8  | 1.8 |
| Never                       | 63.5                                     | 4.7            | 14.0             | 3.4          | 9.3          | 2.8                | .              | .                | 13.2         | 3.3          | 78.5               | 4.0            | 5.2              | 2.2          | 9.7          | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.9  | 2.3 |
| Current                     | 41.7                                     | 6.0            | 24.2             | 5.2          | 14.9         | 4.4                | 1.3            | 1.4              | 17.9         | 4.7          | 60.8               | 6.7            | 14.0             | 4.8          | 13.5         | 4.7 | .   | .   | 11.8 | 4.4 |
| Former                      | 58.2                                     | 6.9            | 14.9             | 5.0          | 14.1         | 4.9                | 0.5            | 1.0              | 12.4         | 4.6          | 76.3               | 6.0            | 7.1              | 3.6          | 7.2          | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 7.4  | 3.6 |
| <b>Maryland</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 52.9                                     | 3.2            | 19.4             | 2.5          | 11.6         | 2.1                | 0.9            | 0.6              | 15.2         | 2.3          | 83.2               | 2.3            | 5.7              | 1.4          | 5.0          | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.7  | 1.4 |
| Never                       | 56.5                                     | 4.3            | 21.3             | 3.5          | 8.5          | 2.4                | 1.2            | 0.9              | 12.5         | 2.9          | 83.5               | 3.0            | 6.5              | 2.0          | 4.5          | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.9  | 1.7 |
| Current                     | 44.1                                     | 6.5            | 19.5             | 5.2          | 14.9         | 4.6                | 0.9            | 1.2              | 20.6         | 5.3          | 79.2               | 5.6            | 4.2              | 2.8          | 7.8          | 3.7 | .   | .   | 8.8  | 3.9 |
| Former                      | 53.8                                     | 7.1            | 14.2             | 5.0          | 16.1         | 5.2                | .              | .                | 15.9         | 5.2          | 86.2               | 4.5            | 4.6              | 2.8          | 3.8          | 2.5 | .   | .   | 5.1  | 2.9 |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>        |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 48.7                                     | 1.6            | 19.8             | 1.3          | 14.2         | 1.1                | 1.4            | 0.4              | 15.9         | 1.2          | 71.1               | 1.8            | 8.3              | 1.1          | 7.6          | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 1.3 |
| Never                       | 52.4                                     | 2.3            | 19.3             | 1.8          | 13.3         | 1.6                | 0.9            | 0.4              | 14.1         | 1.6          | 73.8               | 2.4            | 6.6              | 1.4          | 7.1          | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 1.8 |
| Current                     | 40.0                                     | 3.4            | 21.7             | 2.8          | 15.8         | 2.5                | 2.3            | 1.0              | 20.2         | 2.8          | 63.3               | 4.3            | 10.3             | 2.7          | 10.5         | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15.5 | 3.2 |
| Former                      | 49.2                                     | 3.2            | 18.9             | 2.5          | 14.6         | 2.2                | 1.6            | 0.8              | 15.7         | 2.3          | 71.5               | 3.6            | 10.3             | 2.4          | 6.4          | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 11.4 | 2.5 |
| <b>Michigan</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 39.6                                     | 1.6            | 21.8             | 1.4          | 17.0         | 1.3                | 2.7            | 0.5              | 18.9         | 1.3          | 53.1               | 1.8            | 14.0             | 1.3          | 12.4         | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 18.0 | 1.4 |
| Never                       | 44.8                                     | 2.4            | 22.4             | 2.0          | 15.7         | 1.7                | 1.6            | 0.6              | 15.5         | 1.7          | 58.4               | 2.5            | 13.1             | 1.7          | 11.3         | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 15.7 | 1.8 |
| Current                     | 29.4                                     | 2.9            | 22.2             | 2.6          | 19.9         | 2.5                | 4.1            | 1.2              | 24.5         | 2.7          | 43.6               | 3.4            | 15.8             | 2.5          | 14.2         | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 23.1 | 3.2 |
| Former                      | 41.0                                     | 3.5            | 19.9             | 2.8          | 16.3         | 2.6                | 3.3            | 1.3              | 19.5         | 2.8          | 52.9               | 3.9            | 14.0             | 2.7          | 12.8         | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 17.3 | 3.0 |
| <b>Minnesota</b>            |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 54.5                                     | 3.1            | 18.1             | 2.4          | 11.5         | 2.0                | 1.5            | 0.8              | 14.4         | 2.2          | 67.9               | 2.8            | 11.0             | 1.9          | 8.6          | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 60.1                                     | 4.2            | 15.4             | 3.1          | 10.8         | 2.6                | 1.3            | 1.0              | 12.4         | 2.8          | 72.6               | 3.7            | 10.5             | 2.5          | 5.9          | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 2.6 |
| Current                     | 40.0                                     | 5.9            | 25.0             | 5.2          | 14.5         | 4.2                | 1.5            | 1.5              | 19.0         | 4.7          | 55.7               | 6.1            | 12.2             | 4.0          | 13.1         | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 17.7 | 4.7 |
| Former                      | 59.0                                     | 6.6            | 16.0             | 4.9          | 9.5          | 4.0                | 2.0            | 1.9              | 13.5         | 4.6          | 69.6               | 5.8            | 10.8             | 3.9          | 10.1         | 3.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 9.0  | 3.6 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              |              |                    | 1995/96        |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Mississippi</b>          |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 40.3                                     | 3.6            | 21.0             | 3.0          | 10.8         | 2.3                | 1.8            | 1.0              | 26.2         | 3.2          | 54.2 | 3.3 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 7.8  | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 25.6 | 2.9 |
| Never                       | 44.0                                     | 4.6            | 20.1             | 3.7          | 9.9          | 2.8                | 1.5            | 1.1              | 24.5         | 4.0          | 58.2 | 4.2 | 10.7 | 2.6 | 6.2  | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 24.1 | 3.6 |
| Current                     | 28.3                                     | 6.5            | 25.7             | 6.3          | 12.8         | 4.8                | 2.6            | 2.3              | 30.6         | 6.7          | 43.6 | 6.9 | 11.3 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 6.5 |
| Former                      | 45.6                                     | 9.8            | 16.0             | 7.2          | 10.7         | 6.1                | 1.5            | 2.4              | 26.2         | 8.7          | 53.3 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 22.6 | 7.0 |
| <b>Missouri</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 39.1                                     | 3.4            | 22.4             | 2.9          | 16.9         | 2.6                | 3.3            | 1.2              | 18.3         | 2.7          | 58.5 | 3.0 | 15.1 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 14.4 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 45.4                                     | 4.7            | 24.5             | 4.1          | 11.7         | 3.0                | 3.0            | 1.6              | 15.3         | 3.4          | 65.5 | 4.0 | 12.9 | 2.8 | 8.9  | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 12.1 | 2.8 |
| Current                     | 27.5                                     | 5.9            | 20.2             | 5.3          | 23.8         | 5.6                | 5.0            | 2.9              | 23.4         | 5.6          | 45.5 | 5.9 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 4.6 |
| Former                      | 38.0                                     | 7.4            | 20.0             | 6.1          | 21.1         | 6.3                | 2.0            | 2.1              | 19.0         | 6.0          | 57.6 | 6.8 | 14.9 | 4.9 | 12.5 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 14.6 | 4.9 |
| <b>Montana</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 43.7                                     | 3.6            | 17.3             | 2.7          | 11.6         | 2.3                | 1.5            | 0.9              | 26.0         | 3.2          | 58.8 | 3.4 | 9.5  | 2.1 | 8.6  | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 21.5 | 2.9 |
| Never                       | 46.6                                     | 4.9            | 18.5             | 3.8          | 9.7          | 2.9                | 1.4            | 1.2              | 23.8         | 4.2          | 63.0 | 4.7 | 9.8  | 2.9 | 6.5  | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 19.2 | 3.8 |
| Current                     | 36.2                                     | 6.9            | 14.0             | 5.0          | 17.7         | 5.5                | 1.0            | 1.5              | 31.0         | 6.7          | 48.8 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 28.5 | 6.2 |
| Former                      | 45.1                                     | 7.8            | 18.1             | 6.1          | 8.9          | 4.5                | 2.2            | 2.3              | 25.7         | 6.9          | 60.5 | 7.3 | 8.2  | 4.1 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 18.7 | 5.9 |
| <b>Nebraska</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 44.4                                     | 3.0            | 20.9             | 2.5          | 13.2         | 2.1                | 1.3            | 0.7              | 20.2         | 2.4          | 63.6 | 2.9 | 9.7  | 1.8 | 10.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 15.5 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 47.8                                     | 4.0            | 19.6             | 3.2          | 12.0         | 2.6                | 0.7            | 0.7              | 19.9         | 3.2          | 66.6 | 3.7 | 8.4  | 2.2 | 9.3  | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 15.1 | 2.8 |
| Current                     | 33.6                                     | 5.9            | 25.9             | 5.4          | 17.9         | 4.8                | 2.6            | 2.0              | 20.1         | 5.0          | 55.4 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 3.8 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 20.0 | 5.0 |
| Former                      | 47.6                                     | 7.0            | 18.7             | 5.4          | 11.2         | 4.4                | 1.6            | 1.7              | 21.0         | 5.7          | 64.3 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 4.9 | 9.6  | 4.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 11.1 | 4.5 |
| <b>Nevada</b>               |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 33.8                                     | 3.0            | 18.6             | 2.5          | 20.7         | 2.6                | 4.4            | 1.3              | 22.5         | 2.7          | 40.5 | 3.1 | 20.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 17.1 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 35.8                                     | 4.3            | 19.8             | 3.6          | 19.3         | 3.6                | 4.4            | 1.8              | 20.7         | 3.6          | 41.1 | 4.2 | 21.7 | 3.5 | 17.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 16.0 | 3.1 |
| Current                     | 23.6                                     | 4.9            | 18.2             | 4.5          | 25.9         | 5.1                | 5.5            | 2.7              | 26.8         | 5.1          | 33.3 | 5.7 | 23.3 | 5.1 | 17.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 20.9 | 4.9 |
| Former                      | 44.7                                     | 7.2            | 15.8             | 5.3          | 16.2         | 5.4                | 2.9            | 2.4              | 20.3         | 5.8          | 49.7 | 7.5 | 14.4 | 5.3 | 18.5 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 14.5 | 5.3 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>        |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 53.3                                     | 3.5            | 18.3             | 2.7          | 10.7         | 2.1                | 1.0            | 0.7              | 16.7         | 2.6          | 72.9               | 3.1            | 9.6              | 2.0          | 5.3          | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 10.8 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 52.7                                     | 5.0            | 18.9             | 3.9          | 10.7         | 3.1                | 0.7            | 0.9              | 16.9         | 3.8          | 75.8               | 4.3            | 8.9              | 2.8          | 3.3          | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 3.1 |
| Current                     | 49.4                                     | 7.0            | 22.1             | 5.8          | 10.4         | 4.3                | 0.5            | 1.0              | 17.6         | 5.3          | 64.0               | 6.3            | 13.6             | 4.5          | 9.7          | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 4.1 |
| Former                      | 57.9                                     | 6.5            | 13.8             | 4.6          | 11.0         | 4.1                | 1.8            | 1.7              | 15.5         | 4.8          | 77.5               | 6.0            | 6.5              | 3.5          | 4.2          | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 10.4 | 4.3 |
| <b>New Jersey</b>           |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 46.3                                     | 1.6            | 18.2             | 1.3          | 13.0         | 1.1                | 1.1            | 0.3              | 21.4         | 1.3          | 68.0               | 1.7            | 8.4              | 1.0          | 8.2          | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 14.5 | 1.3 |
| Never                       | 47.7                                     | 2.2            | 18.5             | 1.7          | 12.0         | 1.4                | 0.7            | 0.4              | 21.3         | 1.8          | 68.8               | 2.2            | 8.6              | 1.3          | 7.6          | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 14.2 | 1.7 |
| Current                     | 39.9                                     | 3.4            | 19.5             | 2.8          | 15.1         | 2.5                | 1.9            | 1.0              | 23.5         | 3.0          | 61.2               | 3.9            | 9.8              | 2.4          | 10.5         | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 17.5 | 3.0 |
| Former                      | 49.7                                     | 3.4            | 16.3             | 2.5          | 13.2         | 2.3                | 1.3            | 0.8              | 19.6         | 2.7          | 72.2               | 3.5            | 6.5              | 1.9          | 7.5          | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 12.3 | 2.6 |
| <b>New Mexico</b>           |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 55.3                                     | 3.5            | 13.9             | 2.5          | 10.7         | 2.2                | 1.2            | 0.8              | 19.0         | 2.8          | 65.5               | 3.3            | 10.2             | 2.1          | 9.5          | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 13.9 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 59.4                                     | 4.7            | 14.9             | 3.4          | 10.1         | 2.9                | 0.4            | 0.6              | 15.3         | 3.5          | 66.7               | 4.4            | 11.6             | 3.0          | 7.4          | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 13.5 | 3.2 |
| Current                     | 42.3                                     | 7.2            | 13.3             | 5.0          | 12.1         | 4.8                | 2.8            | 2.4              | 29.5         | 6.7          | 58.4               | 6.8            | 7.8              | 3.7          | 13.4         | 4.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 19.4 | 5.5 |
| Former                      | 59.1                                     | 7.4            | 12.1             | 4.9          | 10.4         | 4.6                | 1.5            | 1.8              | 16.9         | 5.6          | 72.0               | 7.6            | 9.5              | 5.0          | 11.1         | 5.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 6.7  | 4.2 |
| <b>New York</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 42.7                                     | 1.3            | 19.9             | 1.0          | 18.4         | 1.0                | 0.9            | 0.2              | 18.2         | 1.0          | 64.6               | 1.3            | 9.3              | 0.8          | 10.0         | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 15.2 | 1.0 |
| Never                       | 44.5                                     | 1.8            | 19.6             | 1.4          | 16.3         | 1.3                | 0.7            | 0.3              | 18.8         | 1.4          | 66.5               | 1.7            | 8.4              | 1.0          | 9.3          | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 14.9 | 1.3 |
| Current                     | 37.7                                     | 2.6            | 20.4             | 2.2          | 21.3         | 2.2                | 1.1            | 0.6              | 19.6         | 2.1          | 58.2               | 2.9            | 10.8             | 1.9          | 11.6         | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 18.3 | 2.3 |
| Former                      | 43.7                                     | 2.7            | 19.9             | 2.2          | 20.1         | 2.2                | 1.0            | 0.5              | 15.2         | 2.0          | 65.9               | 2.9            | 10.2             | 1.8          | 10.3         | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 2.0 |
| <b>North Carolina</b>       |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 31.0                                     | 1.5            | 25.7             | 1.4          | 15.7         | 1.2                | 2.1            | 0.5              | 25.5         | 1.4          | 54.7               | 2.1            | 15.4             | 1.5          | 12.1         | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 1.5 |
| Never                       | 34.8                                     | 2.1            | 26.4             | 1.9          | 14.4         | 1.5                | 1.4            | 0.5              | 23.1         | 1.9          | 59.1               | 2.7            | 14.0             | 1.9          | 11.5         | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 13.9 | 1.9 |
| Current                     | 22.4                                     | 2.5            | 26.8             | 2.6          | 18.3         | 2.3                | 3.2            | 1.0              | 29.2         | 2.7          | 42.3               | 4.1            | 18.6             | 3.2          | 16.4         | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 20.2 | 3.3 |
| Former                      | 33.6                                     | 3.4            | 22.3             | 3.0          | 15.3         | 2.6                | 2.3            | 1.1              | 26.5         | 3.2          | 58.4               | 4.9            | 15.7             | 3.6          | 7.7          | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 3.7 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>North Dakota</b>         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 47.5                                     | 3.4            | 15.4             | 2.5          | 12.1         | 2.2                | 2.1            | 1.0              | 22.9         | 2.9          | 61.0               | 3.3            | 7.1              | 1.7          | 8.8          | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 21.8 | 2.8 |
| Never                       | 50.9                                     | 4.6            | 15.0             | 3.3          | 11.1         | 2.9                | 1.5            | 1.1              | 21.6         | 3.8          | 64.7               | 4.4            | 6.8              | 2.3          | 6.3          | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 21.5 | 3.8 |
| Current                     | 39.6                                     | 6.5            | 16.7             | 5.0          | 13.5         | 4.6                | 3.7            | 2.5              | 26.6         | 5.9          | 50.8               | 6.7            | 9.5              | 3.9          | 13.0         | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 25.2 | 5.8 |
| Former                      | 48.6                                     | 7.6            | 14.8             | 5.4          | 13.3         | 5.2                | 1.6            | 1.9              | 21.8         | 6.3          | 64.0               | 7.5            | 4.5              | 3.2          | 10.5         | 4.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 18.1 | 6.0 |
| <b>Ohio</b>                 |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 37.9                                     | 1.6            | 21.9             | 1.3          | 16.6         | 1.2                | 2.4            | 0.5              | 21.2         | 1.3          | 56.6               | 1.7            | 13.7             | 1.2          | 10.5         | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 17.0 | 1.3 |
| Never                       | 42.0                                     | 2.2            | 20.9             | 1.8          | 15.7         | 1.6                | 2.0            | 0.6              | 19.3         | 1.8          | 61.9               | 2.3            | 11.6             | 1.5          | 9.5          | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 15.2 | 1.7 |
| Current                     | 29.1                                     | 2.8            | 23.9             | 2.7          | 18.4         | 2.4                | 3.0            | 1.1              | 25.5         | 2.7          | 46.1               | 3.4            | 17.4             | 2.6          | 11.8         | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 22.2 | 2.8 |
| Former                      | 38.8                                     | 3.5            | 21.8             | 3.0          | 16.3         | 2.6                | 2.9            | 1.2              | 20.3         | 2.9          | 56.9               | 4.0            | 14.3             | 2.8          | 11.4         | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 14.9 | 2.8 |
| <b>Oklahoma</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 41.5                                     | 3.3            | 16.8             | 2.5          | 19.4         | 2.7                | 1.6            | 0.8              | 20.7         | 2.7          | 58.0               | 3.2            | 10.8             | 2.0          | 12.7         | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 17.0 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 47.2                                     | 4.5            | 17.6             | 3.4          | 16.1         | 3.3                | 1.3            | 1.0              | 17.8         | 3.4          | 63.5               | 4.1            | 8.6              | 2.4          | 11.3         | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 15.4 | 3.1 |
| Current                     | 29.3                                     | 6.0            | 16.8             | 5.0          | 23.9         | 5.7                | 2.9            | 2.2              | 27.2         | 5.9          | 48.6               | 6.3            | 15.4             | 4.5          | 14.9         | 4.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 18.8 | 4.9 |
| Former                      | 41.4                                     | 7.8            | 14.3             | 5.6          | 23.0         | 6.7                | 0.7            | 1.3              | 20.6         | 6.4          | 53.8               | 8.1            | 11.0             | 5.1          | 13.9         | 5.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 19.7 | 6.4 |
| <b>Oregon</b>               |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 59.9                                     | 3.5            | 13.0             | 2.4          | 10.1         | 2.1                | 0.9            | 0.7              | 16.2         | 2.6          | 66.9               | 3.2            | 11.8             | 2.2          | 9.1          | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 11.6 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 63.4                                     | 4.7            | 13.6             | 3.3          | 7.8          | 2.6                | 0.3            | 0.5              | 14.9         | 3.5          | 70.5               | 4.1            | 11.5             | 2.9          | 6.5          | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 11.2 | 2.8 |
| Current                     | 51.7                                     | 7.3            | 12.2             | 4.8          | 13.2         | 5.0                | 1.6            | 1.9              | 21.3         | 6.0          | 56.9               | 7.2            | 11.4             | 4.6          | 16.0         | 5.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 14.2 | 5.1 |
| Former                      | 60.6                                     | 7.2            | 12.3             | 4.8          | 12.2         | 4.8                | 1.6            | 1.8              | 13.9         | 5.1          | 67.3               | 6.6            | 12.9             | 4.7          | 8.7          | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 10.2 | 4.3 |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 42.2                                     | 1.6            | 20.6             | 1.3          | 15.0         | 1.2                | 1.8            | 0.4              | 20.3         | 1.3          | 59.9               | 1.7            | 12.2             | 1.1          | 11.0         | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 15.5 | 1.3 |
| Never                       | 47.9                                     | 2.3            | 19.0             | 1.8          | 13.3         | 1.5                | 1.4            | 0.5              | 18.4         | 1.8          | 63.2               | 2.4            | 12.3             | 1.6          | 9.1          | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 1.7 |
| Current                     | 30.6                                     | 3.0            | 24.3             | 2.8          | 17.6         | 2.5                | 3.0            | 1.1              | 24.4         | 2.8          | 51.3               | 3.4            | 13.6             | 2.4          | 14.4         | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 19.2 | 2.7 |
| Former                      | 41.6                                     | 3.5            | 20.5             | 2.9          | 16.2         | 2.6                | 1.5            | 0.9              | 20.2         | 2.8          | 62.4               | 3.6            | 10.6             | 2.3          | 11.5         | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 14.3 | 2.6 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Rhode Island</b>         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 44.9                                     | 3.5            | 24.6             | 3.0          | 11.2         | 2.2                | 0.9            | 0.7              | 18.5         | 2.7          | 69.6               | 3.1            | 7.8              | 1.8          | 6.3          | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 15.2 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 49.2                                     | 4.9            | 23.5             | 4.2          | 9.5          | 2.9                | 0.4            | 0.7              | 17.3         | 3.7          | 70.5               | 4.3            | 6.6              | 2.3          | 4.7          | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 17.9 | 3.6 |
| Current                     | 34.3                                     | 6.8            | 25.5             | 6.2          | 15.4         | 5.2                | 1.3            | 1.6              | 23.4         | 6.1          | 66.8               | 6.3            | 11.1             | 4.2          | 5.2          | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 14.8 | 4.7 |
| Former                      | 46.2                                     | 6.8            | 25.6             | 5.9          | 10.4         | 4.1                | 1.3            | 1.5              | 16.5         | 5.0          | 70.7               | 6.7            | 6.7              | 3.7          | 11.8         | 4.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 9.2  | 4.3 |
| <b>South Carolina</b>       |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 37.7                                     | 2.8            | 23.9             | 2.5          | 14.8         | 2.1                | 1.6            | 0.7              | 22.0         | 2.4          | 58.8               | 3.1            | 16.0             | 2.3          | 9.7          | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 14.5 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 40.2                                     | 3.9            | 25.1             | 3.4          | 13.0         | 2.7                | 1.7            | 1.0              | 20.0         | 3.2          | 62.7               | 4.0            | 16.7             | 3.1          | 7.8          | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12.5 | 2.7 |
| Current                     | 30.7                                     | 5.2            | 22.5             | 4.7          | 18.5         | 4.4                | 0.8            | 1.0              | 27.5         | 5.1          | 49.2               | 5.9            | 18.1             | 4.6          | 11.4         | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 18.4 | 4.6 |
| Former                      | 40.5                                     | 6.8            | 22.2             | 5.7          | 14.6         | 4.9                | 2.3            | 2.1              | 20.3         | 5.5          | 61.7               | 7.7            | 9.4              | 4.6          | 13.3         | 5.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 14.5 | 5.6 |
| <b>South Dakota</b>         |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 43.8                                     | 3.2            | 18.2             | 2.5          | 13.2         | 2.2                | 1.3            | 0.7              | 23.5         | 2.7          | 62.3               | 3.0            | 10.7             | 1.9          | 9.5          | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 16.7 | 2.3 |
| Never                       | 46.6                                     | 4.4            | 19.1             | 3.5          | 13.3         | 3.0                | 1.3            | 1.0              | 19.7         | 3.5          | 68.2               | 3.9            | 7.6              | 2.2          | 8.8          | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 14.9 | 3.0 |
| Current                     | 35.4                                     | 5.8            | 18.3             | 4.7          | 14.5         | 4.2                | 1.8            | 1.6              | 30.0         | 5.5          | 46.9               | 6.4            | 17.5             | 4.9          | 12.4         | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 21.9 | 5.3 |
| Former                      | 48.4                                     | 7.5            | 15.8             | 5.4          | 11.0         | 4.7                | 0.7            | 1.2              | 24.3         | 6.4          | 64.0               | 6.8            | 11.3             | 4.5          | 7.9          | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 15.8 | 5.2 |
| <b>Tennessee</b>            |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 36.2                                     | 3.1            | 25.9             | 2.9          | 12.7         | 2.2                | 2.4            | 1.0              | 22.8         | 2.7          | 53.5               | 3.1            | 15.8             | 2.3          | 9.4          | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 19.3 | 2.4 |
| Never                       | 39.3                                     | 4.4            | 25.3             | 3.9          | 12.0         | 2.9                | 2.8            | 1.5              | 20.6         | 3.6          | 59.0               | 4.2            | 14.7             | 3.0          | 9.0          | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 16.6 | 3.1 |
| Current                     | 31.4                                     | 5.6            | 25.3             | 5.2          | 14.5         | 4.2                | 0.9            | 1.1              | 28.0         | 5.4          | 42.2               | 5.8            | 17.1             | 4.4          | 10.5         | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 26.5 | 5.2 |
| Former                      | 34.6                                     | 7.5            | 29.1             | 7.1          | 11.7         | 5.1                | 3.6            | 2.9              | 20.9         | 6.4          | 54.2               | 7.1            | 17.3             | 5.4          | 9.0          | 4.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 16.3 | 5.3 |
| <b>Texas</b>                |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 51.2                                     | 1.7            | 17.4             | 1.3          | 12.5         | 1.1                | 1.5            | 0.4              | 17.4         | 1.3          | 64.8               | 1.6            | 10.3             | 1.0          | 8.2          | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 15.2 | 1.2 |
| Never                       | 54.8                                     | 2.3            | 17.0             | 1.7          | 11.3         | 1.4                | 1.1            | 0.5              | 15.8         | 1.7          | 67.6               | 2.0            | 10.4             | 1.3          | 6.8          | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 13.8 | 1.5 |
| Current                     | 41.3                                     | 3.5            | 18.0             | 2.7          | 15.7         | 2.6                | 2.1            | 1.0              | 22.8         | 3.0          | 56.4               | 3.4            | 10.7             | 2.1          | 11.6         | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 19.4 | 2.7 |
| Former                      | 52.5                                     | 4.1            | 17.7             | 3.1          | 12.3         | 2.7                | 2.2            | 1.2              | 15.2         | 2.9          | 67.2               | 3.9            | 9.5              | 2.4          | 8.0          | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 14.1 | 2.9 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Utah</b>                 |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 65.4                                     | 3.0            | 15.1             | 2.2          | 8.8          | 1.8                | 0.5            | 0.4              | 10.3         | 1.9          | 83.7               | 2.2            | 4.3              | 1.2          | 3.2          | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 8.4  | 1.7 |
| Never                       | 68.9                                     | 3.5            | 13.7             | 2.6          | 7.0          | 1.9                | 0.4            | 0.5              | 10.0         | 2.3          | 84.7               | 2.6            | 3.6              | 1.3          | 3.2          | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 8.0  | 1.9 |
| Current                     | 48.7                                     | 7.6            | 20.4             | 6.1          | 14.1         | 5.3                | 0.9            | 1.4              | 15.9         | 5.6          | 78.0               | 6.3            | 7.7              | 4.1          | 3.0          | 2.6 | .   | .   | 11.3 | 4.8 |
| Former                      | 68.4                                     | 7.4            | 15.2             | 5.7          | 10.8         | 4.9                | 0.5            | 1.1              | 5.1          | 3.5          | 85.3               | 6.1            | 3.9              | 3.4          | 2.9          | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 7.2  | 4.5 |
| <b>Vermont</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 58.7                                     | 3.4            | 14.4             | 2.4          | 11.3         | 2.2                | 1.2            | 0.7              | 14.4         | 2.4          | 78.9               | 2.7            | 5.6              | 1.5          | 6.5          | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 8.4  | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 62.1                                     | 4.9            | 16.3             | 3.7          | 10.2         | 3.0                | 0.5            | 0.7              | 10.9         | 3.1          | 83.6               | 3.5            | 4.9              | 2.1          | 5.1          | 2.1 | .   | .   | 6.4  | 2.3 |
| Current                     | 46.3                                     | 6.7            | 15.0             | 4.8          | 15.0         | 4.8                | 2.3            | 2.0              | 21.5         | 5.5          | 72.7               | 6.1            | 7.7              | 3.6          | 7.5          | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 64.8                                     | 6.3            | 10.7             | 4.1          | 9.6          | 3.9                | 1.4            | 1.6              | 13.5         | 4.5          | 75.8               | 5.5            | 5.1              | 2.8          | 8.1          | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 3.9 |
| <b>Virginia</b>             |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 43.8                                     | 2.8            | 18.3             | 2.2          | 16.5         | 2.1                | 1.8            | 0.7              | 19.7         | 2.2          | 62.6               | 2.8            | 12.6             | 1.9          | 9.3          | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 14.2 | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 45.1                                     | 3.8            | 19.9             | 3.1          | 13.8         | 2.6                | 1.1            | 0.8              | 20.2         | 3.1          | 67.4               | 3.7            | 12.5             | 2.6          | 7.7          | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 2.4 |
| Current                     | 36.9                                     | 5.2            | 18.5             | 4.2          | 19.8         | 4.3                | 1.5            | 1.3              | 22.3         | 4.6          | 52.3               | 5.9            | 13.8             | 4.1          | 11.6         | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 21.8 | 4.9 |
| Former                      | 49.3                                     | 6.2            | 13.8             | 4.2          | 19.2         | 4.8                | 3.9            | 2.4              | 13.7         | 4.2          | 61.8               | 6.3            | 11.7             | 4.2          | 10.9         | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 14.4 | 4.6 |
| <b>Washington</b>           |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 68.3                                     | 3.0            | 10.4             | 2.0          | 9.4          | 1.9                | 0.4            | 0.4              | 11.6         | 2.1          | 73.2               | 3.0            | 8.0              | 1.9          | 6.7          | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 11.1 | 2.2 |
| Never                       | 73.7                                     | 4.0            | 10.7             | 2.8          | 6.2          | 2.2                | 0.2            | 0.4              | 9.2          | 2.6          | 76.2               | 3.9            | 6.6              | 2.3          | 6.1          | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 10.3 | 2.8 |
| Current                     | 58.9                                     | 6.4            | 11.3             | 4.1          | 12.1         | 4.3                | 1.0            | 1.3              | 16.7         | 4.9          | 63.4               | 6.8            | 9.3              | 4.1          | 9.9          | 4.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 15.8 | 5.1 |
| Former                      | 66.6                                     | 6.1            | 8.9              | 3.7          | 13.3         | 4.4                | .              | .                | 11.3         | 4.1          | 76.2               | 6.4            | 10.3             | 4.6          | 4.7          | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.7  | 4.0 |
| <b>West Virginia</b>        |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 38.6                                     | 3.9            | 18.8             | 3.1          | 14.1         | 2.8                | 1.7            | 1.1              | 26.8         | 3.6          | 58.9               | 3.4            | 12.7             | 2.3          | 11.2         | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 15.9 | 2.6 |
| Never                       | 43.0                                     | 5.5            | 20.4             | 4.5          | 13.3         | 3.8                | 0.8            | 1.0              | 22.5         | 4.6          | 63.9               | 4.5            | 12.8             | 3.1          | 8.4          | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 13.9 | 3.3 |
| Current                     | 28.3                                     | 6.4            | 17.2             | 5.4          | 13.2         | 4.8                | 2.8            | 2.3              | 38.6         | 6.9          | 48.7               | 6.9            | 13.0             | 4.6          | 15.8         | 5.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 20.3 | 5.5 |
| Former                      | 44.9                                     | 10.1           | 16.5             | 7.5          | 18.3         | 7.8                | 2.8            | 3.3              | 17.6         | 7.7          | 58.1               | 7.8            | 12.4             | 5.2          | 12.8         | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 15.7 | 5.8 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                                  |                |                  |              | 1995/96      |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
|                             | Smoke-free<br>% CI                       | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI | Smoke-free<br>% CI | Strong<br>% CI | Moderate<br>% CI | Weak<br>% CI | None<br>% CI |     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>            |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 43.8                                     | 2.9            | 19.7             | 2.3          | 12.9         | 2.0                | 2.2            | 0.9              | 21.4         | 2.4          | 62.0               | 2.9            | 12.3             | 1.9          | 9.5          | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 15.3 | 2.1 |
| Never                       | 49.3                                     | 4.2            | 18.0             | 3.2          | 11.3         | 2.7                | 1.7            | 1.1              | 19.7         | 3.3          | 63.7               | 3.9            | 11.6             | 2.6          | 8.2          | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 16.0 | 3.0 |
| Current                     | 33.0                                     | 5.3            | 22.2             | 4.6          | 16.5         | 4.1                | 2.3            | 1.7              | 26.0         | 4.9          | 54.2               | 5.5            | 13.3             | 3.8          | 13.9         | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 17.4 | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 45.1                                     | 6.1            | 20.1             | 4.9          | 12.0         | 4.0                | 3.1            | 2.1              | 19.7         | 4.8          | 68.7               | 6.1            | 12.8             | 4.4          | 6.5          | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 4.1 |
| <b>Wyoming</b>              |  |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |                    |                |                  |              |              |     |     |     |      |     |
| Overall                     | 48.4                                     | 4.0            | 12.7             | 2.7          | 15.1         | 2.9                | 1.1            | 0.8              | 22.7         | 3.4          | 61.2               | 3.6            | 7.9              | 2.0          | 10.9         | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 18.9 | 2.9 |
| Never                       | 50.7                                     | 5.6            | 13.8             | 3.8          | 13.6         | 3.8                | 1.0            | 1.1              | 20.9         | 4.5          | 67.8               | 4.6            | 5.6              | 2.3          | 7.6          | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 18.7 | 3.8 |
| Current                     | 43.1                                     | 8.0            | 10.5             | 4.9          | 18.0         | 6.2                | 1.6            | 2.0              | 26.8         | 7.1          | 52.3               | 6.9            | 11.0             | 4.3          | 15.8         | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 19.8 | 5.5 |
| Former                      | 48.8                                     | 8.5            | 12.7             | 5.6          | 15.2         | 6.1                | 0.8            | 1.6              | 22.5         | 7.1          | 54.9               | 8.7            | 10.4             | 5.4          | 13.5         | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 18.2 | 6.8 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; " " = insufficient data.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all).

**TABLE 5** National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Home as Reported by Individuals with Different Smoking Status, with Children under Age 13 in the Home, and with Different Demographic Characteristics

This table presents national percentages of individuals reporting smoking restrictions in the home nationally and by demographic subgroups.

*Overall*—The fraction of homes reported to be smoke-free increased substantially between the two surveys. The percentage of smoke-free homes rose from 43 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 53 percent in the 1995/96 CPS, an increase of nearly 25 percent. Similar increases were seen for all demographic subgroups. Seventeen percent of current smokers report smoke-free homes in the 1995/96 CPS, an increase from 11 percent in the 1992/93 CPS. Individuals with at least one child under the age of 13 living in the home report smoke-free homes at slightly higher rates than do those without. This difference related to a child under 13 years of age in the home is present for current smokers, former smokers, and never-smokers.

*Smoking Status*—Nationally, never-smokers report a higher prevalence of smoke-free homes than do former smokers. Current smokers report smoke-free homes at about 20 to 25 percent of the rate for never-smokers.

*Demographic Subgroups*—For all survey years, males and females report smoke-free homes at about the same rates. As education level increases, the fraction of smoke-free homes reported also increases. A similar relationship exists for level of income. Asian/Pacific Islanders report smoke-free homes more often than any other racial/ethnic group, while Native Americans report smoke-free homes least often.

Table 5  
National Prevalence of Smoking Restrictions in the Home as Reported by Individuals with Different Smoking Status, with Children under Age 13 in the Home, and with Different Demographic Characteristics\*—1992/93 and 1995/96

|  | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |     |          |     |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|
|  | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |      |     |          |     |
|  | Nowhere                         |     | Some         |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some |     | Anywhere |     |
|  | %                               | CI  | Places/Times | %   | CI       | %   | CI      | %   | CI   | %   | CI       |     |
| <b>Overall</b>                                   | 43.1                            | 0.2 | 26.0         | 0.2 | 30.9     | 0.2 | 53.3    | 0.3 | 22.2 | 0.2 | 24.5     | 0.2 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>                            |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |     |          |     |
| Never  | 57.3                            | 0.3 | 24.9         | 0.3 | 17.9     | 0.3 | 68.0    | 0.3 | 19.2 | 0.3 | 12.8     | 0.2 |
| Current  | 11.0                            | 0.3 | 26.3         | 0.4 | 62.7     | 0.5 | 16.8    | 0.4 | 27.8 | 0.5 | 55.4     | 0.5 |
| Former   | 45.0                            | 0.5 | 28.2         | 0.5 | 26.8     | 0.5 | 56.2    | 0.5 | 23.6 | 0.5 | 20.2     | 0.4 |
| <b>In homes with a child &lt;13 years of age</b> | 46.2                            | 0.4 | 27.6         | 0.4 | 26.2     | 0.4 | 57.1    | 0.5 | 23.0 | 0.4 | 19.9     | 0.4 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>                            |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |     |          |     |
| Never  | 61.0                            | 0.6 | 24.3         | 0.5 | 14.7     | 0.4 | 71.9    | 0.5 | 17.8 | 0.5 | 10.3     | 0.4 |
| Current  | 13.7                            | 0.6 | 32.9         | 0.8 | 53.4     | 0.8 | 21.3    | 0.7 | 33.8 | 0.9 | 44.9     | 0.9 |
| Former   | 49.5                            | 1.0 | 29.5         | 0.9 | 21.1     | 0.8 | 61.6    | 1.1 | 24.0 | 0.9 | 14.4     | 0.8 |
| <b>Gender</b>                                    |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |     |          |     |
| Male   | 42.7                            | 0.4 | 24.8         | 0.3 | 32.4     | 0.3 | 52.6    | 0.4 | 21.4 | 0.3 | 26.0     | 0.3 |
| Female   | 43.4                            | 0.3 | 27.0         | 0.3 | 29.6     | 0.3 | 53.9    | 0.4 | 23.0 | 0.3 | 23.1     | 0.3 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>                               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |     |          |     |
| 18-24  | 42.9                            | 0.7 | 25.4         | 0.6 | 31.7     | 0.6 | 52.4    | 0.7 | 22.0 | 0.6 | 25.7     | 0.6 |
| 25-44  | 43.7                            | 0.4 | 26.7         | 0.3 | 29.6     | 0.3 | 54.2    | 0.4 | 22.7 | 0.3 | 23.1     | 0.3 |
| 45-64  | 40.4                            | 0.5 | 25.6         | 0.4 | 34.0     | 0.5 | 50.9    | 0.5 | 22.1 | 0.4 | 26.9     | 0.4 |
| 65+  | 45.9                            | 0.6 | 25.1         | 0.5 | 28.9     | 0.6 | 55.5    | 0.6 | 21.4 | 0.5 | 23.0     | 0.5 |

Table 5 (Continued)

|                                   | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|------|--------------|----------|-----|--|
|                                   | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |      |              |          |     |  |
|                                   | Nowhere                         |     | Some         |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some |              | Anywhere |     |  |
|                                   | %                               | CI  | Places/Times | %   | CI       | %   | CI      | %   | CI   | Places/Times | %        | CI  |  |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| Non-Hispanic White                | 41.4                            | 0.3 | 25.5         | 0.2 | 33.0     | 0.3 | 51.6    | 0.3 | 22.0 | 0.2          | 26.4     | 0.3 |  |
| Hispanic                          | 56.4                            | 1.1 | 25.1         | 1.0 | 18.5     | 0.9 | 66.2    | 1.1 | 19.5 | 0.9          | 14.2     | 0.8 |  |
| African-American                  | 39.2                            | 0.7 | 30.5         | 0.7 | 30.2     | 0.7 | 49.6    | 0.8 | 26.6 | 0.7          | 23.8     | 0.7 |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander            | 62.0                            | 1.4 | 23.7         | 1.3 | 14.4     | 1.0 | 71.0    | 1.3 | 19.0 | 1.1          | 10.0     | 0.9 |  |
| Native American                   | 34.8                            | 3.0 | 25.6         | 2.7 | 39.6     | 3.1 | 41.9    | 2.9 | 26.3 | 2.6          | 31.7     | 2.7 |  |
| Other†                            | 60.8                            | 6.9 | 23.1         | 6.0 | 16.2     | 5.2 | .       | .   | .    | .            | .        | .   |  |
| <b>Maximum Level of Education</b> |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| <12 Years                         | 37.4                            | 0.6 | 25.1         | 0.5 | 37.5     | 0.6 | 46.0    | 0.6 | 22.6 | 0.5          | 31.3     | 0.6 |  |
| 12 Years                          | 36.4                            | 0.4 | 26.8         | 0.4 | 36.7     | 0.4 | 46.5    | 0.4 | 23.7 | 0.4          | 29.8     | 0.4 |  |
| 13–15 Years                       | 45.3                            | 0.5 | 26.5         | 0.4 | 28.2     | 0.4 | 54.7    | 0.5 | 22.6 | 0.4          | 22.7     | 0.4 |  |
| 16+ Years                         | 56.6                            | 0.5 | 24.7         | 0.5 | 18.7     | 0.4 | 67.2    | 0.5 | 19.3 | 0.4          | 13.6     | 0.4 |  |
| <b>Household Income</b>           |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| < \$10,000                        | 36.9                            | 0.6 | 25.5         | 0.6 | 37.6     | 0.7 | 45.8    | 0.8 | 22.8 | 0.6          | 31.4     | 0.7 |  |
| \$10,000–\$19,999                 | 38.5                            | 0.6 | 25.9         | 0.5 | 35.6     | 0.6 | 48.2    | 0.7 | 22.8 | 0.6          | 29.1     | 0.6 |  |
| \$20,000–\$29,999                 | 40.8                            | 0.6 | 25.9         | 0.5 | 33.3     | 0.6 | 49.1    | 0.7 | 23.2 | 0.6          | 27.7     | 0.6 |  |
| \$30,000–\$49,999                 | 43.7                            | 0.5 | 26.5         | 0.4 | 29.9     | 0.5 | 53.4    | 0.5 | 22.4 | 0.5          | 24.2     | 0.5 |  |
| \$50,000–\$74,999                 | 48.5                            | 0.7 | 26.6         | 0.6 | 24.9     | 0.6 | 57.7    | 0.7 | 22.4 | 0.6          | 19.8     | 0.5 |  |
| \$75,000 +                        | 55.0                            | 0.8 | 25.2         | 0.7 | 19.8     | 0.7 | 66.3    | 0.7 | 19.7 | 0.6          | 14.0     | 0.5 |  |
| Unknown                           | 46.2                            | 1.1 | 25.3         | 1.0 | 28.5     | 1.0 | 54.4    | 0.9 | 21.4 | 0.8          | 24.3     | 0.8 |  |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: This table reflects what individuals report about the smoking rules in their home. It does not show the rules for whole households, but rather the rules as reported by each individual. Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must define the smoking rules for their home (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all). For the "homes with children" insert, only individuals who live in a home where at least one child under the age of 13 also lives are included.

†No data for 1995/96; all racial/ethnic groups were classified for this survey series.

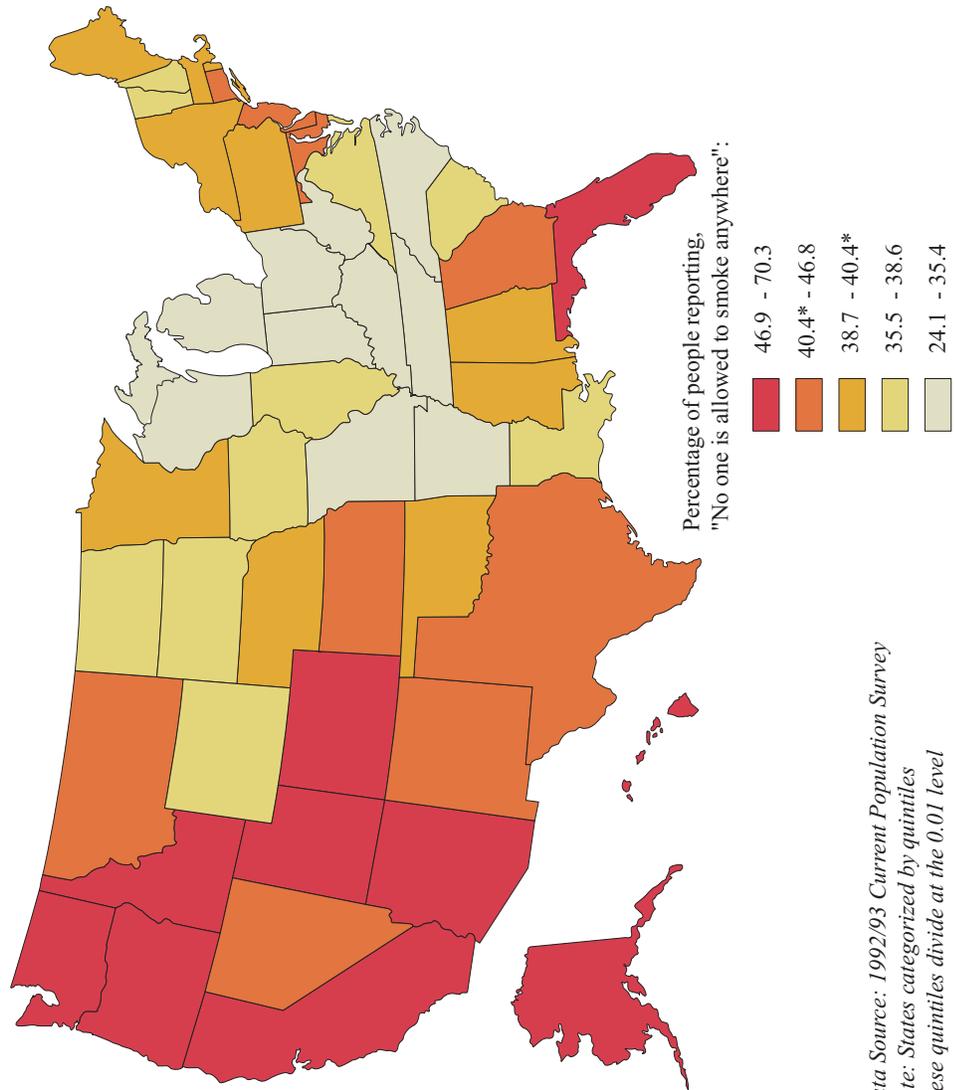
**TABLE 6** State-Specific Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home by Smoking Status

This table presents the percentage of individuals reporting different levels of restrictions in their homes by state and by smoking status within each state.

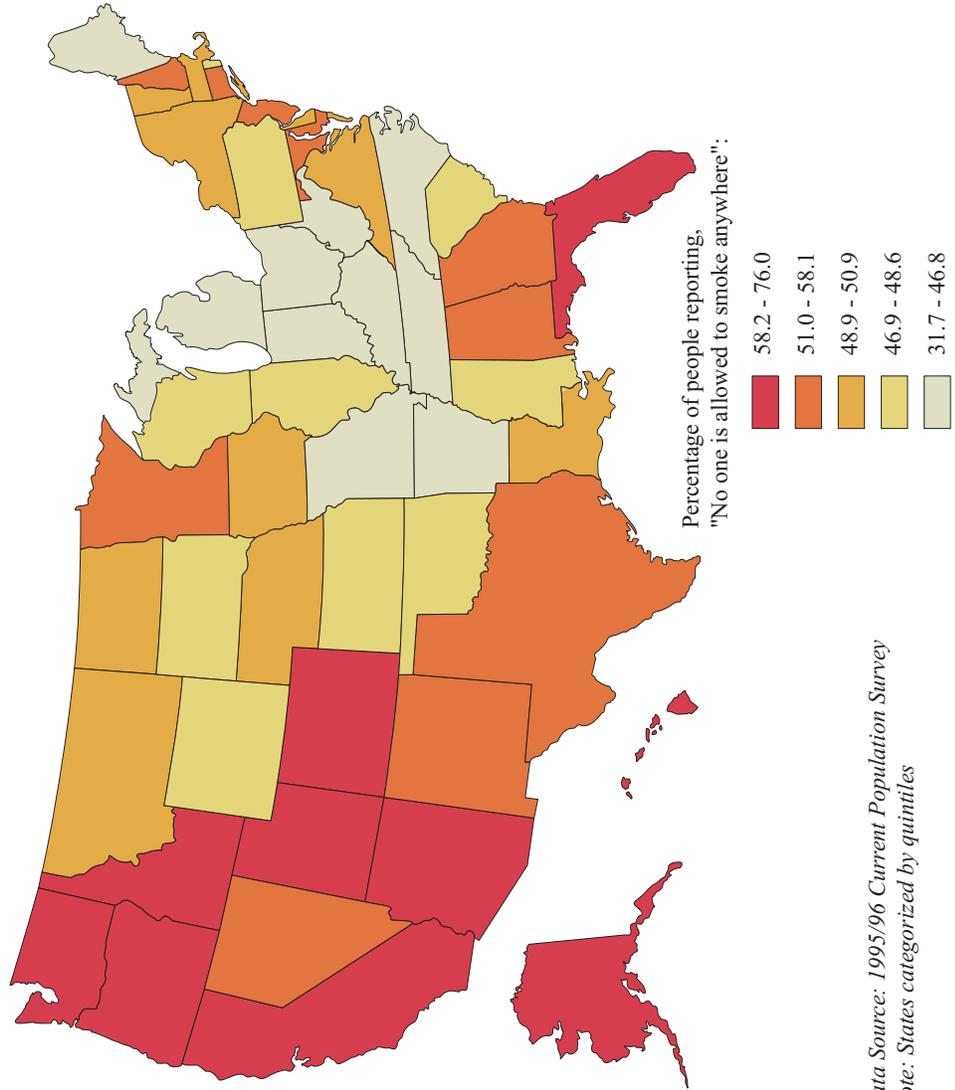
*Overall*—All states showed increases in the percentage of homes reported to be smoke-free between the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS. This was also true for each smoking status group, although some states (Mississippi and Maine, for example) had very small increases for current smokers. Utah had the highest fraction of homes reported to be smoke-free, while Kentucky had the lowest fraction, for both survey years. Only one state reported at least 60 percent of homes to be smoke-free in the 1992/93 CPS, while 10 states could claim this rate in the 1995/96 CPS. The maps in Figures 4 and 5 show the percentages of people from each state who reported smoke-free homes. The map in Figure 6 shows the absolute change in percentages of people who reported smoke-free homes from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS. Tennessee has the greatest change in reported smoke-free homes, with an increase of 41 percent, from 32 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 45 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. In the 1992/93 CPS, Utah had a much higher percentage of smoke-free homes than any other state (71 percent); California was the next highest state with 59 percent. For the 1995/96 CPS, this large gap had shrunk and the other states appear to be catching up to Utah.

*Current Smokers*—While the current smokers in each state still report low levels of smoke-free homes in the 1995/96 survey, they changed considerably toward increased smoking restrictions in the home from the 1992/93 survey. Most states showed increases of 50 percent or more among current smokers; 7 states showed percentage increases of over 100 percent. Washington, D.C. had the greatest change, an increase of 191 percent, from 6 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 16 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. No state reported smoke-free homes at a rate of at least 25 percent for current smokers in the 1992/93 CPS, but 6 states did in the 1995/96 CPS. California and Arizona reported the highest percentages of smoke-free homes in the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, respectively, and Kentucky reported the lowest rates of smoke-free homes for both survey years.

**Figure 4: Smoking Rules in the Home: 1992/93**



**Figure 5: Smoking Rules in the Home: 1995/96**



Data Source: 1995/96 Current Population Survey  
Note: States categorized by quintiles

**Figure 6: Change in Smoking Rules in the Home:  
1992/93 to 1995/96**

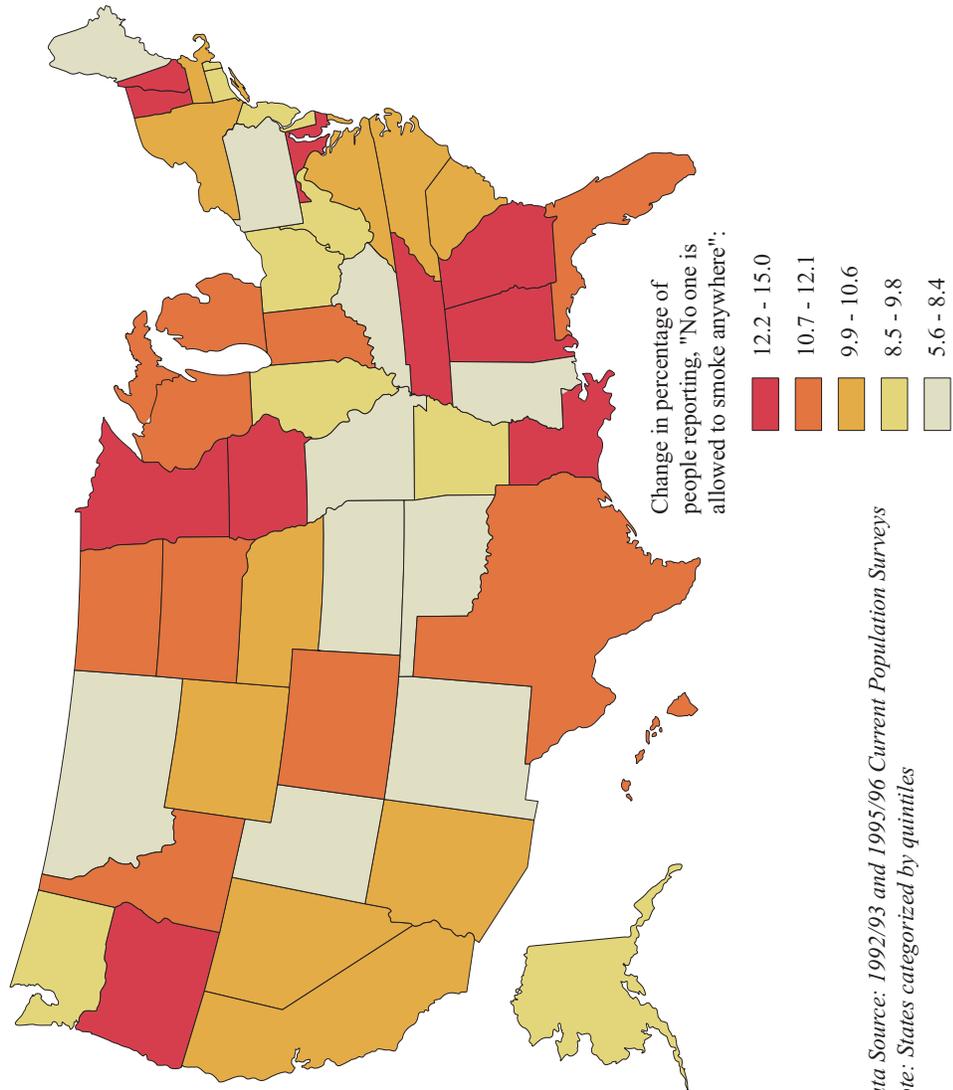


Table 6  
 State-Specific Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home by Smoking Status\*—1992/93 and 1995/96

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|------|--------------|----------|-----|--|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |      |              |          |     |  |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Some         |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some |              | Anywhere |     |  |
|                             | %                               | CI  | Places/Times | %   | CI       | %   | CI      | %   | CI   | Places/Times | %        | CI  |  |
| <b>Alabama</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 39.1                            | 2.2 | 22.4         | 1.9 | 38.5     | 2.2 | 51.8    | 2.1 | 19.9 | 1.7          | 28.2     | 1.9 |  |
| Never                       | 51.0                            | 3.1 | 23.9         | 2.7 | 25.2     | 2.7 | 64.8    | 2.7 | 18.1 | 2.2          | 17.2     | 2.2 |  |
| Current                     | 8.5                             | 2.5 | 18.6         | 3.5 | 72.9     | 4.0 | 17.1    | 3.3 | 22.5 | 3.7          | 60.4     | 4.3 |  |
| Former                      | 47.3                            | 4.9 | 23.2         | 4.1 | 29.5     | 4.5 | 56.5    | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0          | 21.6     | 3.9 |  |
| <b>Alaska</b>               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 52.5                            | 2.1 | 23.0         | 1.8 | 24.6     | 1.8 | 60.6    | 2.2 | 21.2 | 1.8          | 18.1     | 1.7 |  |
| Never                       | 70.9                            | 2.9 | 18.5         | 2.5 | 10.6     | 1.9 | 77.2    | 2.6 | 15.4 | 2.3          | 7.5      | 1.6 |  |
| Current                     | 17.6                            | 3.0 | 28.9         | 3.6 | 53.5     | 4.0 | 20.1    | 3.5 | 36.1 | 4.2          | 43.8     | 4.3 |  |
| Former                      | 58.9                            | 4.1 | 24.1         | 3.6 | 17.0     | 3.1 | 69.4    | 4.1 | 17.5 | 3.4          | 13.0     | 3.0 |  |
| <b>Arizona</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 55.8                            | 2.1 | 19.7         | 1.6 | 24.5     | 1.8 | 66.1    | 2.0 | 16.5 | 1.5          | 17.3     | 1.6 |  |
| Never                       | 71.9                            | 2.6 | 16.8         | 2.1 | 11.3     | 1.8 | 80.5    | 2.2 | 11.8 | 1.8          | 7.7      | 1.5 |  |
| Current                     | 18.7                            | 3.4 | 25.1         | 3.7 | 56.2     | 4.3 | 30.0    | 3.9 | 27.0 | 3.8          | 43.0     | 4.2 |  |
| Former                      | 56.2                            | 4.2 | 20.8         | 3.4 | 23.0     | 3.5 | 69.8    | 4.0 | 16.8 | 3.2          | 13.4     | 2.9 |  |
| <b>Arkansas</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 32.5                            | 2.1 | 25.3         | 2.0 | 42.2     | 2.2 | 41.4    | 2.1 | 23.3 | 1.8          | 35.4     | 2.0 |  |
| Never                       | 46.4                            | 3.2 | 28.2         | 2.9 | 25.4     | 2.8 | 55.9    | 2.9 | 21.7 | 2.4          | 22.4     | 2.5 |  |
| Current                     | 6.8                             | 2.1 | 19.9         | 3.4 | 73.2     | 3.8 | 10.8    | 2.5 | 23.8 | 3.5          | 65.4     | 3.9 |  |
| Former                      | 34.0                            | 4.7 | 25.7         | 4.3 | 40.3     | 4.8 | 44.6    | 4.8 | 26.7 | 4.2          | 28.7     | 4.3 |  |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |                      |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |                      |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>California</b>           |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 58.9                            | 0.8 | 22.2                 | 0.7 | 18.8     | 0.6 | 68.6    | 0.8 | 17.5                 | 0.6 | 13.9     | 0.6 |
| Never                       | 71.4                            | 0.9 | 19.1                 | 0.8 | 9.5      | 0.6 | 79.9    | 0.9 | 13.5                 | 0.8 | 6.6      | 0.5 |
| Current                     | 21.4                            | 1.5 | 30.4                 | 1.7 | 48.2     | 1.8 | 30.0    | 1.8 | 29.7                 | 1.8 | 40.3     | 2.0 |
| Former                      | 59.4                            | 1.7 | 23.3                 | 1.4 | 17.3     | 1.3 | 69.9    | 1.7 | 18.1                 | 1.4 | 12.1     | 1.2 |
| <b>Colorado</b>             |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 49.4                            | 2.3 | 23.5                 | 1.9 | 27.1     | 2.0 | 60.0    | 2.1 | 18.3                 | 1.7 | 21.7     | 1.8 |
| Never                       | 65.4                            | 3.1 | 21.6                 | 2.7 | 13.0     | 2.2 | 74.8    | 2.6 | 14.7                 | 2.1 | 10.5     | 1.8 |
| Current                     | 12.3                            | 3.0 | 26.2                 | 4.0 | 61.4     | 4.5 | 21.7    | 3.7 | 27.2                 | 4.0 | 51.1     | 4.5 |
| Former                      | 54.2                            | 4.4 | 24.4                 | 3.8 | 21.4     | 3.6 | 65.0    | 4.3 | 17.4                 | 3.4 | 17.5     | 3.4 |
| <b>Connecticut</b>          |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 44.0                            | 2.3 | 29.2                 | 2.1 | 26.8     | 2.1 | 54.0    | 2.3 | 24.5                 | 2.0 | 21.6     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 56.7                            | 3.2 | 27.7                 | 2.9 | 15.6     | 2.4 | 67.6    | 3.0 | 19.7                 | 2.6 | 12.7     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 11.2                            | 3.0 | 34.0                 | 4.6 | 54.8     | 4.8 | 15.7    | 3.8 | 32.3                 | 4.8 | 51.9     | 5.2 |
| Former                      | 49.1                            | 4.7 | 27.7                 | 4.2 | 23.2     | 4.0 | 56.8    | 4.4 | 27.5                 | 4.0 | 15.7     | 3.3 |
| <b>Delaware</b>             |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.6                            | 2.2 | 28.7                 | 2.0 | 30.8     | 2.1 | 50.3    | 2.3 | 22.8                 | 1.9 | 27.0     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 54.7                            | 3.2 | 26.9                 | 2.8 | 18.4     | 2.5 | 65.4    | 3.1 | 20.0                 | 2.6 | 14.6     | 2.3 |
| Current                     | 11.6                            | 3.0 | 27.3                 | 4.1 | 61.1     | 4.5 | 14.3    | 3.1 | 27.5                 | 4.0 | 58.2     | 4.4 |
| Former                      | 40.4                            | 4.4 | 33.4                 | 4.2 | 26.2     | 3.9 | 57.9    | 4.6 | 23.3                 | 3.9 | 18.8     | 3.6 |
| <b>District of Columbia</b> |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 38.1                            | 2.4 | 35.2                 | 2.3 | 26.7     | 2.2 | 51.5    | 2.4 | 28.6                 | 2.1 | 19.9     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 50.5                            | 3.2 | 34.4                 | 3.1 | 15.1     | 2.3 | 65.2    | 3.0 | 24.6                 | 2.7 | 10.2     | 1.9 |
| Current                     | 5.6                             | 2.3 | 34.1                 | 4.8 | 60.3     | 5.0 | 16.2    | 3.7 | 39.7                 | 4.9 | 44.2     | 4.9 |
| Former                      | 39.8                            | 5.3 | 38.7                 | 5.3 | 21.5     | 4.4 | 52.1    | 5.3 | 27.4                 | 4.8 | 20.5     | 4.3 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|--|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |  |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |  |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |  |
| <b>Florida</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 49.2                            | 1.0 | 22.9         | 0.8 | 27.9     | 0.9 | 60.5    | 1.0 | 17.9         | 0.8 | 21.6     | 0.9 |  |
| Never                       | 64.1                            | 1.4 | 21.2         | 1.2 | 14.7     | 1.0 | 75.5    | 1.3 | 14.3         | 1.0 | 10.1     | 0.9 |  |
| Current                     | 14.0                            | 1.4 | 25.7         | 1.8 | 60.3     | 2.0 | 20.9    | 1.8 | 25.7         | 1.9 | 53.4     | 2.2 |  |
| Former                      | 54.0                            | 2.0 | 23.5         | 1.7 | 22.5     | 1.7 | 65.4    | 2.0 | 18.1         | 1.6 | 16.4     | 1.6 |  |
| <b>Georgia</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 41.6                            | 2.1 | 24.4         | 1.8 | 34.0     | 2.0 | 54.3    | 1.9 | 21.0         | 1.6 | 24.7     | 1.7 |  |
| Never                       | 54.9                            | 2.9 | 24.2         | 2.5 | 20.8     | 2.3 | 67.9    | 2.4 | 19.2         | 2.0 | 12.9     | 1.7 |  |
| Current                     | 7.8                             | 2.2 | 24.2         | 3.6 | 68.0     | 3.9 | 15.9    | 3.0 | 24.1         | 3.5 | 60.0     | 4.0 |  |
| Former                      | 48.4                            | 4.6 | 25.1         | 4.0 | 26.5     | 4.1 | 59.0    | 4.3 | 22.6         | 3.6 | 18.5     | 3.4 |  |
| <b>Hawaii</b>               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 49.6                            | 2.2 | 26.3         | 1.9 | 24.1     | 1.9 | 60.2    | 2.3 | 22.4         | 1.9 | 17.4     | 1.8 |  |
| Never                       | 62.8                            | 2.9 | 24.1         | 2.5 | 13.0     | 2.0 | 71.0    | 2.8 | 19.4         | 2.4 | 9.5      | 1.8 |  |
| Current                     | 16.6                            | 3.4 | 31.4         | 4.3 | 51.9     | 4.6 | 26.0    | 4.5 | 30.8         | 4.7 | 43.2     | 5.0 |  |
| Former                      | 50.3                            | 4.6 | 26.3         | 4.1 | 23.4     | 3.9 | 64.3    | 4.7 | 22.2         | 4.1 | 13.6     | 3.4 |  |
| <b>Idaho</b>                |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 51.4                            | 2.1 | 20.1         | 1.7 | 28.5     | 1.9 | 62.9    | 2.0 | 17.5         | 1.6 | 19.6     | 1.7 |  |
| Never                       | 68.6                            | 2.6 | 17.4         | 2.2 | 14.0     | 2.0 | 78.8    | 2.3 | 13.2         | 1.9 | 8.0      | 1.5 |  |
| Current                     | 13.2                            | 2.9 | 23.6         | 3.6 | 63.2     | 4.1 | 20.8    | 3.7 | 25.4         | 3.9 | 53.8     | 4.5 |  |
| Former                      | 51.8                            | 4.3 | 22.7         | 3.6 | 25.5     | 3.8 | 64.0    | 4.2 | 20.4         | 3.5 | 15.6     | 3.2 |  |
| <b>Illinois</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 38.9                            | 1.1 | 28.6         | 1.0 | 32.4     | 1.1 | 47.2    | 1.2 | 25.3         | 1.1 | 27.5     | 1.1 |  |
| Never                       | 53.2                            | 1.6 | 27.5         | 1.4 | 19.3     | 1.2 | 62.5    | 1.6 | 22.2         | 1.4 | 15.3     | 1.2 |  |
| Current                     | 9.5                             | 1.3 | 27.4         | 2.0 | 63.1     | 2.2 | 12.1    | 1.6 | 29.4         | 2.2 | 58.4     | 2.4 |  |
| Former                      | 38.7                            | 2.3 | 32.5         | 2.2 | 28.9     | 2.1 | 49.4    | 2.6 | 28.2         | 2.3 | 22.4     | 2.1 |  |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Indiana</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 32.8                            | 2.1 | 29.7         | 2.0 | 37.5     | 2.1 | 43.4    | 2.1 | 22.6         | 1.8 | 34.0     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 45.6                            | 3.1 | 31.4         | 2.9 | 23.0     | 2.6 | 60.3    | 3.0 | 23.1         | 2.5 | 16.6     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 9.3                             | 2.4 | 26.1         | 3.7 | 64.6     | 4.0 | 12.1    | 2.6 | 19.7         | 3.1 | 68.2     | 3.7 |
| Former                      | 32.9                            | 4.4 | 30.2         | 4.3 | 36.8     | 4.6 | 46.7    | 4.7 | 25.5         | 4.1 | 27.7     | 4.2 |
| <b>Iowa</b>                 |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 36.4                            | 2.1 | 27.0         | 1.9 | 36.6     | 2.1 | 49.8    | 2.2 | 22.2         | 1.8 | 28.0     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 49.9                            | 2.9 | 27.9         | 2.6 | 22.2     | 2.4 | 63.7    | 2.8 | 20.3         | 2.3 | 16.0     | 2.1 |
| Current                     | 6.5                             | 2.1 | 24.6         | 3.8 | 68.9     | 4.0 | 12.5    | 3.0 | 25.4         | 4.0 | 62.0     | 4.4 |
| Former                      | 36.3                            | 4.4 | 27.5         | 4.1 | 36.2     | 4.4 | 53.1    | 4.6 | 23.6         | 3.9 | 23.3     | 3.9 |
| <b>Kansas</b>               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.8                            | 2.1 | 23.5         | 1.8 | 35.8     | 2.0 | 47.2    | 2.2 | 23.8         | 1.9 | 29.0     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 57.0                            | 2.9 | 23.9         | 2.5 | 19.1     | 2.3 | 63.6    | 2.9 | 21.2         | 2.5 | 15.2     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 6.1                             | 2.0 | 21.0         | 3.4 | 72.9     | 3.7 | 11.3    | 2.8 | 28.2         | 3.9 | 60.6     | 4.3 |
| Former                      | 42.0                            | 4.3 | 25.2         | 3.8 | 32.8     | 4.1 | 49.8    | 4.9 | 25.0         | 4.2 | 25.2     | 4.2 |
| <b>Kentucky</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 24.4                            | 1.9 | 22.5         | 1.8 | 53.1     | 2.2 | 31.8    | 2.0 | 22.8         | 1.8 | 45.4     | 2.1 |
| Never                       | 38.7                            | 3.2 | 25.2         | 2.8 | 36.1     | 3.1 | 47.7    | 3.1 | 22.6         | 2.6 | 29.7     | 2.8 |
| Current                     | 4.1                             | 1.5 | 15.1         | 2.7 | 80.8     | 3.0 | 6.7     | 1.9 | 19.5         | 3.0 | 73.7     | 3.4 |
| Former                      | 25.5                            | 4.1 | 28.1         | 4.2 | 46.4     | 4.7 | 32.3    | 4.2 | 27.9         | 4.1 | 39.8     | 4.4 |
| <b>Louisiana</b>            |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 38.9                            | 2.2 | 29.4         | 2.1 | 31.7     | 2.1 | 51.2    | 2.1 | 20.2         | 1.7 | 28.6     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 51.0                            | 3.2 | 30.2         | 2.9 | 18.8     | 2.5 | 64.0    | 2.7 | 19.8         | 2.3 | 16.2     | 2.1 |
| Current                     | 11.6                            | 2.9 | 24.9         | 3.9 | 63.5     | 4.4 | 20.2    | 3.4 | 18.1         | 3.3 | 61.7     | 4.1 |
| Former                      | 42.4                            | 4.9 | 32.8         | 4.6 | 24.8     | 4.2 | 55.2    | 4.8 | 23.8         | 4.1 | 20.9     | 3.9 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |                      |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |                      |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Maine</b>                |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 39.4                            | 2.1 | 26.7                 | 1.9 | 33.8     | 2.0 | 46.9    | 2.2 | 26.1                 | 2.0 | 27.0     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 57.8                            | 3.3 | 23.6                 | 2.8 | 18.6     | 2.6 | 66.7    | 3.1 | 20.4                 | 2.7 | 12.9     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 9.1                             | 2.3 | 27.1                 | 3.5 | 63.8     | 3.8 | 9.3     | 2.5 | 33.2                 | 4.1 | 57.6     | 4.3 |
| Former                      | 44.0                            | 4.1 | 31.2                 | 3.8 | 24.8     | 3.6 | 50.9    | 4.2 | 28.4                 | 3.8 | 20.7     | 3.4 |
| <b>Maryland</b>             |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 44.2                            | 2.2 | 26.5                 | 1.9 | 29.3     | 2.0 | 57.3    | 2.2 | 23.3                 | 1.9 | 19.4     | 1.8 |
| Never                       | 59.0                            | 3.0 | 23.7                 | 2.6 | 17.4     | 2.3 | 71.8    | 2.7 | 19.0                 | 2.4 | 9.2      | 1.7 |
| Current                     | 8.1                             | 2.5 | 27.8                 | 4.0 | 64.1     | 4.3 | 16.9    | 3.6 | 32.2                 | 4.5 | 50.9     | 4.8 |
| Former                      | 47.7                            | 4.3 | 30.8                 | 4.0 | 21.6     | 3.5 | 61.0    | 4.4 | 24.8                 | 3.9 | 14.3     | 3.1 |
| <b>Massachusetts</b>        |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.0                            | 1.1 | 29.6                 | 1.0 | 30.5     | 1.0 | 50.1    | 1.4 | 27.7                 | 1.2 | 22.3     | 1.2 |
| Never                       | 52.5                            | 1.6 | 27.8                 | 1.4 | 19.6     | 1.3 | 63.7    | 1.9 | 23.9                 | 1.7 | 12.4     | 1.3 |
| Current                     | 11.5                            | 1.5 | 31.4                 | 2.2 | 57.0     | 2.3 | 14.6    | 2.1 | 34.1                 | 2.9 | 51.3     | 3.0 |
| Former                      | 41.0                            | 2.0 | 31.0                 | 1.9 | 28.0     | 1.8 | 52.0    | 2.6 | 29.7                 | 2.4 | 18.4     | 2.0 |
| <b>Michigan</b>             |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 34.3                            | 1.1 | 32.2                 | 1.0 | 33.5     | 1.1 | 45.2    | 1.2 | 28.4                 | 1.1 | 26.4     | 1.1 |
| Never                       | 49.2                            | 1.6 | 31.0                 | 1.5 | 19.8     | 1.3 | 61.5    | 1.7 | 24.7                 | 1.5 | 13.8     | 1.2 |
| Current                     | 7.4                             | 1.1 | 31.5                 | 2.0 | 61.1     | 2.1 | 11.0    | 1.5 | 33.8                 | 2.3 | 55.3     | 2.4 |
| Former                      | 35.7                            | 2.2 | 35.2                 | 2.2 | 29.2     | 2.0 | 48.4    | 2.6 | 30.2                 | 2.4 | 21.4     | 2.1 |
| <b>Minnesota</b>            |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 39.0                            | 2.1 | 29.2                 | 2.0 | 31.8     | 2.1 | 53.9    | 2.2 | 22.5                 | 1.8 | 23.6     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 55.2                            | 3.1 | 26.1                 | 2.7 | 18.7     | 2.4 | 68.1    | 2.8 | 18.6                 | 2.3 | 13.3     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 7.3                             | 2.3 | 32.1                 | 4.1 | 60.6     | 4.3 | 19.6    | 3.6 | 30.4                 | 4.2 | 50.0     | 4.5 |
| Former                      | 38.8                            | 4.3 | 32.5                 | 4.1 | 28.6     | 4.0 | 55.6    | 4.4 | 23.3                 | 3.7 | 21.1     | 3.6 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Mississippi</b>          |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.1                            | 2.2 | 28.5         | 2.0 | 31.4     | 2.1 | 47.5    | 2.2 | 23.5         | 1.8 | 28.9     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 52.3                            | 3.0 | 30.4         | 2.8 | 17.3     | 2.3 | 61.6    | 2.8 | 23.5         | 2.4 | 14.9     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 11.2                            | 2.8 | 23.1         | 3.7 | 65.7     | 4.2 | 11.3    | 2.8 | 22.6         | 3.7 | 66.1     | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 44.7                            | 5.3 | 30.4         | 4.9 | 24.9     | 4.6 | 49.5    | 5.0 | 24.9         | 4.3 | 25.7     | 4.4 |
| <b>Missouri</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 33.6                            | 2.1 | 24.4         | 1.9 | 42.0     | 2.2 | 40.6    | 2.1 | 26.9         | 1.9 | 32.6     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 47.5                            | 3.2 | 27.4         | 2.8 | 25.2     | 2.7 | 56.2    | 3.1 | 25.5         | 2.7 | 18.3     | 2.4 |
| Current                     | 7.9                             | 2.3 | 15.2         | 3.1 | 76.9     | 3.7 | 9.3     | 2.5 | 26.0         | 3.7 | 64.6     | 4.1 |
| Former                      | 33.0                            | 4.4 | 28.6         | 4.2 | 38.4     | 4.5 | 42.1    | 4.5 | 30.7         | 4.2 | 27.2     | 4.0 |
| <b>Montana</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 41.7                            | 2.2 | 26.7         | 2.0 | 31.6     | 2.1 | 49.6    | 2.1 | 23.5         | 1.8 | 26.9     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 58.1                            | 3.1 | 24.9         | 2.7 | 17.0     | 2.3 | 66.1    | 2.9 | 19.8         | 2.5 | 14.0     | 2.1 |
| Current                     | 8.0                             | 2.4 | 25.5         | 3.9 | 66.5     | 4.2 | 13.6    | 2.9 | 30.4         | 3.9 | 55.9     | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 41.1                            | 4.3 | 31.3         | 4.1 | 27.7     | 3.9 | 53.7    | 4.0 | 23.5         | 3.4 | 22.8     | 3.4 |
| <b>Nebraska</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 39.6                            | 2.0 | 27.4         | 1.8 | 33.0     | 1.9 | 49.9    | 2.1 | 22.0         | 1.8 | 28.1     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 51.6                            | 2.8 | 28.6         | 2.5 | 19.8     | 2.2 | 64.8    | 2.7 | 19.3         | 2.2 | 15.9     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 9.7                             | 2.6 | 23.2         | 3.7 | 67.1     | 4.1 | 13.6    | 3.1 | 24.8         | 3.9 | 61.7     | 4.4 |
| Former                      | 40.4                            | 4.3 | 28.8         | 4.0 | 30.9     | 4.1 | 46.8    | 4.8 | 26.9         | 4.2 | 26.2     | 4.2 |
| <b>Nevada</b>               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 43.6                            | 2.1 | 21.3         | 1.7 | 35.1     | 2.0 | 53.5    | 2.1 | 20.6         | 1.7 | 25.9     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 59.6                            | 2.9 | 20.8         | 2.4 | 19.6     | 2.4 | 70.3    | 2.7 | 19.3         | 2.4 | 10.4     | 1.8 |
| Current                     | 9.9                             | 2.3 | 21.5         | 3.1 | 68.6     | 3.6 | 16.9    | 3.0 | 24.0         | 3.5 | 59.1     | 4.0 |
| Former                      | 53.2                            | 4.3 | 21.9         | 3.6 | 24.8     | 3.7 | 61.0    | 4.5 | 19.5         | 3.6 | 19.5     | 3.6 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |                      |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |                      |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some<br>Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %                    | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>New Hampshire</b>        |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 37.7                            | 2.3 | 27.8                 | 2.1 | 34.5     | 2.3 | 52.5    | 2.4 | 23.2                 | 2.0 | 24.3     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 53.3                            | 3.5 | 26.7                 | 3.1 | 20.1     | 2.8 | 70.3    | 3.2 | 18.5                 | 2.8 | 11.2     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 9.6                             | 2.8 | 30.9                 | 4.4 | 59.5     | 4.7 | 12.6    | 3.2 | 30.8                 | 4.4 | 56.5     | 4.7 |
| Former                      | 37.5                            | 4.1 | 26.9                 | 3.8 | 35.6     | 4.1 | 58.9    | 4.2 | 23.9                 | 3.6 | 17.2     | 3.2 |
| <b>New Jersey</b>           |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 44.7                            | 1.1 | 28.0                 | 1.0 | 27.3     | 1.0 | 53.7    | 1.2 | 24.8                 | 1.1 | 21.4     | 1.0 |
| Never                       | 58.5                            | 1.5 | 24.9                 | 1.3 | 16.7     | 1.1 | 66.3    | 1.6 | 22.4                 | 1.4 | 11.4     | 1.1 |
| Current                     | 11.9                            | 1.5 | 31.1                 | 2.2 | 57.1     | 2.3 | 18.9    | 2.2 | 31.6                 | 2.6 | 49.5     | 2.8 |
| Former                      | 43.3                            | 2.1 | 32.0                 | 2.0 | 24.7     | 1.9 | 54.9    | 2.5 | 24.7                 | 2.2 | 20.4     | 2.1 |
| <b>New Mexico</b>           |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 46.6                            | 2.1 | 23.9                 | 1.8 | 29.5     | 1.9 | 53.2    | 2.1 | 21.2                 | 1.7 | 25.5     | 1.8 |
| Never                       | 61.1                            | 2.9 | 22.3                 | 2.5 | 16.6     | 2.2 | 68.2    | 2.7 | 17.8                 | 2.2 | 14.0     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 14.2                            | 3.0 | 23.9                 | 3.7 | 61.9     | 4.2 | 18.5    | 3.2 | 27.8                 | 3.7 | 53.6     | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 48.8                            | 4.2 | 27.0                 | 3.8 | 24.3     | 3.6 | 57.3    | 4.3 | 21.7                 | 3.6 | 21.0     | 3.5 |
| <b>New York</b>             |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.6                            | 0.8 | 31.4                 | 0.8 | 28.0     | 0.7 | 51.1    | 0.9 | 26.1                 | 0.8 | 22.8     | 0.8 |
| Never                       | 53.7                            | 1.1 | 29.4                 | 1.0 | 16.9     | 0.8 | 65.2    | 1.2 | 23.0                 | 1.0 | 11.8     | 0.8 |
| Current                     | 9.1                             | 1.0 | 33.8                 | 1.7 | 57.2     | 1.7 | 15.0    | 1.4 | 33.3                 | 1.8 | 51.7     | 1.9 |
| Former                      | 40.4                            | 1.7 | 33.8                 | 1.6 | 25.8     | 1.5 | 51.5    | 1.9 | 26.6                 | 1.7 | 21.9     | 1.6 |
| <b>North Carolina</b>       |                                 |     |                      |     |          |     |         |     |                      |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 34.0                            | 1.0 | 25.0                 | 0.9 | 41.1     | 1.0 | 44.1    | 1.4 | 24.2                 | 1.2 | 31.7     | 1.3 |
| Never                       | 46.2                            | 1.5 | 26.7                 | 1.3 | 27.0     | 1.3 | 57.3    | 1.9 | 23.5                 | 1.7 | 19.2     | 1.5 |
| Current                     | 9.3                             | 1.2 | 20.2                 | 1.6 | 70.5     | 1.8 | 12.6    | 1.8 | 25.3                 | 2.4 | 62.1     | 2.7 |
| Former                      | 37.1                            | 2.2 | 26.8                 | 2.0 | 36.0     | 2.1 | 50.7    | 3.2 | 24.5                 | 2.7 | 24.8     | 2.7 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>North Dakota</b>         |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 37.5                            | 2.1 | 30.5         | 2.0 | 32.0     | 2.0 | 49.5    | 2.2 | 25.3         | 1.9 | 25.2     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 50.8                            | 3.0 | 29.3         | 2.7 | 19.8     | 2.4 | 63.2    | 2.9 | 23.5         | 2.6 | 13.2     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 8.9                             | 2.6 | 29.6         | 4.2 | 61.5     | 4.4 | 14.8    | 3.3 | 28.0         | 4.1 | 57.2     | 4.5 |
| Former                      | 34.9                            | 4.2 | 33.7         | 4.2 | 31.4     | 4.1 | 52.7    | 4.7 | 26.6         | 4.1 | 20.7     | 3.8 |
| <b>Ohio</b>                 |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 35.4                            | 1.0 | 28.1         | 1.0 | 36.5     | 1.0 | 44.1    | 1.2 | 24.2         | 1.0 | 31.7     | 1.1 |
| Never                       | 48.8                            | 1.5 | 29.4         | 1.4 | 21.8     | 1.3 | 61.2    | 1.7 | 22.0         | 1.4 | 16.8     | 1.3 |
| Current                     | 7.4                             | 1.1 | 24.3         | 1.8 | 68.3     | 2.0 | 10.3    | 1.4 | 25.1         | 2.0 | 64.5     | 2.3 |
| Former                      | 38.0                            | 2.2 | 29.7         | 2.1 | 32.3     | 2.1 | 46.4    | 2.5 | 27.6         | 2.3 | 26.0     | 2.2 |
| <b>Oklahoma</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 40.5                            | 2.1 | 20.9         | 1.8 | 38.5     | 2.1 | 46.9    | 2.1 | 22.1         | 1.8 | 31.0     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 56.2                            | 3.0 | 22.0         | 2.5 | 21.8     | 2.5 | 61.7    | 2.8 | 20.5         | 2.3 | 17.8     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 6.3                             | 2.0 | 18.2         | 3.2 | 75.5     | 3.6 | 13.2    | 2.8 | 24.1         | 3.6 | 62.7     | 4.0 |
| Former                      | 46.4                            | 4.5 | 21.9         | 3.8 | 31.7     | 4.2 | 50.3    | 4.7 | 24.1         | 4.0 | 25.6     | 4.1 |
| <b>Oregon</b>               |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 52.3                            | 2.3 | 25.0         | 2.0 | 22.7     | 1.9 | 67.0    | 2.1 | 17.8         | 1.7 | 15.2     | 1.6 |
| Never                       | 69.6                            | 3.0 | 21.4         | 2.6 | 9.1      | 1.8 | 82.0    | 2.4 | 13.1         | 2.1 | 4.8      | 1.3 |
| Current                     | 16.4                            | 3.5 | 27.9         | 4.2 | 55.6     | 4.6 | 26.8    | 4.1 | 30.6         | 4.3 | 42.6     | 4.6 |
| Former                      | 51.8                            | 4.3 | 29.1         | 3.9 | 19.1     | 3.4 | 72.0    | 3.9 | 16.0         | 3.2 | 11.9     | 2.8 |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b>         |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 39.1                            | 1.0 | 28.2         | 1.0 | 32.7     | 1.0 | 47.4    | 1.2 | 25.7         | 1.0 | 26.9     | 1.0 |
| Never                       | 52.3                            | 1.5 | 26.6         | 1.3 | 21.1     | 1.2 | 62.5    | 1.6 | 22.7         | 1.4 | 14.8     | 1.2 |
| Current                     | 9.1                             | 1.3 | 30.2         | 2.0 | 60.7     | 2.1 | 13.8    | 1.6 | 30.7         | 2.2 | 55.5     | 2.3 |
| Former                      | 41.3                            | 2.1 | 29.3         | 2.0 | 29.4     | 2.0 | 50.0    | 2.3 | 26.9         | 2.0 | 23.1     | 1.9 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|------|--------------|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |      |              |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Some         |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Some |              | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | Places/Times | %   | CI       | %   | CI      | %   | CI   | Places/Times | %        | CI  |
| <b>Rhode Island</b>         |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
| Overall                     | 39.4                            | 2.3 | 30.8         | 2.1 | 29.8     | 2.1 | 29.8    | 2.1 | 29.8 | 2.1          | 25.8     | 2.0 |
| Never                       | 52.5                            | 3.3 | 28.8         | 3.0 | 18.8     | 2.6 | 18.8    | 2.6 | 18.8 | 2.6          | 15.1     | 2.4 |
| Current                     | 8.3                             | 2.6 | 33.7         | 4.5 | 58.0     | 4.7 | 33.7    | 4.5 | 33.8 | 4.4          | 52.0     | 4.6 |
| Former                      | 43.1                            | 4.2 | 31.9         | 4.0 | 25.0     | 3.7 | 31.9    | 4.0 | 28.9 | 4.1          | 20.7     | 3.6 |
| <b>South Carolina</b>       |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
| Overall                     | 38.1                            | 1.9 | 25.4         | 1.7 | 36.5     | 1.9 | 36.5    | 1.9 | 36.5 | 1.9          | 26.4     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 50.9                            | 2.7 | 26.8         | 2.4 | 22.3     | 2.3 | 22.3    | 2.3 | 24.6 | 2.5          | 12.3     | 1.9 |
| Current                     | 9.2                             | 2.2 | 21.4         | 3.2 | 69.4     | 3.6 | 21.4    | 3.2 | 27.3 | 3.7          | 60.0     | 4.1 |
| Former                      | 42.8                            | 4.3 | 27.2         | 3.9 | 30.1     | 4.0 | 27.2    | 3.9 | 25.6 | 4.4          | 20.4     | 4.0 |
| <b>South Dakota</b>         |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
| Overall                     | 36.9                            | 2.0 | 26.6         | 1.8 | 36.5     | 2.0 | 36.5    | 2.0 | 36.5 | 2.0          | 26.5     | 1.8 |
| Never                       | 51.2                            | 2.8 | 26.8         | 2.5 | 22.0     | 2.4 | 22.0    | 2.4 | 21.6 | 2.3          | 14.7     | 2.0 |
| Current                     | 6.6                             | 2.0 | 24.3         | 3.5 | 69.1     | 3.8 | 24.3    | 3.5 | 27.5 | 3.9          | 57.3     | 4.3 |
| Former                      | 38.1                            | 4.2 | 28.9         | 4.0 | 33.1     | 4.1 | 28.9    | 4.0 | 30.1 | 3.9          | 23.8     | 3.6 |
| <b>Tennessee</b>            |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
| Overall                     | 32.2                            | 1.9 | 25.0         | 1.8 | 42.8     | 2.1 | 42.8    | 2.1 | 42.8 | 2.1          | 32.3     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 46.6                            | 2.9 | 27.5         | 2.6 | 25.8     | 2.6 | 25.8    | 2.6 | 20.9 | 2.4          | 16.6     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 5.5                             | 1.7 | 18.3         | 2.9 | 76.2     | 3.2 | 18.3    | 2.9 | 24.3 | 3.4          | 65.7     | 3.8 |
| Former                      | 35.7                            | 4.4 | 28.5         | 4.1 | 35.8     | 4.4 | 28.5    | 4.1 | 22.9 | 3.6          | 26.5     | 3.8 |
| <b>Texas</b>                |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |      |              |          |     |
| Overall                     | 47.0                            | 1.1 | 23.3         | 1.0 | 29.6     | 1.0 | 29.6    | 1.0 | 18.2 | 0.9          | 23.6     | 0.9 |
| Never                       | 60.5                            | 1.5 | 22.4         | 1.3 | 17.1     | 1.2 | 17.1    | 1.2 | 15.4 | 1.1          | 12.0     | 1.0 |
| Current                     | 12.8                            | 1.6 | 23.8         | 2.0 | 63.4     | 2.2 | 23.8    | 2.0 | 24.8 | 2.0          | 55.1     | 2.3 |
| Former                      | 50.8                            | 2.5 | 25.4         | 2.2 | 23.8     | 2.1 | 25.4    | 2.2 | 18.4 | 2.0          | 18.7     | 2.0 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|--|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |  |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |  |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |  |
| <b>Utah</b>                 |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 70.6                            | 2.0 | 13.1         | 1.4 | 16.3     | 1.6 | 76.1    | 1.8 | 12.5         | 1.4 | 11.5     | 1.4 |  |
| Never                       | 85.6                            | 1.9 | 9.2          | 1.5 | 5.2      | 1.2 | 88.2    | 1.6 | 8.2          | 1.4 | 3.5      | 0.9 |  |
| Current                     | 20.7                            | 4.2 | 24.0         | 4.4 | 55.3     | 5.2 | 26.6    | 4.7 | 26.6         | 4.7 | 46.7     | 5.3 |  |
| Former                      | 63.2                            | 4.9 | 16.8         | 3.8 | 20.0     | 4.1 | 71.5    | 5.0 | 17.4         | 4.2 | 11.1     | 3.4 |  |
| <b>Vermont</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 38.1                            | 2.3 | 28.3         | 2.1 | 33.6     | 2.2 | 50.1    | 2.3 | 24.5         | 2.0 | 25.4     | 2.0 |  |
| Never                       | 52.0                            | 3.6 | 27.1         | 3.2 | 20.9     | 2.9 | 67.2    | 3.2 | 19.0         | 2.7 | 13.8     | 2.4 |  |
| Current                     | 8.7                             | 2.5 | 30.3         | 4.1 | 60.9     | 4.3 | 16.9    | 3.4 | 31.0         | 4.3 | 52.1     | 4.6 |  |
| Former                      | 44.8                            | 4.2 | 28.2         | 3.8 | 27.0     | 3.7 | 52.4    | 4.3 | 27.4         | 3.9 | 20.3     | 3.5 |  |
| <b>Virginia</b>             |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 38.9                            | 1.9 | 26.8         | 1.7 | 34.3     | 1.8 | 49.3    | 2.0 | 22.6         | 1.7 | 28.1     | 1.8 |  |
| Never                       | 54.1                            | 2.7 | 24.5         | 2.4 | 21.5     | 2.3 | 63.5    | 2.7 | 19.6         | 2.2 | 16.9     | 2.1 |  |
| Current                     | 9.8                             | 2.3 | 25.1         | 3.3 | 65.1     | 3.6 | 14.8    | 2.9 | 27.9         | 3.7 | 57.3     | 4.0 |  |
| Former                      | 39.4                            | 3.9 | 33.4         | 3.7 | 27.2     | 3.5 | 54.4    | 4.1 | 23.5         | 3.5 | 22.1     | 3.4 |  |
| <b>Washington</b>           |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 55.2                            | 2.1 | 20.5         | 1.7 | 24.3     | 1.8 | 63.9    | 2.2 | 19.4         | 1.8 | 16.7     | 1.7 |  |
| Never                       | 74.4                            | 2.7 | 16.1         | 2.3 | 9.5      | 1.8 | 79.2    | 2.6 | 14.0         | 2.2 | 6.8      | 1.6 |  |
| Current                     | 17.5                            | 3.2 | 25.6         | 3.7 | 56.9     | 4.2 | 28.1    | 4.1 | 31.6         | 4.3 | 40.3     | 4.5 |  |
| Former                      | 56.4                            | 3.9 | 23.1         | 3.3 | 20.4     | 3.2 | 67.0    | 4.2 | 18.8         | 3.5 | 14.2     | 3.1 |  |
| <b>West Virginia</b>        |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |  |
| Overall                     | 28.8                            | 2.0 | 20.8         | 1.8 | 50.4     | 2.2 | 37.2    | 1.9 | 23.0         | 1.7 | 39.9     | 2.0 |  |
| Never                       | 41.5                            | 3.2 | 23.0         | 2.7 | 35.5     | 3.1 | 51.8    | 2.9 | 24.0         | 2.5 | 24.2     | 2.5 |  |
| Current                     | 5.0                             | 1.7 | 15.9         | 2.9 | 79.1     | 3.2 | 9.6     | 2.3 | 21.1         | 3.1 | 69.3     | 3.5 |  |
| Former                      | 35.4                            | 4.7 | 23.2         | 4.1 | 41.4     | 4.8 | 40.1    | 4.0 | 23.2         | 3.4 | 36.7     | 3.9 |  |

Table 6 (Continued)

| State/<br>Smoking<br>Status | In the Home, Smoking Is Allowed |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                             | 1992/93                         |     |              |     |          |     | 1995/96 |     |              |     |          |     |
|                             | Nowhere                         |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     | Nowhere |     | Places/Times |     | Anywhere |     |
|                             | %                               | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  | %       | CI  | %            | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Wisconsin</b>            |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 35.5                            | 2.0 | 31.1         | 1.9 | 33.3     | 2.0 | 47.0    | 2.2 | 26.7         | 1.9 | 26.3     | 1.9 |
| Never                       | 48.4                            | 3.0 | 32.1         | 2.8 | 19.5     | 2.4 | 62.2    | 3.0 | 23.9         | 2.6 | 13.9     | 2.1 |
| Current                     | 8.0                             | 2.2 | 28.2         | 3.7 | 63.8     | 3.9 | 13.5    | 2.9 | 30.7         | 3.9 | 55.9     | 4.2 |
| Former                      | 39.3                            | 4.0 | 32.3         | 3.9 | 28.4     | 3.7 | 51.0    | 4.4 | 28.2         | 4.0 | 20.8     | 3.6 |
| <b>Wyoming</b>              |                                 |     |              |     |          |     |         |     |              |     |          |     |
| Overall                     | 38.7                            | 2.4 | 26.3         | 2.2 | 34.9     | 2.4 | 48.6    | 2.3 | 22.4         | 1.9 | 29.0     | 2.1 |
| Never                       | 55.4                            | 3.5 | 26.5         | 3.1 | 18.1     | 2.7 | 68.0    | 3.0 | 18.4         | 2.5 | 13.6     | 2.2 |
| Current                     | 7.9                             | 2.7 | 25.2         | 4.3 | 66.8     | 4.6 | 10.1    | 2.7 | 25.6         | 4.0 | 64.3     | 4.4 |
| Former                      | 37.8                            | 4.8 | 27.2         | 4.4 | 35.0     | 4.8 | 47.5    | 4.8 | 27.7         | 4.3 | 24.8     | 4.1 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: This table reflects what individuals report about the smoking rules in their home. It does not show the rules for households, but rather the rules as reported by each individual. Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must define the smoking rules for their home (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all).

**TABLES 7A AND 7B** Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home for Different Levels of Workplace Smoking Policies for the Nation

This table presents the relationship between working in a workplace that restricts smoking and the likelihood of restricting smoking at home.

There is an association between working in smoke-free workplaces and the likelihood of reported smoking restrictions in the workers' homes. There does not appear to be a relationship between restrictions of less than a smoke-free workplace and the likelihood of having restrictions on smoking in the home. For workers not at smoke-free workplaces, the fraction who reported smoke-free homes is uniform across the various categories, ranging from 34 to 39 percent in the 1992/93 CPS and from 41 to 46 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. Workers at smoke-free workplaces, however, report much higher levels of smoke-free homes, at 51 percent in the 1992/93 CPS and 60 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. Working in a smoke-free workplace appears to increase the likelihood that individuals will restrict smoking at home as well. This relationship holds for never-, current, and former smokers.

Table 7a  
Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home for Different Levels of Workplace Smoking Policies for the Nation\*—1992/93

| Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions: | In the Home, Smoking is Allowed: | Nation |     | Never Smokers |     | Current Smokers |     | Former Smokers |     |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
|   |                                  | %      | CI  | %             | CI  | %               | CI  | %              | CI  |
| <b>100% Smoke-Free</b>                    | Nowhere                          | 51.1   | 0.6 | 63.7          | 0.7 | 14.8            | 0.9 | 50.7           | 1.2 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 25.0   | 0.5 | 22.7          | 0.6 | 28.8            | 1.1 | 27.7           | 1.1 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 23.9   | 0.5 | 13.7          | 0.5 | 56.4            | 1.3 | 21.6           | 1.0 |
| <b>Strong Restrictions</b>                | Nowhere                          | 39.1   | 0.9 | 52.6          | 1.2 | 10.0            | 1.0 | 40.9           | 2.0 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 28.4   | 0.8 | 27.8          | 1.1 | 27.1            | 1.5 | 31.9           | 1.9 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 32.5   | 0.8 | 19.6          | 0.9 | 62.9            | 1.6 | 27.2           | 1.8 |
| <b>Moderate Restrictions</b>              | Nowhere                          | 36.8   | 1.0 | 51.4          | 1.5 | 10.9            | 1.2 | 42.0           | 2.2 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 27.1   | 0.9 | 27.5          | 1.3 | 24.7            | 1.6 | 29.7           | 2.1 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 36.1   | 1.0 | 21.1          | 1.2 | 64.4            | 1.8 | 28.3           | 2.0 |
| <b>Weak Restrictions</b>                  | Nowhere                          | 34.4   | 2.9 | 49.8          | 4.7 | 11.0            | 3.3 | 40.6           | 6.4 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 24.3   | 2.6 | 23.7          | 4.0 | 22.1            | 4.3 | 28.7           | 5.9 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 41.4   | 3.0 | 26.4          | 4.1 | 66.8            | 4.9 | 30.7           | 6.0 |
| <b>No Restrictions</b>                    | Nowhere                          | 36.1   | 0.8 | 51.0          | 1.2 | 10.4            | 1.0 | 38.5           | 2.0 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 25.6   | 0.8 | 25.5          | 1.1 | 23.8            | 1.3 | 28.9           | 1.8 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 38.3   | 0.9 | 23.5          | 1.1 | 65.8            | 1.5 | 32.6           | 1.9 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval.

Source: 1992/93 Current Population Survey.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). They must also define the smoking rules for their home (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all).

Table 7b  
Prevalence of Reported Smoking Restrictions in the Home for Different Levels of Workplace Smoking Policies for the Nation\*—1995/96

| Extent of Workplace Smoking Restrictions: | In the Home, Smoking is Allowed: | Nation |     | Never Smokers |     | Current Smokers |     | Former Smokers |     |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
|   |                                  | %      | CI  | %             | CI  | %               | CI  | %              | CI  |
| <b>100% Smoke-Free</b>                    | Nowhere                          | 59.6   | 0.5 | 72.4          | 0.6 | 19.5            | 0.9 | 61.5           | 1.1 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 21.1   | 0.4 | 17.4          | 0.5 | 30.0            | 1.0 | 23.0           | 0.9 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 19.3   | 0.4 | 10.2          | 0.4 | 50.5            | 1.1 | 15.5           | 0.8 |
| <b>Strong Restrictions</b>                | Nowhere                          | 45.5   | 1.2 | 61.4          | 1.6 | 13.2            | 1.5 | 48.6           | 2.7 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 25.7   | 1.0 | 23.5          | 1.4 | 28.1            | 2.0 | 28.6           | 2.5 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 28.8   | 1.1 | 15.1          | 1.2 | 58.7            | 2.2 | 22.8           | 2.3 |
| <b>Moderate Restrictions</b>              | Nowhere                          | 45.4   | 1.3 | 62.1          | 1.8 | 15.8            | 1.7 | 52.3           | 2.9 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 25.3   | 1.1 | 23.0          | 1.6 | 28.4            | 2.1 | 25.8           | 2.6 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 29.3   | 1.2 | 14.9          | 1.3 | 55.8            | 2.3 | 21.9           | 2.4 |
| <b>Weak Restrictions</b>                  | Nowhere                          | 41.0   | 3.5 | 55.6          | 5.2 | 17.6            | 4.6 | 47.6           | 7.8 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 24.9   | 3.0 | 22.3          | 4.3 | 27.1            | 5.4 | .              | .   |
|   | Anywhere                         | 34.1   | 3.3 | 22.1          | 4.3 | 55.3            | 6.0 | 25.5           | 6.8 |
| <b>No Restrictions</b>                    | Nowhere                          | 45.6   | 1.0 | 60.9          | 1.4 | 16.8            | 1.4 | 51.3           | 2.4 |
|   | Some Places/Times                | 22.4   | 0.9 | 20.8          | 1.2 | 24.3            | 1.6 | 23.9           | 2.1 |
|   | Anywhere                         | 32.0   | 1.0 | 18.3          | 1.1 | 59.0            | 1.8 | 24.8           | 2.1 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; "." = insufficient data.

Source: 1995/96 Current Population Survey.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-resident adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must work indoors and be employed privately or by local, state, or federal government. They must know if an official workplace smoking policy exists or does not exist, and define that policy for both work and public areas (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). They must also define the smoking rules for their home (i.e., smoking is allowed in all areas, allowed in some places or at some times, or not allowed at all).

**TABLE 8** National Attitudes About Smoking in Indoor Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics

This table presents national attitudes about restrictions on smoking in various public places for the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS by smoking status and demographic characteristics.

*Overall*—The fraction of people who think indoor public places should be smoke-free increased from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS for most indoor locations, and the fraction of people who think smoking should be allowed in all places decreased over this same time period. Bars and restaurants have the lowest percentage of people who think these public places should be smoke-free, and hospitals have the highest percentage. For each of these public places—hospitals, indoor work areas, sporting events and shopping malls—over one half of the population believes that smoking should be banned, and 49 percent believe that smoking should be banned in all restaurants. Within all smoking status, gender, age, race/ethnicity, education level, and income level groups, public opinion supporting restrictions on smoking in public places increased between surveys.

*Smoking Status*—For each classification of indoor places, never-smokers are more likely to agree that "smoking should not be allowed at all," than former smokers, and both are much more likely to agree than current smokers. In the 1992/93 CPS, nearly half of all current smokers thought indoor sporting events should be smoke-free, over half thought hospitals should be smoke-free, and these percentages increased in the 1995/96 CPS. In the 1995/96 CPS, the percentage of never- and former smokers who think that each indoor place should be smoke-free is very close to or above 50 percent, with one exception, all groups fall well below 50 percent for bars and cocktail lounges.

*Demographic Subgroups*—More females think indoor public places should be smoke-free than do males. For most locations, including bars and cocktail lounges, as age increases so does the percentage of people who think indoor public places should be smoke-free. The exception is restaurants, where there is little change with age in the opinion that restaurants should be smoke-free. Hispanics and Asian/Pacific Islanders have the highest percentage of people who think indoor public places should be smoke-free. Native Americans usually have the lowest support for smoking bans, except for indoor sporting events, where African-Americans and non-Hispanic Whites are the lowest. Support for banning smoking in hospitals, indoor work areas, and indoor sporting events increases with increasing level of education. Similar patterns are noted for increasing level of income.

Table 8  
National Attitudes About Smoking in Indoor Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status and Demographic Characteristics\*—1992/93 and 1995/96

| Restaurants              | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|--|
|                          | 1992/93                    |     |               |     | 1995/96    |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
|                          | Not at All                 |     | In Some Areas |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |  |
| %                        | CI                         | %   | CI            | %   | CI         | %   | CI            | %   | CI         | %   | CI            | %   | CI       |  |
| <b>Overall</b>           | 45.2                       | 0.2 | 51.7          | 0.2 | 3.2        | 0.1 | 48.8          | 0.3 | 47.7       | 0.3 | 3.5           | 0.1 |          |  |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>    |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Never                    | 57.7                       | 0.3 | 41.0          | 0.3 | 1.3        | 0.1 | 61.3          | 0.3 | 37.0       | 0.3 | 1.6           | 0.1 |          |  |
| Current                  | 16.7                       | 0.4 | 76.4          | 0.4 | 7.0        | 0.3 | 19.5          | 0.4 | 72.8       | 0.5 | 7.7           | 0.3 |          |  |
| Former                   | 47.0                       | 0.5 | 49.6          | 0.5 | 3.3        | 0.2 | 49.4          | 0.5 | 47.1       | 0.5 | 3.6           | 0.2 |          |  |
| <b>Gender</b>            |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Male                     | 43.8                       | 0.4 | 52.0          | 0.4 | 4.2        | 0.1 | 46.3          | 0.4 | 49.2       | 0.4 | 4.5           | 0.2 |          |  |
| Female                   | 46.4                       | 0.3 | 51.3          | 0.3 | 2.2        | 0.1 | 51.0          | 0.4 | 46.4       | 0.4 | 2.5           | 0.1 |          |  |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>       |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| 18-24                    | 39.5                       | 0.7 | 57.9          | 0.7 | 2.6        | 0.2 | 45.1          | 0.7 | 52.0       | 0.7 | 3.0           | 0.3 |          |  |
| 25-44                    | 44.4                       | 0.4 | 52.9          | 0.4 | 2.6        | 0.1 | 48.2          | 0.4 | 48.9       | 0.4 | 2.9           | 0.1 |          |  |
| 45-64                    | 46.3                       | 0.5 | 49.8          | 0.5 | 3.9        | 0.2 | 49.4          | 0.5 | 46.6       | 0.5 | 4.0           | 0.2 |          |  |
| 65+                      | 50.1                       | 0.6 | 45.9          | 0.6 | 4.0        | 0.2 | 52.1          | 0.6 | 43.3       | 0.6 | 4.6           | 0.3 |          |  |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>    |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Non-Hispanic White       | 43.2                       | 0.3 | 53.5          | 0.3 | 3.4        | 0.1 | 46.3          | 0.3 | 50.0       | 0.3 | 3.7           | 0.1 |          |  |
| Hispanic                 | 58.4                       | 1.1 | 39.3          | 1.1 | 2.3        | 0.3 | 64.5          | 1.1 | 33.2       | 1.1 | 2.3           | 0.3 |          |  |
| African-American         | 45.7                       | 0.8 | 51.5          | 0.8 | 2.8        | 0.2 | 48.4          | 0.8 | 48.1       | 0.8 | 3.4           | 0.3 |          |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander   | 55.7                       | 1.5 | 42.3          | 1.5 | 2.0        | 0.4 | 63.9          | 1.4 | 34.4       | 1.4 | 1.7           | 0.4 |          |  |
| Native American          | 41.3                       | 3.1 | 53.9          | 3.1 | 4.9        | 1.3 | 42.5          | 2.9 | 52.7       | 2.9 | 4.8           | 1.3 |          |  |
| Other†                   | 60.1                       | 6.9 | 38.5          | 6.9 | 1.4        | 1.7 |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| <b>Education (Years)</b> |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| <12                      | 45.8                       | 0.6 | 49.2          | 0.6 | 5.0        | 0.3 | 48.5          | 0.6 | 46.0       | 0.6 | 5.5           | 0.3 |          |  |
| 12                       | 40.1                       | 0.4 | 56.2          | 0.4 | 3.7        | 0.2 | 43.8          | 0.4 | 51.9       | 0.4 | 4.2           | 0.2 |          |  |
| 13-15                    | 45.0                       | 0.5 | 52.7          | 0.5 | 2.4        | 0.2 | 48.5          | 0.5 | 48.8       | 0.5 | 2.7           | 0.2 |          |  |
| 16+                      | 53.6                       | 0.5 | 44.7          | 0.5 | 1.7        | 0.1 | 56.6          | 0.5 | 41.5       | 0.5 | 1.9           | 0.1 |          |  |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Restaurants (cont.)     | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                         | 1992/93                    |     |               |     | 1995/96  |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
|                         | Not at All                 |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     |
| %                       | CI                         | %   | CI            | %   | CI       | %   | CI         | %   | CI            | %   | CI       |     |
| <b>Household Income</b> |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| < \$10,000              | 43.0                       | 0.7 | 52.5          | 0.7 | 4.5      | 0.3 | 47.5       | 0.8 | 47.3          | 0.8 | 5.3      | 0.3 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999       | 42.2                       | 0.6 | 54.1          | 0.6 | 3.7      | 0.2 | 46.1       | 0.7 | 49.7          | 0.7 | 4.3      | 0.3 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999       | 42.7                       | 0.6 | 54.0          | 0.6 | 3.3      | 0.2 | 45.0       | 0.7 | 51.2          | 0.7 | 3.7      | 0.3 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999       | 44.8                       | 0.5 | 52.4          | 0.5 | 2.8      | 0.2 | 47.2       | 0.5 | 49.7          | 0.5 | 3.1      | 0.2 |
| \$50,000-\$74,999       | 48.6                       | 0.7 | 49.2          | 0.7 | 2.2      | 0.2 | 51.1       | 0.7 | 46.5          | 0.7 | 2.4      | 0.2 |
| \$75,000 +              | 54.8                       | 0.8 | 43.5          | 0.8 | 1.7      | 0.2 | 57.4       | 0.7 | 40.8          | 0.7 | 1.8      | 0.2 |
| Unknown                 | 45.9                       | 1.1 | 50.0          | 1.1 | 4.2      | 0.4 | 50.3       | 0.9 | 44.9          | 0.9 | 4.7      | 0.4 |
| <b>Hospitals</b>        |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Overall                 | 74.8                       | 0.2 | 24.2          | 0.2 | 1.0      | 0.0 | 78.5       | 0.2 | 20.4          | 0.2 | 1.1      | 0.1 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>   |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Never                   | 84.0                       | 0.3 | 15.6          | 0.3 | 0.4      | 0.0 | 86.1       | 0.2 | 13.3          | 0.2 | 0.6      | 0.1 |
| Current                 | 54.6                       | 0.5 | 43.2          | 0.5 | 2.3      | 0.1 | 60.7       | 0.5 | 36.9          | 0.5 | 2.4      | 0.2 |
| Former                  | 75.6                       | 0.4 | 23.4          | 0.4 | 1.0      | 0.1 | 78.8       | 0.4 | 20.1          | 0.4 | 1.1      | 0.1 |
| <b>Gender</b>           |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Male                    | 73.4                       | 0.3 | 25.3          | 0.3 | 1.4      | 0.1 | 76.7       | 0.3 | 21.8          | 0.3 | 1.5      | 0.1 |
| Female                  | 76.2                       | 0.3 | 23.2          | 0.3 | 0.6      | 0.1 | 80.0       | 0.3 | 19.1          | 0.3 | 0.8      | 0.1 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>      |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| 18-24                   | 79.3                       | 0.5 | 20.1          | 0.5 | 0.6      | 0.1 | 83.9       | 0.5 | 15.3          | 0.5 | 0.7      | 0.1 |
| 25-44                   | 73.9                       | 0.3 | 25.4          | 0.3 | 0.8      | 0.1 | 78.2       | 0.3 | 20.8          | 0.3 | 1.0      | 0.1 |
| 45-64                   | 72.3                       | 0.4 | 26.4          | 0.4 | 1.3      | 0.1 | 75.6       | 0.4 | 23.0          | 0.4 | 1.4      | 0.1 |
| 65+                     | 77.8                       | 0.5 | 20.9          | 0.5 | 1.3      | 0.1 | 79.8       | 0.5 | 18.8          | 0.5 | 1.4      | 0.2 |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>   |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Non-Hispanic White      | 73.0                       | 0.3 | 26.0          | 0.2 | 1.0      | 0.1 | 76.8       | 0.3 | 22.1          | 0.2 | 1.2      | 0.1 |
| Hispanic                | 86.1                       | 0.8 | 13.4          | 0.8 | 0.5      | 0.2 | 88.3       | 0.7 | 10.9          | 0.7 | 0.7      | 0.2 |
| African-American        | 76.0                       | 0.6 | 23.0          | 0.6 | 1.0      | 0.1 | 78.8       | 0.6 | 19.9          | 0.6 | 1.3      | 0.2 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander  | 86.6                       | 1.0 | 12.9          | 1.0 | 0.5      | 0.2 | 89.9       | 0.9 | 9.5           | 0.9 | 0.6      | 0.2 |
| Native American         | 70.6                       | 2.9 | 27.4          | 2.8 | 1.9      | 0.9 | 70.8       | 2.7 | 26.9          | 2.6 | 2.3      | 0.9 |
| Other†                  | 88.2                       | 4.6 | 11.8          | 4.6 |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |

Table 8 (Continued)

|                          | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                          | 1992/93                    |     |               |     | 1995/96  |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
|                          | Not at All                 |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     |
|                          | %                          | CI  | %             | CI  | %        | CI  | %          | CI  | %             | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Hospitals (cont.)</b> |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| <b>Education (Years)</b> |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| <12                      | 72.9                       | 0.5 | 25.4          | 0.5 | 1.7      | 0.2 | 76.3       | 0.5 | 21.7          | 0.5 | 2.0      | 0.2 |
| 12                       | 71.9                       | 0.4 | 27.0          | 0.4 | 1.1      | 0.1 | 75.8       | 0.4 | 23.0          | 0.4 | 1.3      | 0.1 |
| 13-15                    | 75.7                       | 0.4 | 23.6          | 0.4 | 0.7      | 0.1 | 79.1       | 0.4 | 20.0          | 0.4 | 0.9      | 0.1 |
| 16+                      | 80.3                       | 0.4 | 19.2          | 0.4 | 0.5      | 0.1 | 83.3       | 0.4 | 16.1          | 0.4 | 0.6      | 0.1 |
| <b>Household Income</b>  |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| <\$10,000                | 72.1                       | 0.6 | 26.3          | 0.6 | 1.6      | 0.2 | 76.7       | 0.6 | 21.7          | 0.6 | 1.6      | 0.2 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999        | 72.9                       | 0.5 | 26.0          | 0.5 | 1.2      | 0.1 | 76.7       | 0.6 | 21.8          | 0.5 | 1.5      | 0.2 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999        | 73.5                       | 0.5 | 25.5          | 0.5 | 1.0      | 0.1 | 76.9       | 0.6 | 21.9          | 0.6 | 1.2      | 0.1 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999        | 74.8                       | 0.4 | 24.4          | 0.4 | 0.8      | 0.1 | 77.9       | 0.5 | 21.1          | 0.4 | 0.9      | 0.1 |
| \$50,000-\$74,999        | 77.5                       | 0.6 | 21.9          | 0.5 | 0.6      | 0.1 | 80.4       | 0.5 | 18.8          | 0.5 | 0.7      | 0.1 |
| \$75,000 +               | 81.2                       | 0.7 | 18.3          | 0.7 | 0.5      | 0.1 | 83.8       | 0.6 | 15.6          | 0.5 | 0.5      | 0.1 |
| Unknown                  | 75.3                       | 1.0 | 23.5          | 0.9 | 1.2      | 0.2 | 77.4       | 0.8 | 21.0          | 0.8 | 1.7      | 0.2 |
| <b>Indoor Work Areas</b> |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Overall                  | 58.1                       | 0.2 | 39.6          | 0.2 | 2.3      | 0.1 | 62.6       | 0.3 | 35.1          | 0.2 | 2.3      | 0.1 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>    |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Never                    | 70.3                       | 0.3 | 28.8          | 0.3 | 0.9      | 0.1 | 74.1       | 0.3 | 24.9          | 0.3 | 1.0      | 0.1 |
| Current                  | 30.8                       | 0.5 | 64.0          | 0.5 | 5.3      | 0.2 | 35.6       | 0.5 | 59.0          | 0.5 | 5.4      | 0.2 |
| Former                   | 59.6                       | 0.5 | 38.1          | 0.5 | 2.3      | 0.2 | 63.2       | 0.5 | 34.6          | 0.5 | 2.1      | 0.2 |
| <b>Gender</b>            |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Male                     | 53.8                       | 0.4 | 42.9          | 0.4 | 3.3      | 0.1 | 58.3       | 0.4 | 38.5          | 0.4 | 3.3      | 0.1 |
| Female                   | 62.1                       | 0.3 | 36.5          | 0.3 | 1.4      | 0.1 | 66.6       | 0.3 | 32.0          | 0.3 | 1.4      | 0.1 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>       |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| 18-24                    | 55.0                       | 0.7 | 43.1          | 0.7 | 1.8      | 0.2 | 61.2       | 0.7 | 36.9          | 0.7 | 1.9      | 0.2 |
| 25-44                    | 56.9                       | 0.4 | 41.1          | 0.4 | 2.0      | 0.1 | 62.2       | 0.4 | 35.8          | 0.4 | 2.0      | 0.1 |
| 45-64                    | 58.8                       | 0.5 | 38.4          | 0.5 | 2.8      | 0.2 | 62.7       | 0.5 | 34.7          | 0.5 | 2.6      | 0.2 |
| 65+                      | 63.0                       | 0.6 | 34.3          | 0.6 | 2.8      | 0.2 | 64.7       | 0.6 | 32.5          | 0.6 | 2.8      | 0.2 |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Indoor Work Areas (cont.)        | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|--|
|                                  | 1992/93                    |     |               |     | 1995/96    |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
|                                  | Not at All                 |     | In Some Areas |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |  |
| %                                | CI                         | %   | CI            | %   | CI         | %   | CI            | %   | CI         | %   | CI            | %   | CI       |  |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>            |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Non-Hispanic White               | 56.1                       | 0.3 | 41.4          | 0.3 | 2.5        | 0.1 | 60.3          | 0.3 | 37.2       | 0.3 | 2.4           | 0.1 |          |  |
| Hispanic                         | 71.4                       | 1.0 | 27.0          | 1.0 | 1.6        | 0.3 | 75.7          | 1.0 | 22.9       | 1.0 | 1.4           | 0.3 |          |  |
| African-American                 | 57.8                       | 0.7 | 40.2          | 0.7 | 2.0        | 0.2 | 62.9          | 0.8 | 34.8       | 0.7 | 2.4           | 0.2 |          |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander           | 73.8                       | 1.3 | 25.0          | 1.3 | 1.2        | 0.3 | 79.0          | 1.2 | 20.1       | 1.2 | 0.9           | 0.3 |          |  |
| Native American                  | 51.3                       | 3.1 | 45.2          | 3.1 | 3.6        | 1.2 | 54.4          | 2.9 | 41.6       | 2.9 | 4.0           | 1.2 |          |  |
| Other†                           | 74.8                       | 6.2 | 24.1          | 6.1 | 1.1        | 1.5 | .             | .   | .          | .   | .             | .   |          |  |
| <b>Education (Years)</b>         |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| <12                              | 54.8                       | 0.6 | 41.4          | 0.6 | 3.8        | 0.2 | 58.2          | 0.6 | 38.0       | 0.6 | 3.8           | 0.2 |          |  |
| 12                               | 52.7                       | 0.4 | 44.5          | 0.4 | 2.8        | 0.1 | 56.8          | 0.4 | 40.3       | 0.4 | 2.9           | 0.2 |          |  |
| 13-15                            | 59.5                       | 0.5 | 38.8          | 0.5 | 1.7        | 0.1 | 63.9          | 0.5 | 34.5       | 0.5 | 1.7           | 0.1 |          |  |
| 16+                              | 68.5                       | 0.5 | 30.4          | 0.5 | 1.1        | 0.1 | 73.0          | 0.5 | 25.9       | 0.5 | 1.1           | 0.1 |          |  |
| <b>Household Income</b>          |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| < \$10,000"                      | 54.2                       | 0.7 | 42.5          | 0.7 | 3.3        | 0.2 | 58.9          | 0.8 | 37.9       | 0.7 | 3.2           | 0.3 |          |  |
| \$10,000-\$19,999                | 54.5                       | 0.6 | 42.8          | 0.6 | 2.7        | 0.2 | 58.9          | 0.7 | 38.1       | 0.6 | 3.0           | 0.2 |          |  |
| \$20,000-\$29,999                | 55.7                       | 0.6 | 41.8          | 0.6 | 2.5        | 0.2 | 58.6          | 0.7 | 38.9       | 0.7 | 2.5           | 0.2 |          |  |
| \$30,000-\$49,999                | 58.1                       | 0.5 | 39.8          | 0.5 | 2.1        | 0.1 | 61.8          | 0.5 | 36.2       | 0.5 | 2.0           | 0.2 |          |  |
| \$50,000-\$74,999                | 62.5                       | 0.6 | 35.9          | 0.6 | 1.6        | 0.2 | 66.7          | 0.6 | 31.7       | 0.6 | 1.6           | 0.2 |          |  |
| \$75,000 +                       | 69.2                       | 0.8 | 29.7          | 0.8 | 1.2        | 0.2 | 72.8          | 0.7 | 26.1       | 0.7 | 1.1           | 0.2 |          |  |
| Unknown                          | 58.6                       | 1.1 | 38.6          | 1.1 | 2.8        | 0.4 | 62.2          | 0.9 | 34.7       | 0.9 | 3.1           | 0.3 |          |  |
| <b>Bars and Cocktail Lounges</b> |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Overall                          | 24.1                       | 0.2 | 44.2          | 0.2 | 31.7       | 0.2 | 26.8          | 0.2 | 43.1       | 0.3 | 30.1          | 0.2 |          |  |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>            |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Never                            | 32.7                       | 0.3 | 44.8          | 0.3 | 22.4       | 0.3 | 35.8          | 0.3 | 43.7       | 0.4 | 20.5          | 0.3 |          |  |
| Current                          | 5.3                        | 0.2 | 41.7          | 0.5 | 53.0       | 0.5 | 6.9           | 0.3 | 40.3       | 0.5 | 52.8          | 0.5 |          |  |
| Former                           | 24.8                       | 0.4 | 45.3          | 0.5 | 29.9       | 0.5 | 26.1          | 0.5 | 44.6       | 0.5 | 29.3          | 0.5 |          |  |
| <b>Gender</b>                    |                            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |            |     |               |     |          |  |
| Male                             | 22.1                       | 0.3 | 42.2          | 0.4 | 35.7       | 0.3 | 24.2          | 0.3 | 41.6       | 0.4 | 34.2          | 0.4 |          |  |
| Female                           | 26.0                       | 0.3 | 46.0          | 0.3 | 28.0       | 0.3 | 29.2          | 0.3 | 44.4       | 0.4 | 26.4          | 0.3 |          |  |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Bars and<br>Cocktail Lounges (cont.) | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |                  |     |          |            |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|------------|------|------------------|------|----------|------|-----|
|                                      | 1992/93                    |     |                  |     |          | 1995/96    |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
|                                      | Not at All                 |     | In Some<br>Areas |     | Anywhere | Not at All |      | In Some<br>Areas |      | Anywhere |      |     |
|                                      | %                          | CI  | %                | CI  | %        | CI         | %    | CI               | %    | CI       |      |     |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>                   |                            |     |                  |     |          |            |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
| 18-24                                | 15.9                       | 0.5 | 46.3             | 0.7 | 37.8     | 0.7        | 19.2 | 0.6              | 44.0 | 0.7      | 36.7 | 0.7 |
| 25-44                                | 21.2                       | 0.3 | 46.4             | 0.4 | 32.4     | 0.4        | 23.7 | 0.3              | 45.5 | 0.4      | 30.9 | 0.4 |
| 45-64                                | 27.0                       | 0.4 | 42.5             | 0.5 | 30.5     | 0.5        | 29.7 | 0.5              | 42.0 | 0.5      | 28.3 | 0.5 |
| 65+                                  | 34.7                       | 0.6 | 38.8             | 0.6 | 26.5     | 0.6        | 36.5 | 0.6              | 37.6 | 0.6      | 25.8 | 0.6 |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>                |                            |     |                  |     |          |            |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
| Non-Hispanic White                   | 22.9                       | 0.2 | 44.5             | 0.3 | 32.6     | 0.3        | 24.7 | 0.3              | 43.6 | 0.3      | 31.6 | 0.3 |
| Hispanic                             | 31.1                       | 1.1 | 39.4             | 1.1 | 29.5     | 1.0        | 36.4 | 1.1              | 36.8 | 1.1      | 26.8 | 1.0 |
| African-American                     | 25.7                       | 0.7 | 45.3             | 0.8 | 29.0     | 0.7        | 30.1 | 0.7              | 44.7 | 0.8      | 25.2 | 0.7 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander               | 31.0                       | 1.4 | 46.8             | 1.5 | 22.2     | 1.2        | 36.6 | 1.4              | 44.0 | 1.5      | 19.4 | 1.2 |
| Native American                      | 20.9                       | 2.6 | 37.1             | 3.0 | 42.0     | 3.1        | 21.0 | 2.4              | 38.5 | 2.9      | 40.5 | 2.9 |
| Other†                               | 39.7                       | 6.9 | 38.0             | 6.9 | 22.3     | 5.9        | .    | .                | .    | .        | .    | .   |
| <b>Education (Years)</b>             |                            |     |                  |     |          |            |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
| <12                                  | 29.4                       | 0.5 | 36.9             | 0.6 | 33.7     | 0.6        | 32.7 | 0.6              | 34.8 | 0.6      | 32.5 | 0.6 |
| 12                                   | 21.7                       | 0.3 | 42.7             | 0.4 | 35.7     | 0.4        | 24.4 | 0.4              | 41.2 | 0.4      | 34.4 | 0.4 |
| 13-15                                | 21.5                       | 0.4 | 46.4             | 0.5 | 32.1     | 0.5        | 24.0 | 0.4              | 45.3 | 0.5      | 30.6 | 0.5 |
| 16+                                  | 27.3                       | 0.5 | 50.1             | 0.5 | 22.6     | 0.5        | 29.4 | 0.5              | 49.0 | 0.5      | 21.6 | 0.5 |
| <b>Household Income</b>              |                            |     |                  |     |          |            |      |                  |      |          |      |     |
| < \$10,000                           | 25.5                       | 0.6 | 38.7             | 0.7 | 35.8     | 0.6        | 29.1 | 0.7              | 37.5 | 0.7      | 33.3 | 0.7 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999                    | 23.9                       | 0.5 | 41.2             | 0.6 | 34.9     | 0.6        | 27.4 | 0.6              | 38.7 | 0.7      | 33.9 | 0.6 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999                    | 22.6                       | 0.5 | 43.8             | 0.6 | 33.7     | 0.6        | 24.3 | 0.6              | 42.0 | 0.7      | 33.7 | 0.6 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999                    | 22.7                       | 0.4 | 45.9             | 0.5 | 31.4     | 0.5        | 24.0 | 0.5              | 44.8 | 0.5      | 31.2 | 0.5 |
| \$50,000-\$74,999                    | 24.1                       | 0.6 | 47.8             | 0.7 | 28.0     | 0.6        | 25.1 | 0.6              | 48.1 | 0.7      | 26.8 | 0.6 |
| \$75,000 +                           | 27.6                       | 0.8 | 50.4             | 0.9 | 22.0     | 0.7        | 30.2 | 0.7              | 48.4 | 0.8      | 21.4 | 0.6 |
| Unknown                              | 27.5                       | 1.0 | 42.3             | 1.1 | 30.2     | 1.0        | 32.8 | 0.9              | 39.3 | 0.9      | 27.9 | 0.8 |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Indoor Sporting Events | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |         |            |         |            |          |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|----------|
|                        | 1992/93                    |         | 1995/96    |         |            |          |
|                        | Not at All                 | In Some | Not at All | In Some | Not at All | Anywhere |
|                        | %                          | %       | %          | %       | %          | %        |
|                        | CI                         | CI      | CI         | CI      | CI         | CI       |
|                        |                            |         |            |         |            |          |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Indoor Sporting Events (cont.) | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                                | 1992/93                    |     |               |     |          |     | 1995/96    |     |               |     |          |     |
|                                | Not at All                 |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     | Not at All |     | In Some Areas |     | Anywhere |     |
|                                | %                          | CI  | %             | CI  | %        | CI  | %          | CI  | %             | CI  | %        | CI  |
| <b>Overall</b>                 | 66.9                       | 0.2 | 28.6          | 0.2 | 4.4      | 0.1 | 68.6       | 0.2 | 27.5          | 0.2 | 3.9      | 0.1 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>          |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Never                          | 74.1                       | 0.3 | 23.3          | 0.3 | 2.6      | 0.1 | 75.8       | 0.3 | 22.0          | 0.3 | 2.2      | 0.1 |
| Current                        | 48.7                       | 0.5 | 42.4          | 0.5 | 8.9      | 0.3 | 49.5       | 0.5 | 42.2          | 0.5 | 8.3      | 0.3 |
| Former                         | 69.9                       | 0.5 | 26.2          | 0.5 | 3.9      | 0.2 | 71.0       | 0.5 | 25.4          | 0.5 | 3.6      | 0.2 |
| <b>Gender</b>                  |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Male                           | 63.5                       | 0.3 | 30.3          | 0.3 | 6.2      | 0.2 | 64.8       | 0.4 | 29.7          | 0.3 | 5.5      | 0.2 |
| Female                         | 70.1                       | 0.3 | 27.2          | 0.3 | 2.8      | 0.1 | 72.0       | 0.3 | 25.5          | 0.3 | 2.5      | 0.1 |
| <b>Age (Years)</b>             |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| 18-24                          | 64.0                       | 0.7 | 30.7          | 0.6 | 5.3      | 0.3 | 67.3       | 0.7 | 28.6          | 0.7 | 4.1      | 0.3 |
| 25-44                          | 65.5                       | 0.4 | 30.3          | 0.3 | 4.3      | 0.2 | 66.7       | 0.4 | 29.6          | 0.4 | 3.7      | 0.1 |
| 45-64                          | 68.5                       | 0.5 | 27.3          | 0.4 | 4.3      | 0.2 | 69.8       | 0.5 | 26.2          | 0.4 | 4.0      | 0.2 |
| 65+                            | 71.0                       | 0.6 | 24.6          | 0.5 | 4.3      | 0.3 | 72.5       | 0.6 | 23.3          | 0.6 | 4.2      | 0.3 |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>          |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| Non-Hispanic White             | 66.2                       | 0.3 | 29.2          | 0.3 | 4.6      | 0.1 | 67.6       | 0.3 | 28.2          | 0.3 | 4.2      | 0.1 |
| Hispanic                       | 72.7                       | 1.0 | 23.4          | 1.0 | 3.9      | 0.4 | 76.7       | 1.0 | 20.4          | 0.9 | 2.9      | 0.4 |
| African-American               | 65.5                       | 0.7 | 30.5          | 0.7 | 4.0      | 0.3 | 66.2       | 0.7 | 30.4          | 0.7 | 3.4      | 0.3 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander         | 74.2                       | 1.3 | 23.1          | 1.3 | 2.7      | 0.5 | 77.1       | 1.2 | 21.0          | 1.2 | 1.9      | 0.4 |
| Native American                | 67.8                       | 2.9 | 26.2          | 2.8 | 6.0      | 1.5 | 63.8       | 2.8 | 31.2          | 2.7 | 4.9      | 1.3 |
| Other <sup>†</sup>             | 75.2                       | 6.1 | 21.3          | 5.8 | 3.5      | 2.6 | .          | .   | .             | .   | .        | .   |
| <b>Education (Years)</b>       |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| <12                            | 65.0                       | 0.6 | 29.3          | 0.5 | 5.7      | 0.3 | 66.4       | 0.6 | 28.2          | 0.6 | 5.4      | 0.3 |
| 12                             | 64.6                       | 0.4 | 30.4          | 0.4 | 5.1      | 0.2 | 65.8       | 0.4 | 29.4          | 0.4 | 4.8      | 0.2 |
| 13-15                          | 66.9                       | 0.5 | 28.9          | 0.4 | 4.1      | 0.2 | 68.7       | 0.5 | 28.0          | 0.5 | 3.3      | 0.2 |
| 16+                            | 72.6                       | 0.5 | 24.8          | 0.5 | 2.6      | 0.2 | 74.0       | 0.5 | 23.7          | 0.5 | 2.3      | 0.2 |
| <b>Household Income</b>        |                            |     |               |     |          |     |            |     |               |     |          |     |
| < \$10,000                     | 64.3                       | 0.6 | 30.2          | 0.6 | 5.5      | 0.3 | 66.3       | 0.7 | 28.6          | 0.7 | 5.1      | 0.3 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999              | 64.7                       | 0.6 | 30.1          | 0.5 | 5.2      | 0.3 | 66.4       | 0.6 | 28.9          | 0.6 | 4.7      | 0.3 |
| \$20,000-\$29,999              | 65.6                       | 0.6 | 29.8          | 0.6 | 4.6      | 0.3 | 66.4       | 0.6 | 29.3          | 0.6 | 4.3      | 0.3 |
| \$30,000-\$49,999              | 67.1                       | 0.5 | 28.7          | 0.5 | 4.2      | 0.2 | 67.7       | 0.5 | 28.6          | 0.5 | 3.6      | 0.2 |

Table 8 (Continued)

| Indoor Shopping<br>Malls (cont.) | Smoking Should Be Allowed: |     |                  |     |          |     |            |     |                  |     |          |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|
|                                  | 1992/93                    |     |                  |     |          |     | 1995/96    |     |                  |     |          |     |
|                                  | Not at All                 |     | In Some<br>Areas |     | Anywhere |     | Not at All |     | In Some<br>Areas |     | Anywhere |     |
|                                  | %                          | CI  | %                | CI  | %        | CI  | %          | CI  | %                | CI  | %        | CI  |
| \$50,000-\$74,999                | 69.9                       | 0.6 | 26.7             | 0.6 | 3.4      | 0.2 | 71.0       | 0.6 | 25.7             | 0.6 | 3.2      | 0.2 |
| \$75,000 +                       | 73.6                       | 0.8 | 23.6             | 0.7 | 2.8      | 0.3 | 75.1       | 0.7 | 22.7             | 0.6 | 2.2      | 0.2 |
| Unknown                          | 66.2                       | 1.1 | 28.7             | 1.0 | 5.1      | 0.5 | 67.7       | 0.9 | 27.4             | 0.8 | 4.8      | 0.4 |
| <b>Indoor Shopping Malls</b>     |                            |     |                  |     |          |     |            |     |                  |     |          |     |
| Overall                          | 54.7                       | 0.2 | 40.5             | 0.2 | 4.9      | 0.1 | 62.4       | 0.3 | 34.0             | 0.2 | 3.6      | 0.1 |
| <b>Smoking Status</b>            |                            |     |                  |     |          |     |            |     |                  |     |          |     |
| Never                            | 64.7                       | 0.3 | 32.4             | 0.3 | 3.0      | 0.1 | 71.7       | 0.3 | 26.3             | 0.3 | 2.0      | 0.1 |
| Current                          | 31.9                       | 0.5 | 58.9             | 0.5 | 9.1      | 0.3 | 40.4       | 0.5 | 52.3             | 0.5 | 7.3      | 0.3 |
| Former                           | 56.1                       | 0.5 | 39.2             | 0.5 | 4.6      | 0.2 | 63.1       | 0.5 | 33.3             | 0.5 | 3.6      | 0.2 |
| <b>Gender</b>                    |                            |     |                  |     |          |     |            |     |                  |     |          |     |
| Male                             | 51.7                       | 0.4 | 41.7             | 0.4 | 6.5      | 0.2 | 58.9       | 0.4 | 36.1             | 0.4 | 4.9      | 0.2 |
| Female                           | 57.3                       | 0.3 | 39.3             | 0.3 | 3.3      | 0.1 | 65.5       | 0.3 | 32.1             | 0.3 | 2.4      | 0.1 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval; "." = insufficient data.

Source: 1992/93 and 1995/96 Current Population Surveys.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-responder adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must give their opinion about smoking in public places (i.e., smoking should be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). This is required for each public place separately; if an individual does not give his opinion about one public place, he will be included in other public places for which he did give his opinion.

†No data for 1995/96: all racial/ethnic groups were classified for this survey series.



**TABLES 9A AND 9B** State-Specific Attitudes About Smoking in Indoor Public Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status

This table presents state-specific attitudes about restrictions on smoking in various indoor locations.

*Restaurants*—In the 1992/93 CPS, five states reported percentages of at least 50 percent of their population supporting smoke-free restaurants; this number increased to 19 states in the 1995/96 CPS. California and Utah had the highest percentages of people who think restaurants should be smoke-free in both the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS. The state with the lowest percentage was Kentucky, at 29 percent in the 1992/93 CPS and 30 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. Figures 7 through 9 present maps which show percentages of the population by state who think restaurants should be smoke-free for each survey year, and the change in that percentage between the 1992/93 and 1995/96 surveys. Utah had the largest change, with an increase from 53 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 68 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. In general, states in the tobacco growing areas of the Southeast and Nevada have lower levels of support for smoke-free restaurants, and states in the West have higher level of support.

Among current smokers, support for smoke-free restaurants declined in 10 states and increased in all the remaining states. California, where a statewide ban on smoking in restaurants was in place at the time of the 1995/96 CPS, had dramatically higher support for smoke-free restaurants among current smokers at 42 percent (up from 25 percent in the 1992/93 CPS), with Utah being the next highest for current smokers at 27 percent. This suggests that bans gain in acceptance as smokers experience their actual implementation.

*Hospitals*—Public opinion supporting smoke-free hospitals is high. In the 1992/93 CPS, 4 states reported percentages of at least 80 percent for smoke-free hospitals; this number increased to 21 states in the 1995/96 CPS. California had the highest percentage of people who think hospitals should be smoke-free in both the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, at 85 percent and 89 percent, respectively. The states with the lowest percentages for the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS were West Virginia and Kentucky, at 56 percent and 60 percent, respectively. The maps in Figures 10 and 11 show the percentages of people who think hospitals should be smoke-free, for each state. The map in Figure 12 shows the absolute change in the percentage of people who think hospitals should be smoke-free, from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS.

The opinions of current smokers about smoke-free hospitals changed more than former and never-smokers. The percentage of West Virginian current smokers favoring smoke-free hospitals increased 43 percent between the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, but the fraction of current smokers in South Carolina favoring smoke-free hospitals decreased by 10 percent. California had the highest percentages of current smokers, former smokers, and never-smokers supporting smoke-free hospitals for

both survey years. West Virginia and Kentucky had the lowest percentages for the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, respectively.

*Indoor Work Areas*—Public opinion in most states favors smoke-free indoor work areas. In the 1992/93 CPS, 15 states reported percentages of at least 60 percent of the population who support smoke-free indoor work areas; this number increased to 31 states in the 1995/96 CPS. California had the highest percentage of people who think indoor work areas should be smoke-free in the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, at 71 percent and 78 percent, respectively. The state with the lowest percentage of the population supporting smoke-free indoor work areas was Kentucky, at 41 percent in the 1992/93 CPS and 43 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. The maps in Figures 13 and 14 show the percentages of people for each state who think indoor work areas should be smoke-free. Washington, D.C. had the largest change of opinion favoring smoke-free workplaces, with an increase of 22 percent, from 56 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 68 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. The map in Figure 15 shows the absolute change in the percentage of people who think indoor work areas should be smoke-free, from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS.

Current smokers showed more change between the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS in their support for smoke-free work areas than did never- or former smokers. For current smokers, the percent favoring smoke-free work areas in Washington, D.C. increased by 52 percent and Connecticut decreased by 9 percent. In the 1995/96 CPS, Kentucky and West Virginia have the lowest percentage of current smokers, former smokers, and never-smokers favoring smoke-free indoor work areas; California has the highest percentages.

*Bars and Cocktail Lounges*—The percentage of people who think bars and cocktail lounges should be smoke-free is lower than for other locations. In the 1992/93 CPS, only 2 states reported percentages of 30 percent or greater supporting smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges; this number increased to 11 states for the 1995/96 CPS. Mississippi had the highest percentage of people who think bars and cocktail lounges should be smoke-free in both the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS, at 31 percent and 35 percent, respectively. The states with the lowest percentages supporting smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges for the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS were Utah and Nevada, at 15 percent and 16 percent, respectively. Figures 16 and 17 present maps which show the percentages of people who think bars and cocktail lounges should be smoke-free, for each state. Figure 18 is a map showing the absolute change in the percentage of people who think bars and cocktail lounges should be smoke-free, from the 1992/93 CPS to the 1995/96 CPS. Maine had the largest change, with an increase of 38 percent, from 23 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 32 percent in the 1995/96 CPS. In nine states, the percentage of people who think bars and cocktail lounges should be smoke-free declined between surveys. Utah usually has a high percentage of people who think the various indoor public places should be smoke-free. For bars and cocktail lounges, however, Utah is one of the lowest states. Similarly, Mississippi is not near the top for any of the other

smoke-free indoor public places, but leads the states for smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges.

Between the 1992/93 CPS and 1995/96 CPS, the fraction of current smokers in Iowa favoring smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges dropped 38 percent, and the percentage of Vermont's current smokers favoring smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges increased 139 percent. Maine, Nevada, and Rhode Island also had increases in support greater than 100 percent among current smokers. Never-smokers showed less change; the percentage of never-smokers in Arizona favoring smoke-free bars and cocktail lounges increased by 37 percent and decreased 15 percent in Hawaii. However, support for smoke-free bars remains higher among never-smokers than among current smokers.

*Indoor Sporting Events*—Most people think indoor sporting events should be smoke-free. The percentage of people favoring smoke-free indoor sporting events was 75 percent or higher for 10 states in the 1992/93 CPS and was 75 percent or higher for 14 states in the 1995/96 CPS. Montana and Utah had the highest percentages of people who think indoor sporting events should be smoke-free in the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS, at 78 percent and 82 percent, respectively. The states with the lowest percentages favoring smoke-free indoor sporting events for the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS were Kentucky and North Carolina, at 53 percent and 54 percent, respectively. The maps in Figures 19 and 20 show the percentages of people who think indoor sporting events should be smoke-free for each state. The map in Figure 21 shows the absolute change between the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS in the percentage of people who think indoor sporting events should be smoke-free. Washington, D.C. had the largest change of opinion supporting smoke-free indoor sporting events, with an increase of 14 percent, from 59 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 67 percent in the 1995/96 CPS.

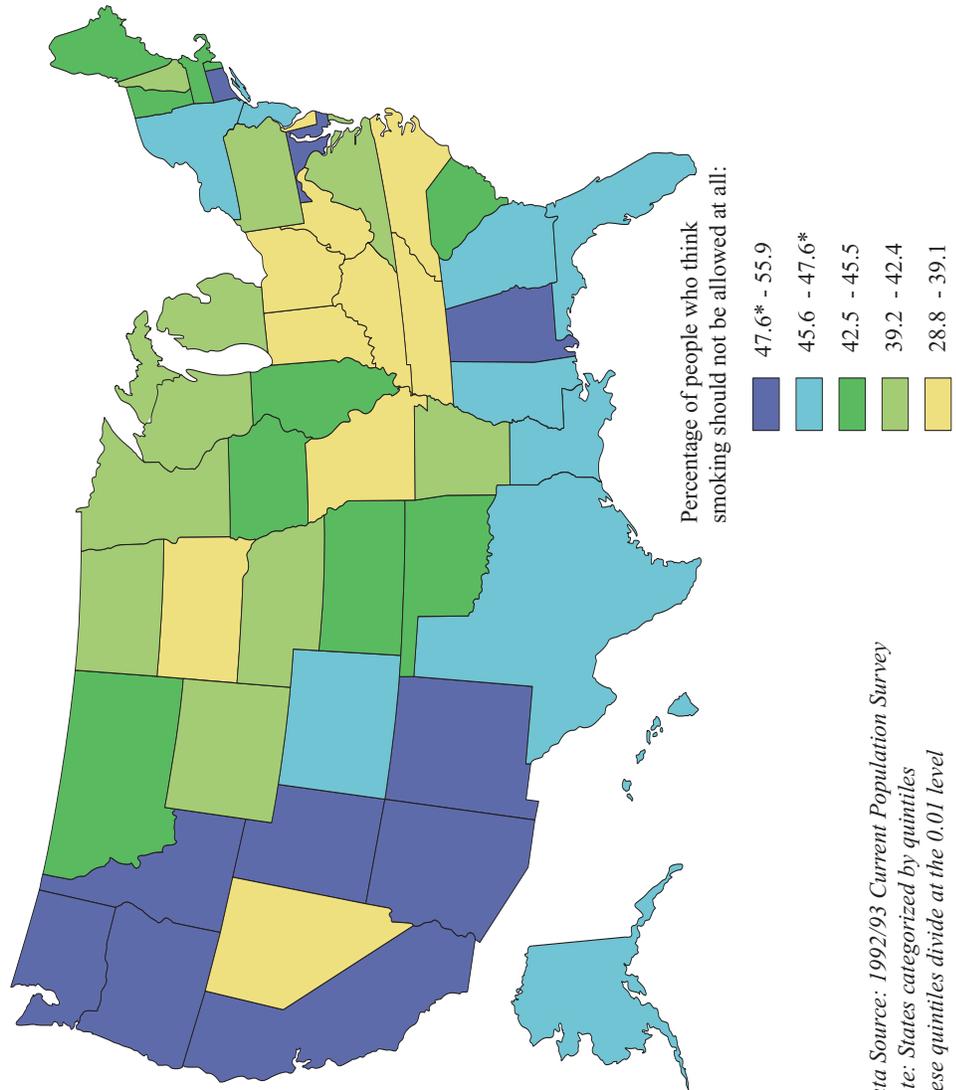
*Indoor Shopping Malls*—There was an increase in support for smoke-free indoor shopping malls between the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS. In the 1992/93 CPS, only one state reported 70 percent or more of the population supporting smoke-free indoor shopping malls; this number increased to eight states in the 1995/96 CPS. Utah had the highest percentage of people who think indoor shopping malls should be smoke-free in both the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS, at 70 percent and 82 percent, respectively. The state with the lowest percentage for the 1992/93 and 1995/96 CPS was Kentucky, at 37 percent and 42 percent, respectively. The maps in Figures 22 and 23 show the percentages for each state of people who think indoor shopping malls should be smoke-free. The map in Figure 24 shows the absolute change between the 1992/93 CPS and the 1995/96 CPS in the percentage of people who think indoor shopping malls should be smoke-free. Delaware had the largest change, with an increase of 28 percent, from 45 percent in the 1992/93 CPS to 58 percent in the 1995/96 CPS.

South Carolina is the only state that consistently declined in percentage of the population who think various indoor public places should be smoke-free. This state was at the bottom of the list for change for all six public places asked about in the survey.

**South Carolina: Change in attitudes about smoking in indoor public places**

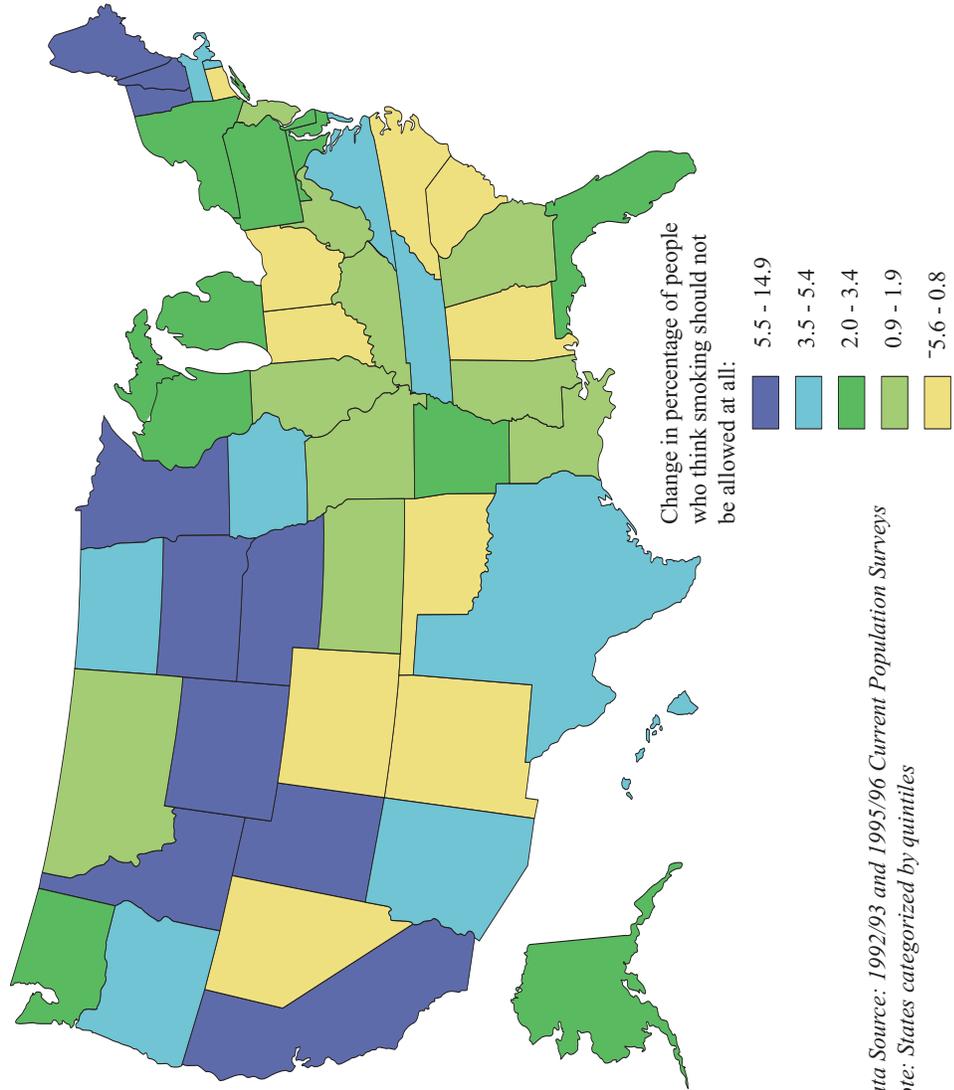
| <b>Area</b>               | <b>Absolute Change</b> | <b>Relative Change</b> |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Bars and Cocktail Lounges | -3%                    | -11%                   |
| Indoor Shopping Malls     | -2%                    | -4%                    |
| Indoor Work Areas         | -1%                    | -1%                    |
| Indoor Sporting Events    | -6%                    | -9%                    |
| Restaurants               | -6%                    | -13%                   |
| Hospitals                 | -4%                    | -5%                    |

**Figure 7: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Restaurants: 1992/93**

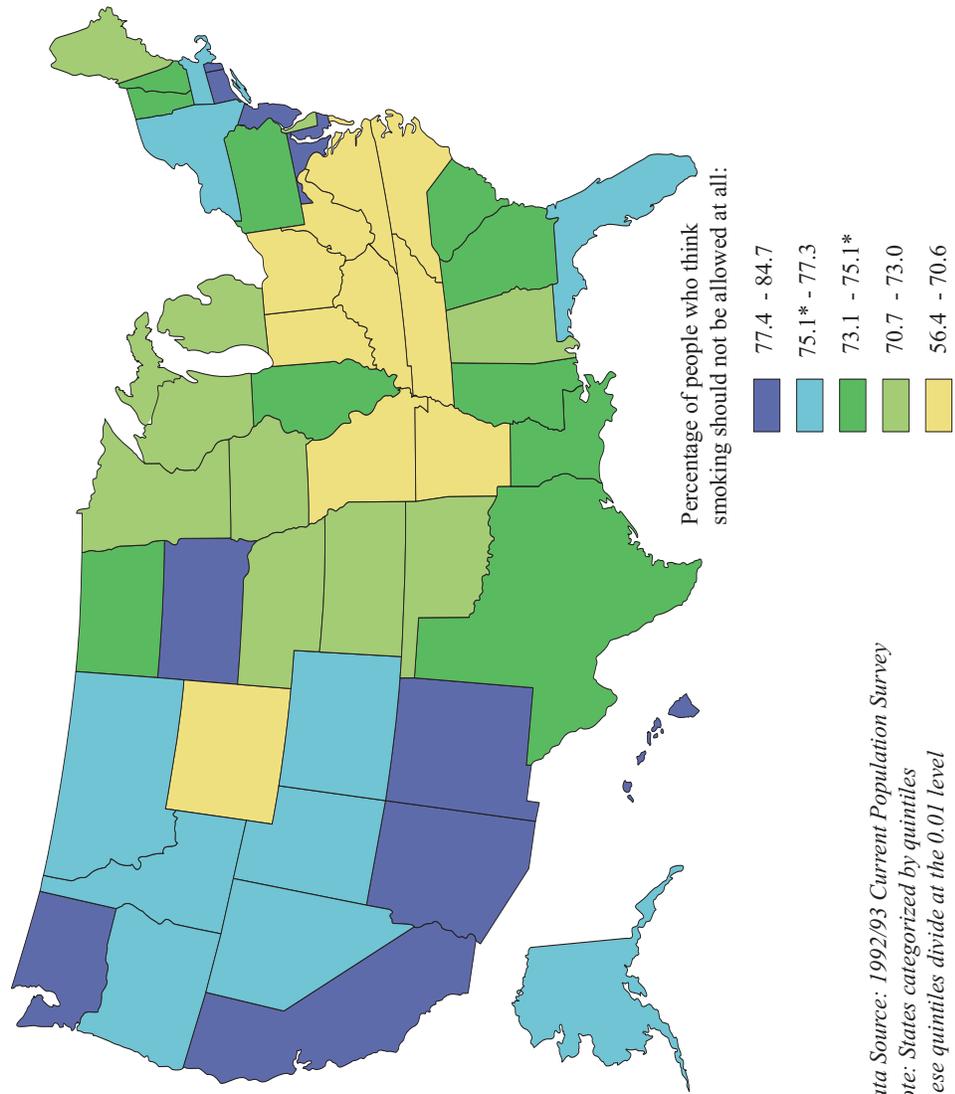




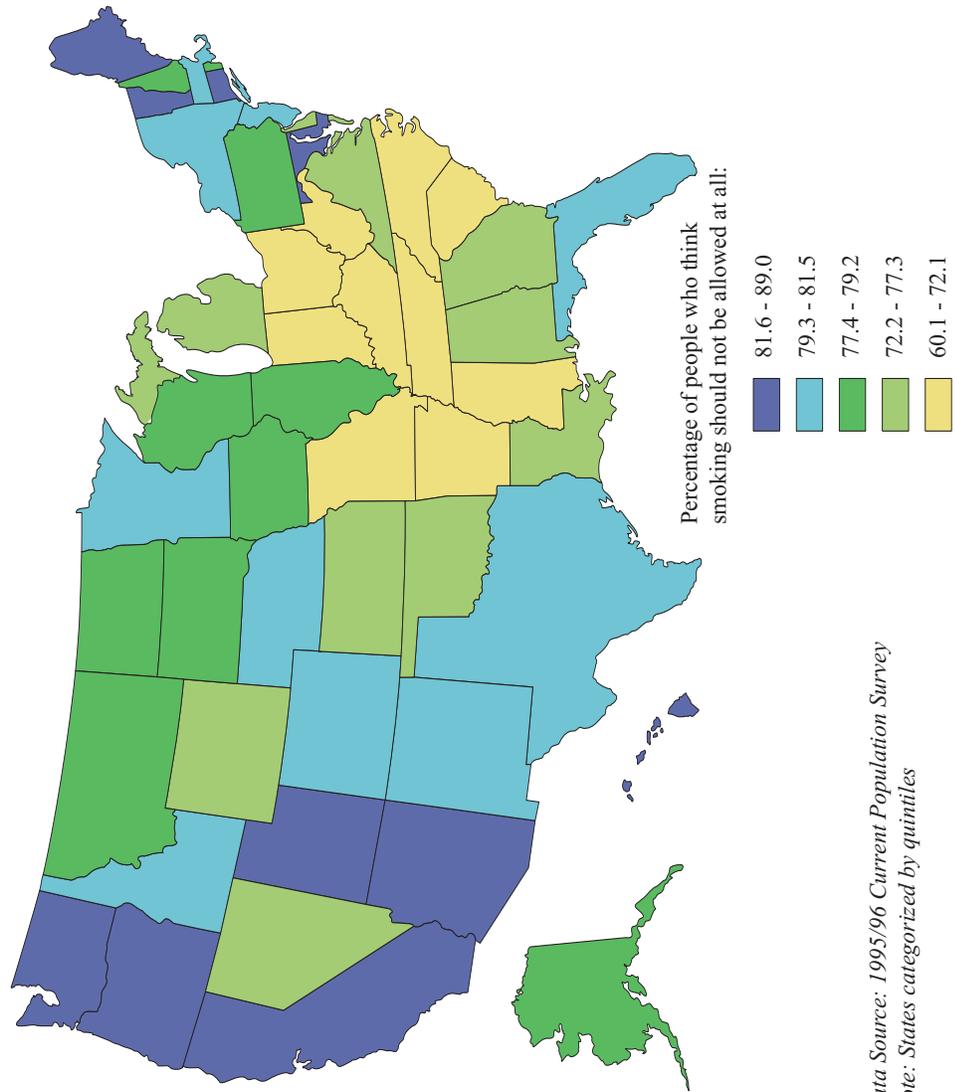
**Figure 9: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Restaurants:  
1992/93 to 1995/96**



**Figure 10: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Hospitals: 1992/93**

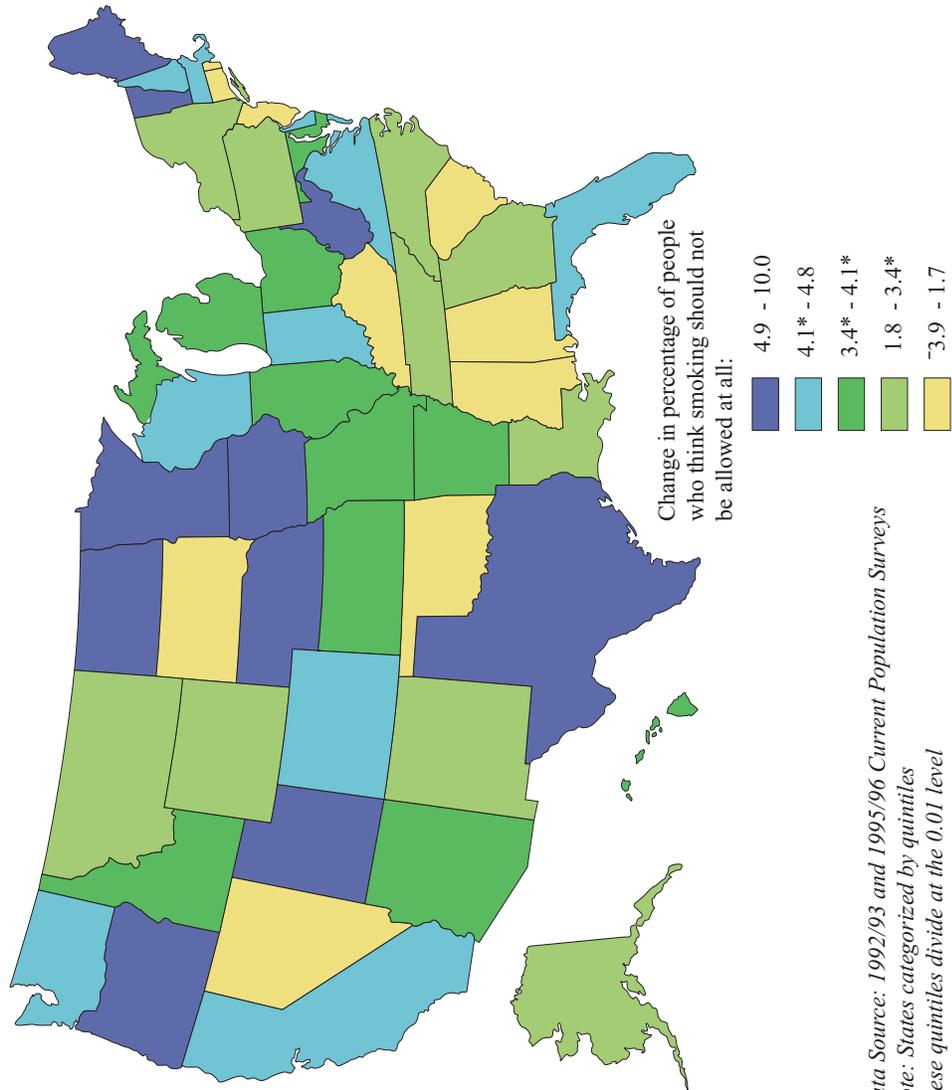


**Figure 11: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Hospitals: 1995/96**

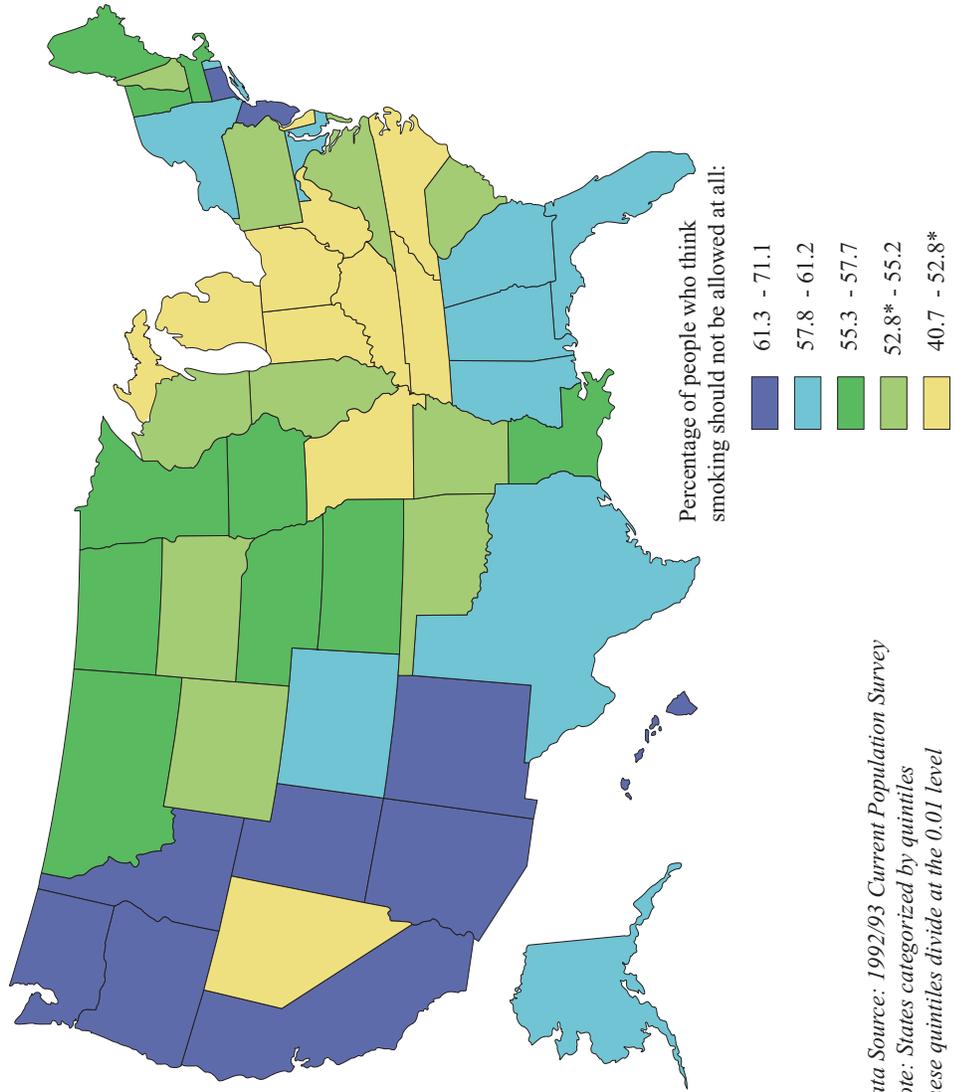


Data Source: 1995/96 Current Population Survey  
Note: States categorized by quintiles

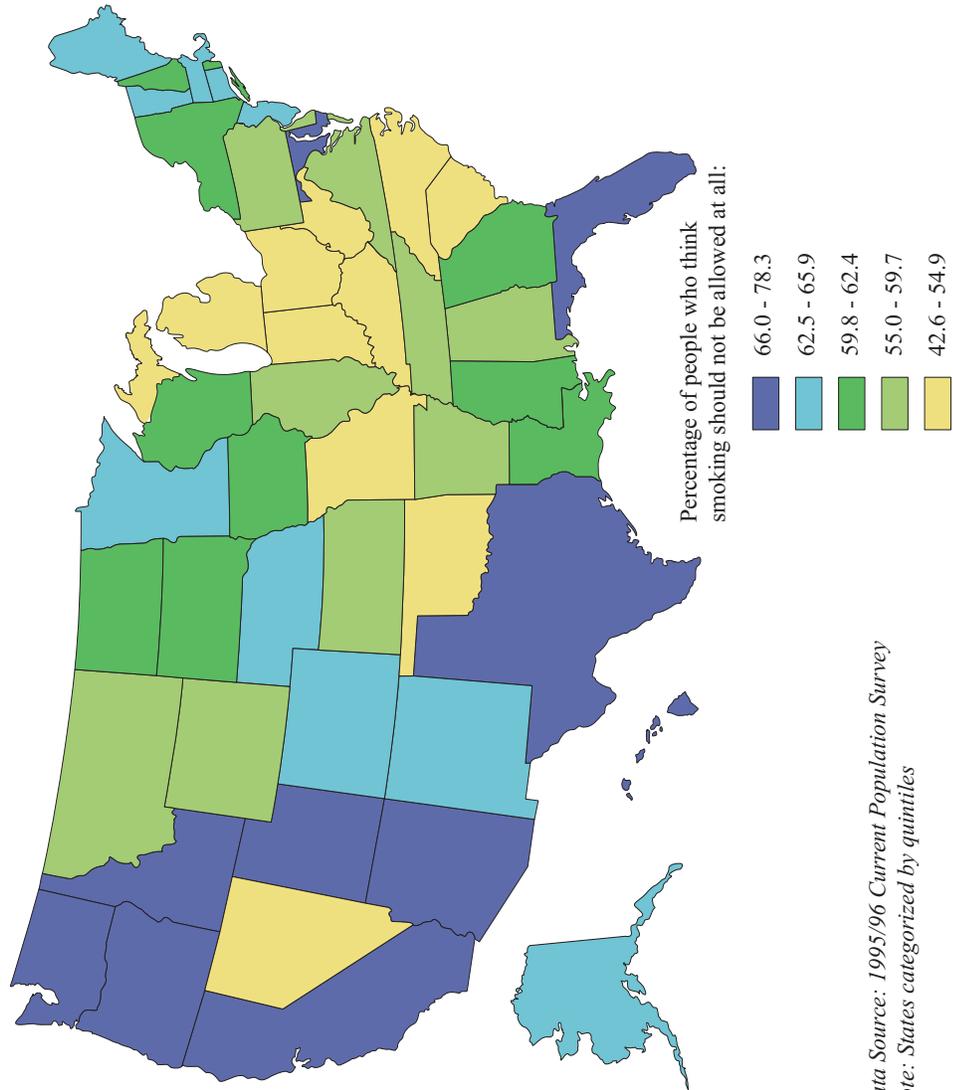
**Figure 12: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Hospitals: 1992/93 to 1995/96**



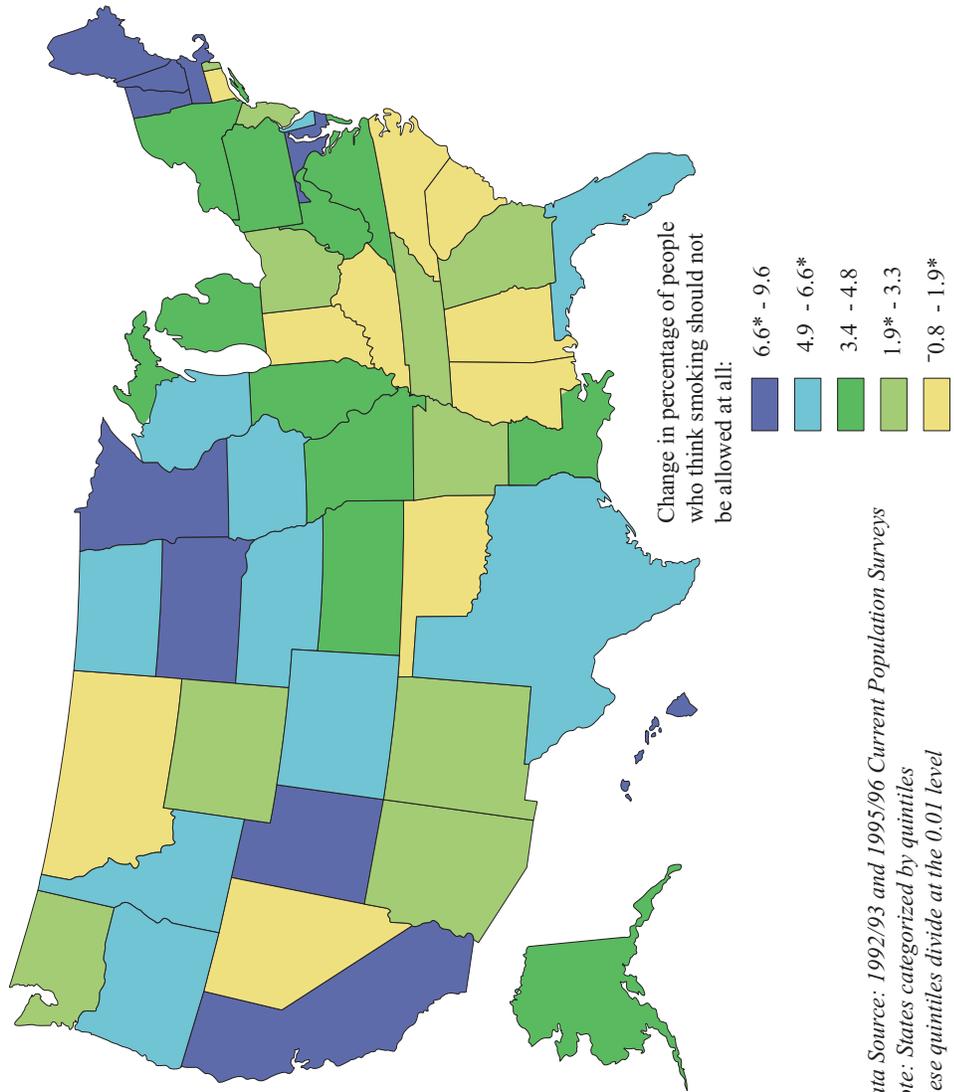
**Figure 13: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Work Areas: 1992/93**



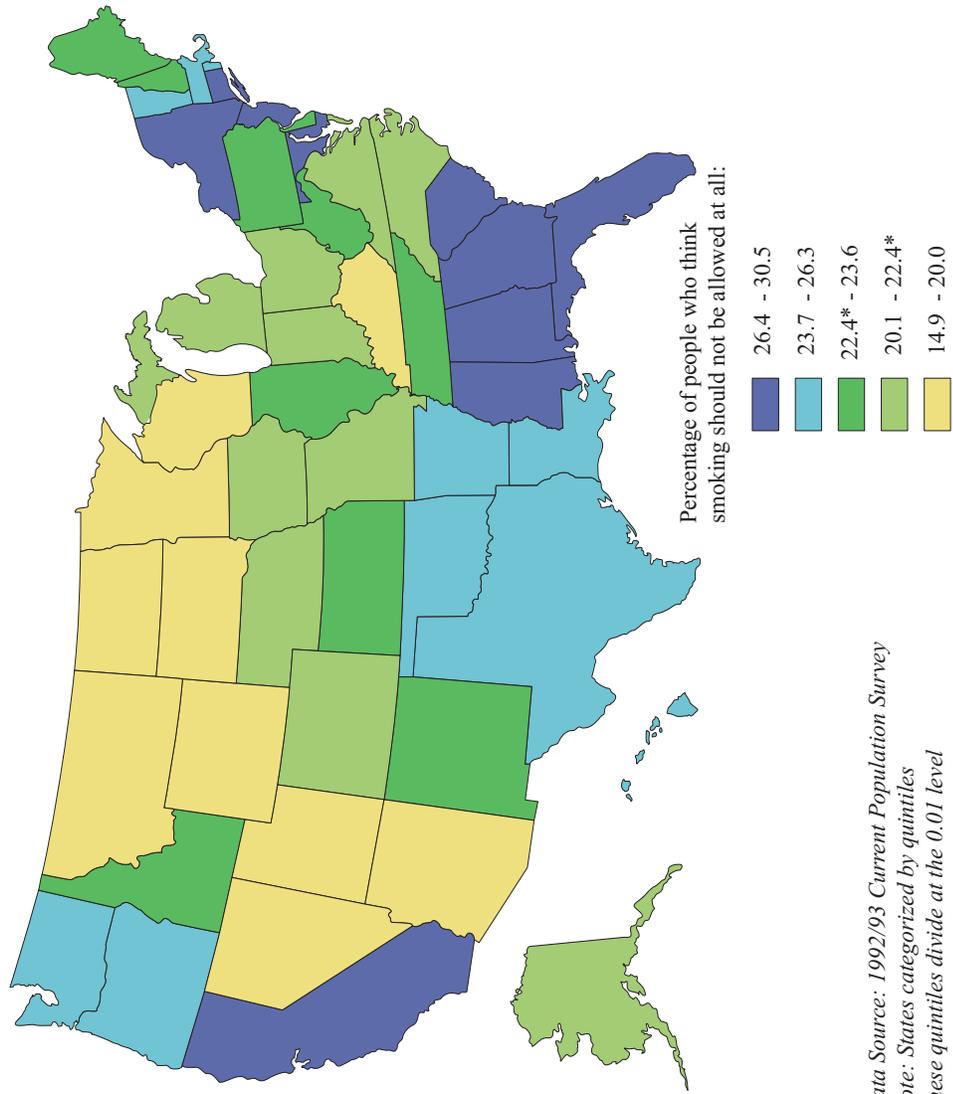
**Figure 14: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Work Areas: 1995/96**



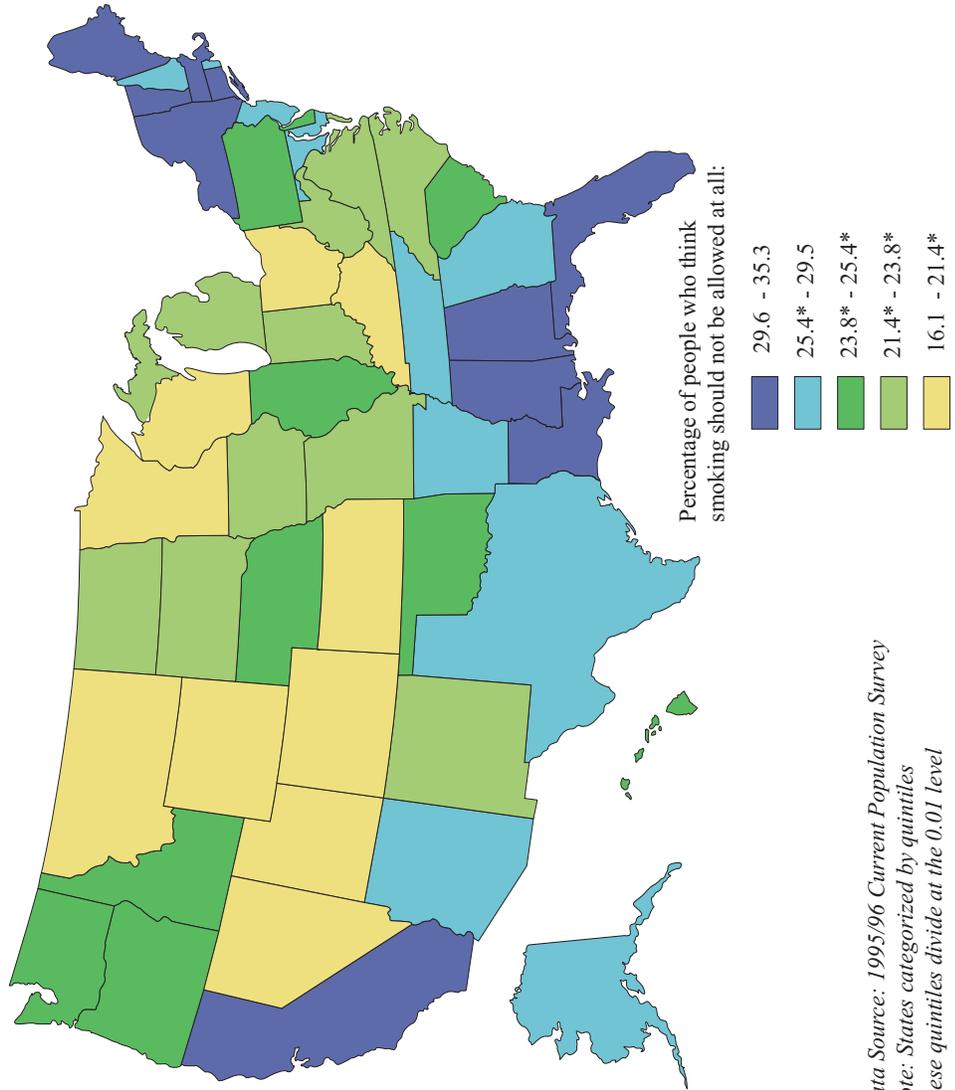
**Figure 15: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Work Areas: 1992/93 to 1995/96**



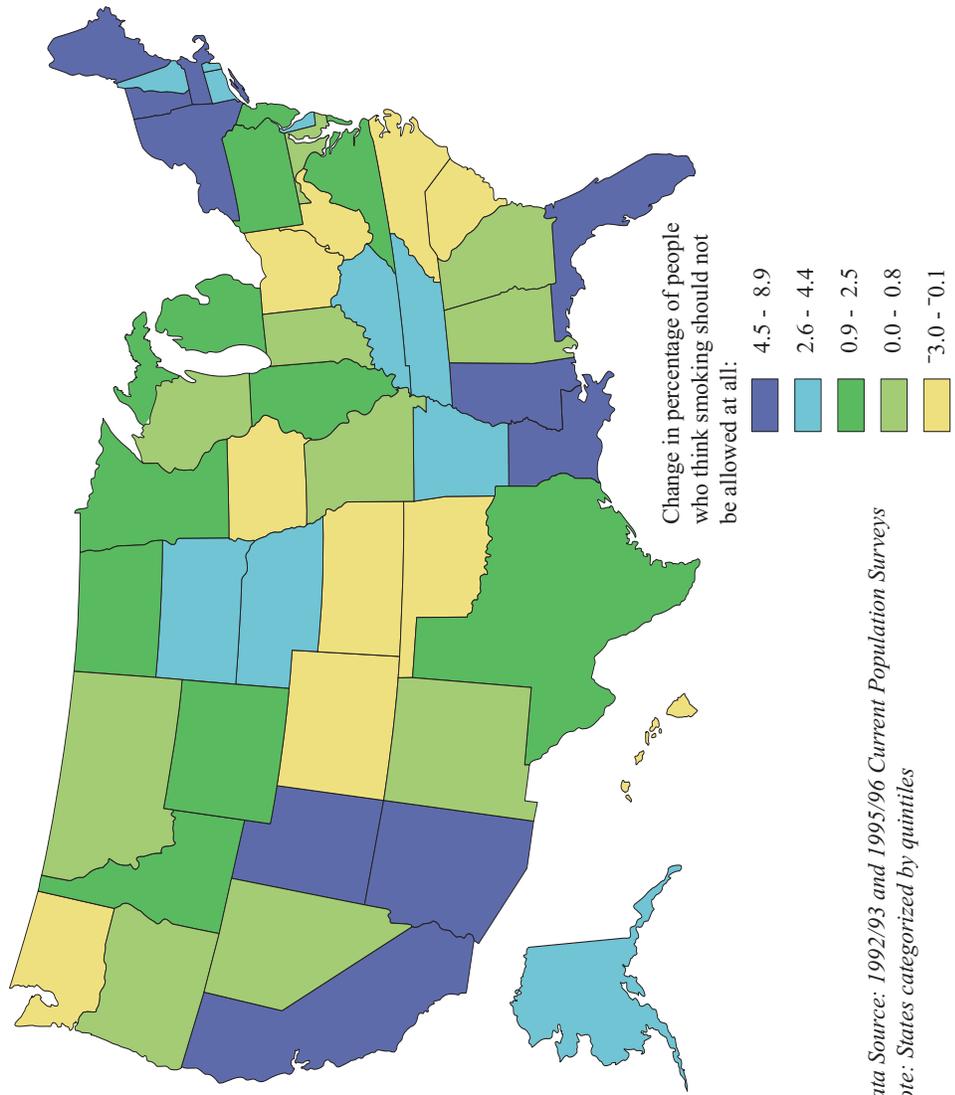
**Figure 16: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Bars and Cocktail Lounges: 1992/93**



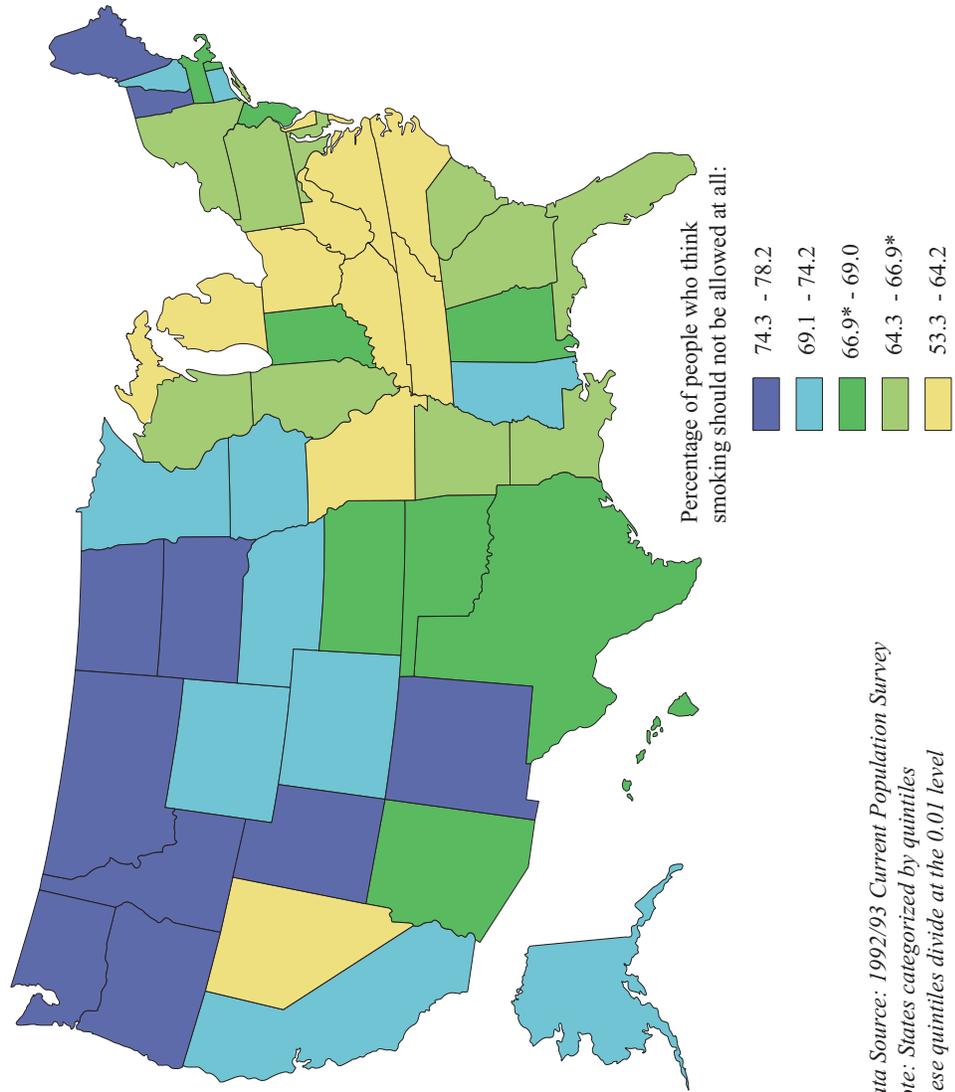
**Figure 17: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Bars and Cocktail Lounges: 1995/96**



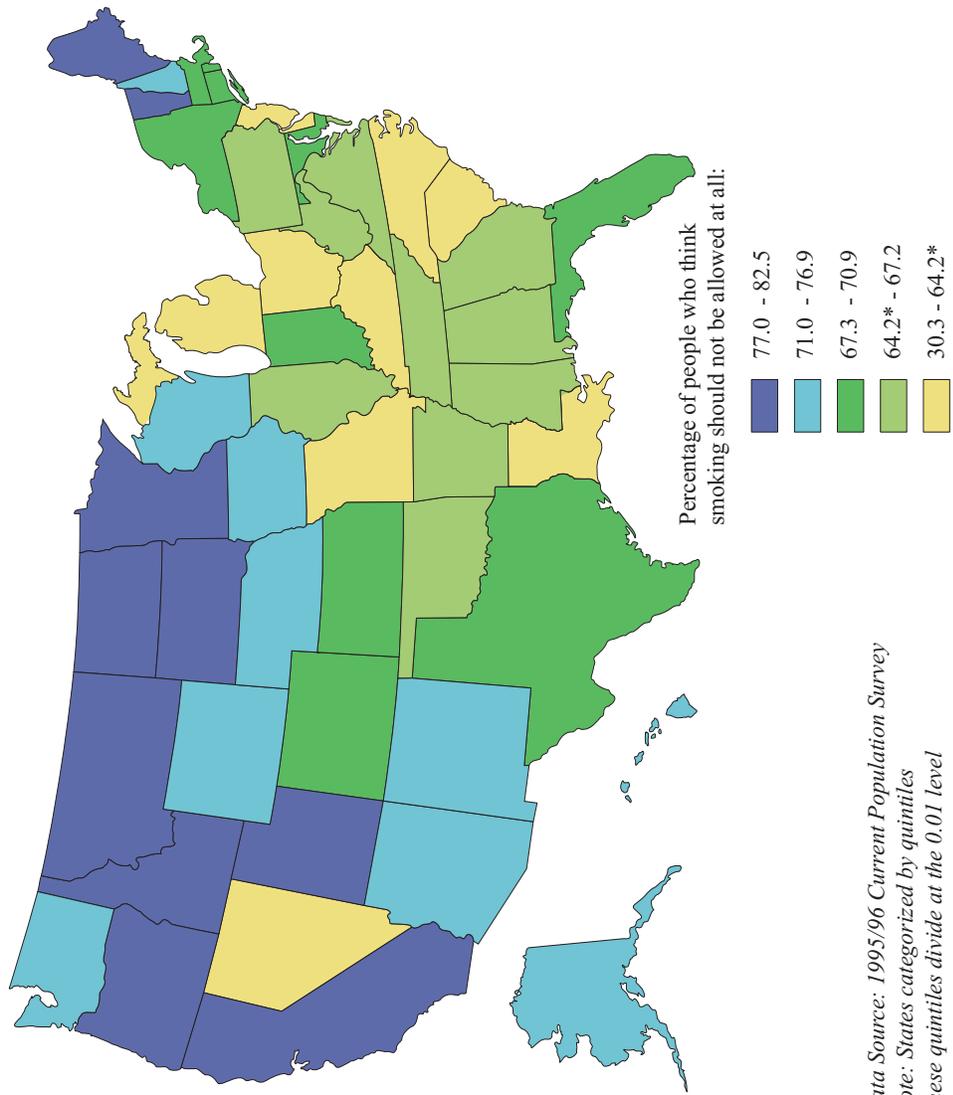
**Figure 18: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Bars and Cocktail Lounges: 1992/93 to 1995/96**



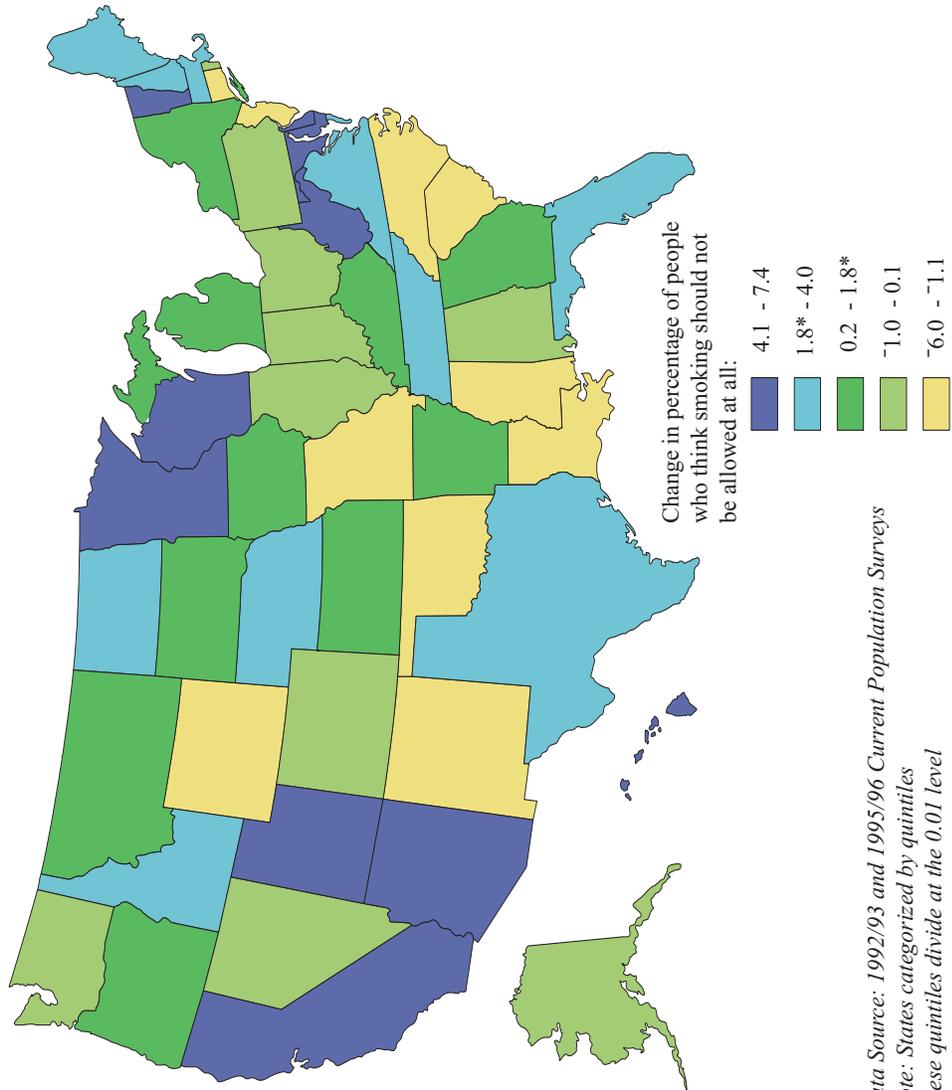
**Figure 19: Attitudes Regarding Smoking During Indoor Sporting Events: 1992/93**



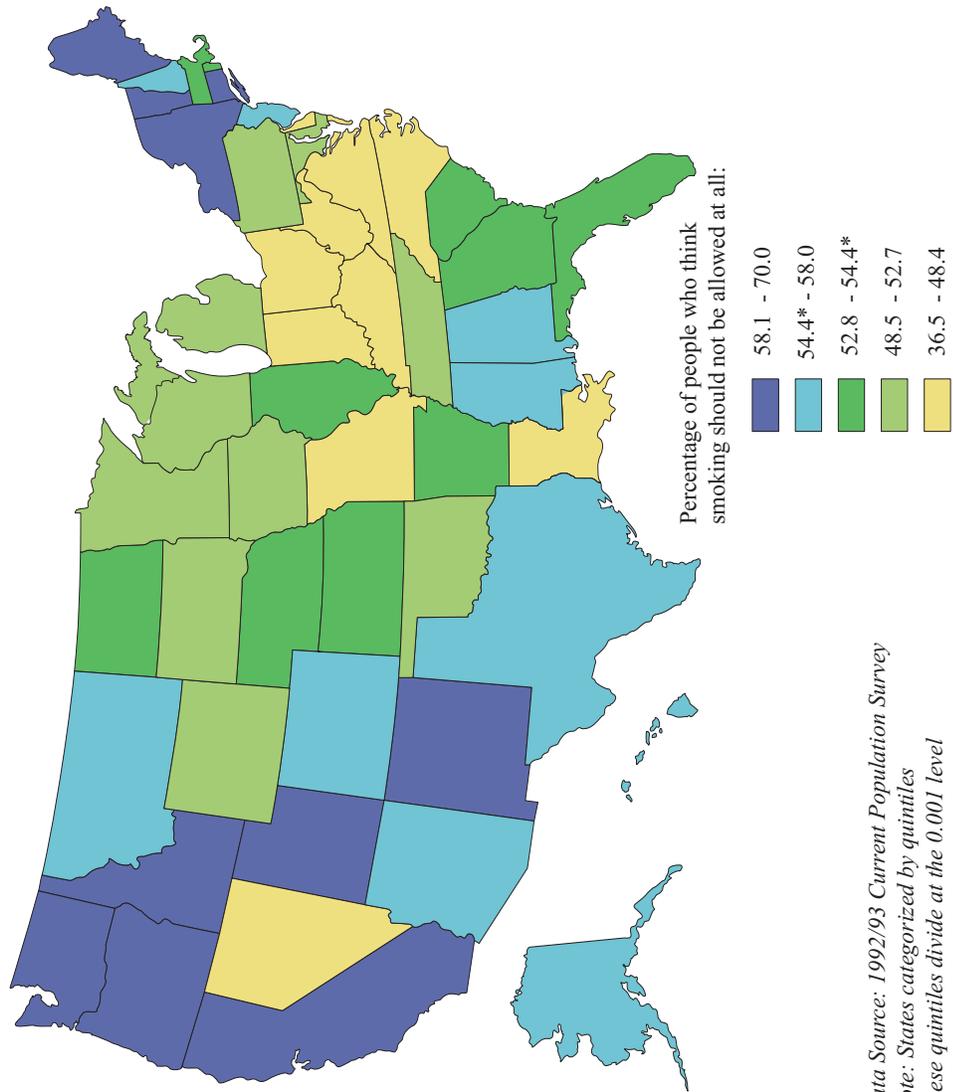
**Figure 20: Attitudes Regarding Smoking During Indoor Sporting Events: 1995/96**



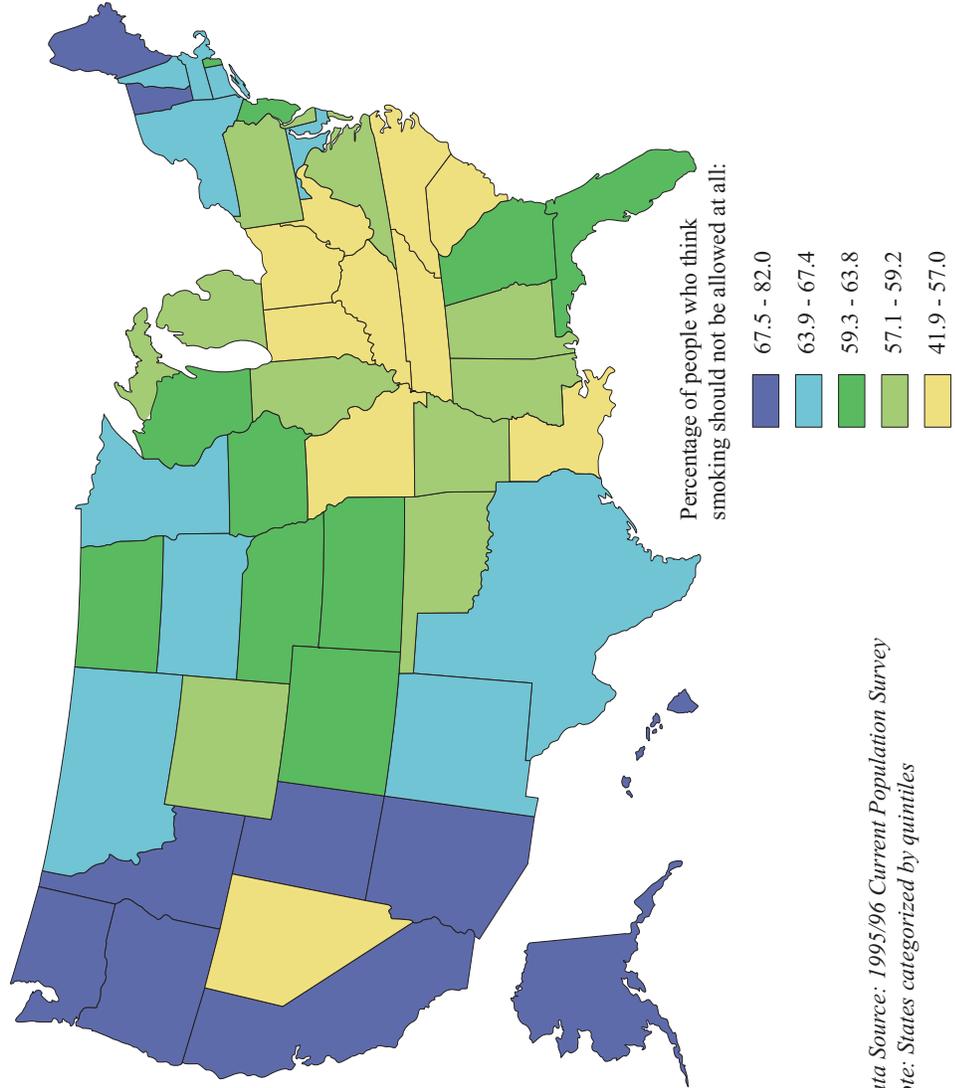
**Figure 21: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking During Indoor Sporting Events: 1992/93 to 1995/96**



**Figure 22: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Shopping Malls: 1992/93**



**Figure 23: Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Shopping Malls: 1995/96**



Data Source: 1995/96 Current Population Survey  
Note: States categorized by quintiles

**Figure 24: Change in Attitudes Regarding Smoking in Indoor Shopping Malls: 1992/93 to 1995/96**

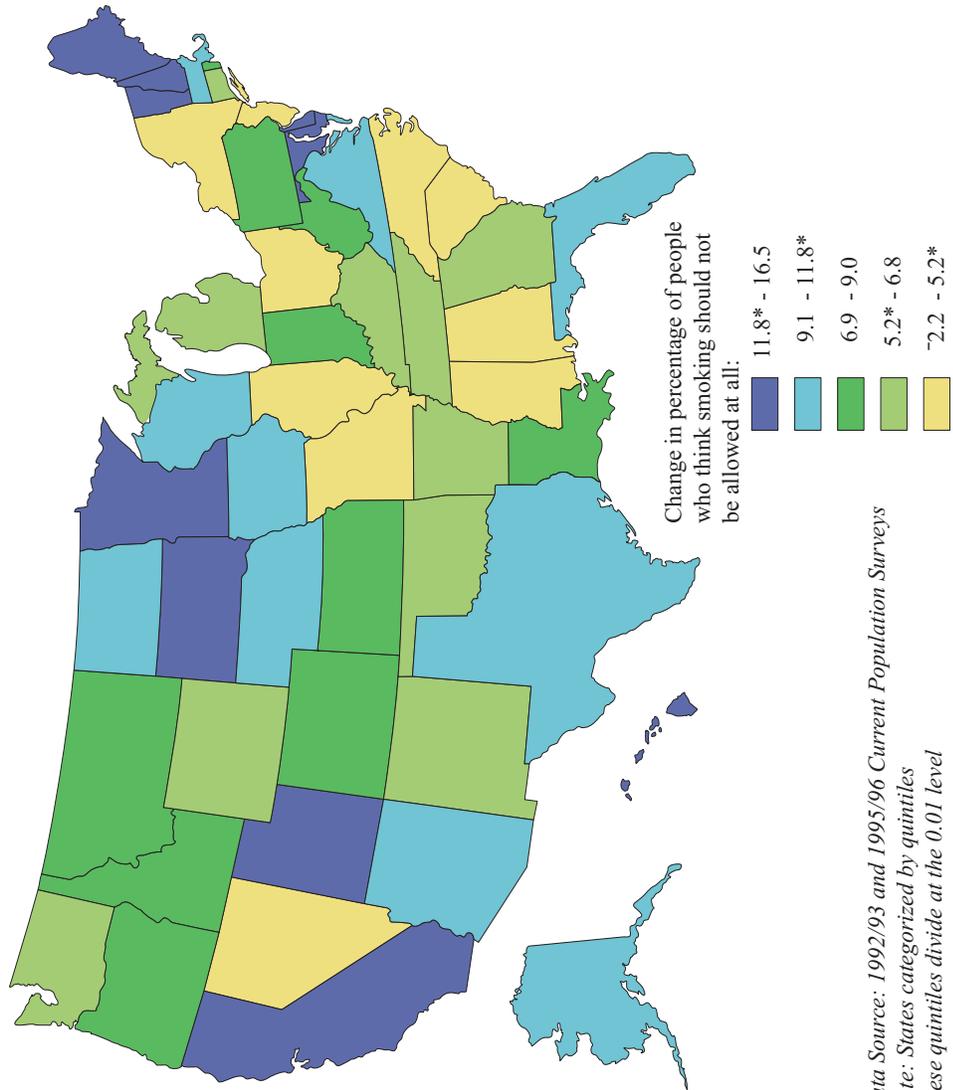


Table 9a  
 State-Specific Attitudes about Smoking in Indoor Public Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status\*—1992/93

| State   | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     |      | Hospitals |      |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |    |   | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |  |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----------|------|-----|----------------------|-----|------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
|         |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %    | CI        | %    | CI  | %                    | CI  | %    | CI                              | %    | CI  | %                            | CI | % | CI                          |  |  |
| Alabama | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.8        | 2.3 | 71.7 | 2.0       | 59.9 | 2.2 | 29.9                 | 2.1 | 67.0 | 2.1                             | 55.3 | 2.3 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.8        | 2.3 | 26.7 | 2.0       | 37.4 | 2.2 | 38.0                 | 2.2 | 27.9 | 2.0                             | 39.5 | 2.2 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 0.8 | 1.5  | 0.6       | 2.8  | 0.7 | 32.1                 | 2.1 | 5.0  | 1.0                             | 5.2  | 1.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.5        | 3.1 | 80.8 | 2.5       | 72.2 | 2.8 | 39.1                 | 3.1 | 76.1 | 2.7                             | 65.7 | 3.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 38.9        | 3.1 | 18.7 | 2.4       | 26.7 | 2.8 | 37.9                 | 3.1 | 21.7 | 2.6                             | 31.9 | 2.9 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.8 | 0.5  | 0.4       | 1.1  | 0.7 | 23.0                 | 2.6 | 2.2  | 0.9                             | 2.4  | 1.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.1        | 3.6 | 50.1 | 4.4       | 33.8 | 4.2 | 9.1                  | 2.6 | 47.3 | 4.4                             | 32.9 | 4.2 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.8        | 4.0 | 45.7 | 4.4       | 60.1 | 4.4 | 39.7                 | 4.4 | 41.9 | 4.4                             | 55.9 | 4.4 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.1         | 2.3 | 4.1  | 1.8       | 6.1  | 2.1 | 51.2                 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 2.8                             | 11.2 | 2.8 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 52.8        | 4.9 | 75.8 | 4.2       | 61.2 | 4.8 | 32.5                 | 4.6 | 69.0 | 4.5                             | 57.1 | 4.8 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.7        | 4.8 | 23.2 | 4.1       | 36.1 | 4.7 | 36.3                 | 4.7 | 26.2 | 4.3                             | 38.2 | 4.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 1.8 | 1.0  | 1.0       | 2.7  | 1.6 | 31.2                 | 4.6 | 4.9  | 2.1                             | 4.7  | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
| Alaska  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.2        | 2.1 | 75.9 | 1.8       | 59.8 | 2.1 | 22.4                 | 1.8 | 72.1 | 1.9                             | 57.8 | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.7        | 2.1 | 22.8 | 1.8       | 37.8 | 2.1 | 48.6                 | 2.1 | 24.9 | 1.8                             | 38.5 | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.7 | 1.3  | 0.5       | 2.4  | 0.7 | 29.0                 | 1.9 | 2.9  | 0.7                             | 3.7  | 0.8 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 61.8        | 3.1 | 86.2 | 2.2       | 73.7 | 2.8 | 34.0                 | 3.0 | 79.3 | 2.6                             | 68.1 | 2.9 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.1        | 3.0 | 13.7 | 2.2       | 26.1 | 2.8 | 49.6                 | 3.2 | 19.9 | 2.5                             | 30.0 | 2.9 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.0         | 0.6 | 0.1  | 0.2       | 0.2  | 0.3 | 16.4                 | 2.3 | 0.8  | 0.6                             | 1.9  | 0.9 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.3        | 3.3 | 56.1 | 3.9       | 34.4 | 3.8 | 4.7                  | 1.7 | 58.9 | 3.9                             | 38.8 | 3.9 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.7        | 3.5 | 40.3 | 3.9       | 59.8 | 3.9 | 43.8                 | 3.9 | 35.0 | 3.8                             | 54.5 | 4.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.0         | 1.9 | 3.6  | 1.5       | 5.9  | 1.9 | 51.5                 | 4.0 | 6.1  | 1.9                             | 6.7  | 2.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 50.3        | 4.2 | 79.7 | 3.4       | 63.4 | 4.0 | 21.7                 | 3.4 | 74.3 | 3.7                             | 60.9 | 4.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.4        | 4.2 | 19.4 | 3.3       | 34.2 | 4.0 | 52.1                 | 4.2 | 22.6 | 3.5                             | 35.7 | 4.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 1.5 | 0.9  | 0.8       | 2.4  | 1.3 | 26.2                 | 3.7 | 3.1  | 1.5                             | 3.4  | 1.5 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State    | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|          |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Arizona  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.9        | 2.1  | 78.4      | 1.7  | 65.2                 | 2.0  | 19.5                            | 1.7  | 68.0                         | 1.9  | 58.0                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.7        | 2.1  | 21.1      | 1.7  | 33.1                 | 2.0  | 46.0                            | 2.1  | 28.1                         | 1.9  | 38.1                        | 2.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 0.3  | 1.7                  | 0.5  | 34.5                            | 2.0  | 3.9                          | 0.8  | 4.0                         | 0.8 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 62.6        | 2.8  | 86.2      | 2.0  | 77.5                 | 2.4  | 26.8                            | 2.6  | 74.6                         | 2.5  | 68.7                        | 2.7 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 36.9        | 2.8  | 13.7      | 2.0  | 21.9                 | 2.4  | 48.6                            | 2.9  | 23.4                         | 2.4  | 28.8                        | 2.6 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.5         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.2  | 0.6                  | 0.5  | 24.6                            | 2.5  | 2.0                          | 0.8  | 2.5                         | 0.9 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.6        | 3.4  | 59.9      | 4.2  | 37.4                 | 4.2  | 3.8                             | 1.7  | 49.6                         | 4.3  | 35.9                        | 4.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.1        | 3.7  | 39.2      | 4.2  | 59.4                 | 4.3  | 41.2                            | 4.3  | 42.7                         | 4.3  | 58.5                        | 4.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.3         | 1.9  | 0.9       | 0.8  | 3.2                  | 1.5  | 55.0                            | 4.3  | 7.7                          | 2.3  | 5.6                         | 2.0 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 47.9                  | 4.2         | 79.1 | 3.4       | 64.8 | 4.0                  | 18.7 | 3.3                             | 71.1 | 3.8                          | 56.0 | 4.2                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 48.4                  | 4.2         | 19.7 | 3.3       | 32.4 | 4.0                  | 45.2 | 4.2                             | 24.4 | 3.6                          | 38.6 | 4.1                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.6                   | 1.6         | 1.2  | 0.9       | 2.7  | 1.4                  | 36.1 | 4.1                             | 4.5  | 1.7                          | 5.5  | 1.9                         |     |
| Arkansas | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.1        | 2.2  | 68.3      | 2.1  | 52.8                 | 2.3  | 23.8                            | 2.0  | 66.0                         | 2.2  | 53.8                        | 2.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.4        | 2.3  | 30.1      | 2.1  | 44.0                 | 2.3  | 35.9                            | 2.2  | 29.1                         | 2.1  | 39.5                        | 2.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.4         | 0.9  | 1.6       | 0.6  | 3.2                  | 0.8  | 40.3                            | 2.3  | 4.9                          | 1.0  | 6.7                         | 1.1 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.3        | 3.2  | 80.5      | 2.5  | 67.9                 | 3.0  | 34.0                            | 3.1  | 75.0                         | 2.8  | 67.1                        | 3.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.4        | 3.2  | 18.6      | 2.5  | 30.8                 | 3.0  | 35.4                            | 3.1  | 23.1                         | 2.7  | 29.6                        | 2.9 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.2         | 0.9  | 0.9       | 0.6  | 1.3                  | 0.7  | 30.6                            | 3.0  | 1.9                          | 0.9  | 3.3                         | 1.1 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.8        | 2.9  | 45.3      | 4.2  | 23.9                 | 3.6  | 4.8                             | 1.8  | 47.2                         | 4.3  | 30.1                        | 3.9 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.5        | 3.5  | 52.7      | 4.2  | 70.6                 | 3.9  | 37.8                            | 4.2  | 43.5                         | 4.2  | 58.2                        | 4.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.7         | 2.3  | 2.0       | 1.2  | 5.5                  | 1.9  | 57.3                            | 4.2  | 9.3                          | 2.5  | 11.7                        | 2.7 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 44.2                  | 4.9         | 70.4 | 4.5       | 56.2 | 4.9                  | 25.2 | 4.3                             | 70.1 | 4.5                          | 54.2 | 4.9                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 50.5                  | 4.9         | 27.2 | 4.4       | 39.3 | 4.8                  | 34.4 | 4.7                             | 23.8 | 4.2                          | 37.9 | 4.8                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 5.4                   | 2.2         | 2.5  | 1.5       | 4.6  | 2.1                  | 40.5 | 4.9                             | 6.1  | 2.4                          | 7.9  | 2.7                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State      | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|            |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| California | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 55.9        | 0.8  | 84.7      | 0.6  | 71.1                 | 0.7  | 27.2                            | 0.7  | 71.4                         | 0.7  | 63.4                        | 0.8 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.5        | 0.8  | 14.6      | 0.6  | 27.2                 | 0.7  | 42.5                            | 0.8  | 23.9                         | 0.7  | 31.6                        | 0.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.6         | 0.3  | 0.7       | 0.1  | 1.8                  | 0.2  | 30.3                            | 0.7  | 4.6                          | 0.3  | 5.0                         | 0.4 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 66.5        | 1.0  | 90.2      | 0.6  | 79.6                 | 0.8  | 34.5                            | 1.0  | 76.9                         | 0.9  | 70.9                        | 1.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 32.3        | 1.0  | 9.6       | 0.6  | 19.6                 | 0.8  | 43.7                            | 1.0  | 20.3                         | 0.8  | 25.9                        | 0.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.2  | 0.2       | 0.1  | 0.8                  | 0.2  | 21.8                            | 0.9  | 2.9                          | 0.3  | 3.2                         | 0.4 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 25.4        | 1.6  | 70.0      | 1.7  | 47.1                 | 1.8  | 7.0                             | 0.9  | 54.2                         | 1.8  | 42.7                        | 1.8 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 67.7        | 1.7  | 28.1      | 1.6  | 48.6                 | 1.8  | 37.4                            | 1.8  | 35.7                         | 1.7  | 46.9                        | 1.8 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 0.9  | 1.9       | 0.5  | 4.4                  | 0.7  | 55.6                            | 1.8  | 10.1                         | 1.1  | 10.4                        | 1.1 |
| Former     | Not allowed at all            | 54.8                  | 1.7         | 83.2 | 1.3       | 69.7 | 1.6                  | 26.1 | 1.5                             | 72.4 | 1.5                          | 61.9 | 1.7                         |     |
|            | Allowed in some areas         | 42.6                  | 1.7         | 16.1 | 1.3       | 28.4 | 1.5                  | 43.8 | 1.7                             | 23.0 | 1.4                          | 32.9 | 1.6                         |     |
|            | Allowed in all areas          | 2.5                   | 0.5         | 0.8  | 0.3       | 1.9  | 0.5                  | 30.1 | 1.6                             | 4.6  | 0.7                          | 5.2  | 0.8                         |     |
| Colorado   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 46.1        | 2.3  | 75.2      | 2.0  | 60.2                 | 2.2  | 21.4                            | 1.9  | 69.8                         | 2.1  | 55.2                        | 2.3 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.4        | 2.3  | 24.4      | 2.0  | 38.4                 | 2.2  | 48.3                            | 2.3  | 26.0                         | 2.0  | 41.8                        | 2.2 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 0.7  | 0.4       | 0.3  | 1.4                  | 0.5  | 30.3                            | 2.1  | 4.1                          | 0.9  | 3.0                         | 0.8 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.5        | 3.2  | 82.8      | 2.4  | 71.5                 | 2.9  | 29.5                            | 3.0  | 74.0                         | 2.8  | 64.2                        | 3.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 39.4        | 3.2  | 17.2      | 2.4  | 28.2                 | 2.9  | 50.5                            | 3.3  | 23.2                         | 2.7  | 33.6                        | 3.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.7  | 0.1       | 0.2  | 0.2                  | 0.3  | 20.0                            | 2.6  | 2.7                          | 1.1  | 2.3                         | 1.0 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 17.5        | 3.5  | 59.0      | 4.5  | 34.3                 | 4.4  | 3.7                             | 1.7  | 56.0                         | 4.6  | 35.1                        | 4.4 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.9        | 3.8  | 40.3      | 4.5  | 62.0                 | 4.5  | 43.9                            | 4.6  | 35.7                         | 4.4  | 59.8                        | 4.5 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.6         | 1.9  | 0.7       | 0.8  | 3.7                  | 1.7  | 52.4                            | 4.6  | 8.2                          | 2.5  | 5.1                         | 2.0 |
| Former     | Not allowed at all            | 47.6                  | 4.4         | 76.2 | 3.8       | 63.0 | 4.3                  | 22.7 | 3.7                             | 74.8 | 3.9                          | 57.2 | 4.4                         |     |
|            | Allowed in some areas         | 49.5                  | 4.4         | 23.1 | 3.7       | 35.6 | 4.3                  | 48.2 | 4.5                             | 22.2 | 3.7                          | 40.5 | 4.4                         |     |
|            | Allowed in all areas          | 2.9                   | 1.5         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 1.4  | 1.0                  | 29.1 | 4.1                             | 3.0  | 1.5                          | 2.3  | 1.3                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State       | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|             |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Connecticut | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.3        | 2.3  | 81.5      | 1.8  | 61.8                 | 2.3  | 28.2                            | 2.1  | 72.0                         | 2.1  | 59.7                        | 2.3 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.1        | 2.3  | 18.1      | 1.8  | 37.2                 | 2.3  | 47.7                            | 2.3  | 25.7                         | 2.0  | 37.1                        | 2.3 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.3  | 0.9                  | 0.5  | 24.1                            | 2.0  | 2.3                          | 0.7  | 3.2                         | 0.8 |
|             | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 62.9        | 3.2  | 89.6      | 2.0  | 72.7                 | 2.9  | 37.2                            | 3.2  | 76.8                         | 2.8  | 68.9                        | 3.0 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 36.6        | 3.2  | 89.6      | 2.0  | 27.2                 | 2.9  | 45.9                            | 3.3  | 21.9                         | 2.7  | 29.0                        | 3.0 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.4         | 0.4  | 10.4      | 2.0  | 0.1                  | 0.2  | 17.0                            | 2.5  | 1.3                          | 0.8  | 2.2                         | 1.0 |
|             | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.4        | 4.0  | 64.4      | 4.6  | 38.4                 | 4.7  | 7.7                             | 2.6  | 59.4                         | 4.7  | 40.9                        | 4.7 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.8        | 4.2  | 34.9      | 4.6  | 59.5                 | 4.7  | 51.5                            | 4.8  | 36.3                         | 4.6  | 54.5                        | 4.8 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.7         | 1.8  | 0.7       | 0.8  | 2.1                  | 1.4  | 40.8                            | 4.7  | 4.3                          | 2.0  | 4.6                         | 2.0 |
| Delaware    | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 51.6        | 4.7  | 81.0      | 3.7  | 61.7                 | 4.6  | 29.0                            | 4.2  | 74.1                         | 4.1  | 58.7                        | 4.6 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.3        | 4.7  | 18.3      | 3.6  | 36.7                 | 4.5  | 48.1                            | 4.7  | 23.6                         | 4.0  | 37.2                        | 4.5 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.1         | 1.4  | 0.7       | 0.8  | 1.6                  | 1.2  | 22.9                            | 3.9  | 2.2                          | 1.4  | 4.1                         | 1.9 |
|             | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.1        | 2.2  | 71.2      | 2.1  | 52.8                 | 2.3  | 22.5                            | 1.9  | 58.7                         | 2.2  | 45.3                        | 2.3 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.6        | 2.2  | 27.3      | 2.0  | 44.3                 | 2.3  | 48.0                            | 2.3  | 36.5                         | 2.2  | 49.6                        | 2.3 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 0.8  | 1.5       | 0.5  | 2.9                  | 0.8  | 29.4                            | 2.1  | 4.8                          | 1.0  | 5.1                         | 1.0 |
| Never       | Not allowed at all            | 50.7                  | 3.2         | 79.6 | 2.6       | 63.6 | 3.1                  | 32.0 | 3.0                             | 67.5 | 3.0                          | 57.5 | 3.2                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 47.4                  | 3.2         | 19.1 | 2.5       | 34.6 | 3.1                  | 47.1 | 3.2                             | 28.8 | 2.9                          | 38.6 | 3.1                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 1.9                   | 0.9         | 1.3  | 0.7       | 1.8  | 0.9                  | 20.9 | 2.6                             | 3.8  | 1.2                          | 3.9  | 1.2                         |     |
| Current     | Not allowed at all            | 14.8                  | 3.3         | 50.7 | 4.6       | 26.3 | 4.1                  | 4.7  | 2.0                             | 37.1 | 4.5                          | 20.9 | 3.8                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 79.5                  | 3.7         | 46.9 | 4.6       | 68.4 | 4.3                  | 48.5 | 4.6                             | 56.0 | 4.6                          | 70.3 | 4.2                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 5.7                   | 2.1         | 2.4  | 1.4       | 5.3  | 2.1                  | 46.9 | 4.6                             | 6.9  | 2.3                          | 8.8  | 2.6                         |     |
| Former      | Not allowed at all            | 39.2                  | 4.4         | 74.1 | 3.9       | 56.3 | 4.5                  | 21.0 | 3.7                             | 61.7 | 4.4                          | 44.3 | 4.4                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 57.1                  | 4.4         | 24.9 | 3.9       | 41.2 | 4.4                  | 49.4 | 4.5                             | 33.3 | 4.2                          | 51.7 | 4.5                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.7         | 1.1  | 0.9       | 2.6  | 1.4                  | 29.5 | 4.1                             | 5.0  | 1.9                          | 4.0  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State                | District of Columbia | Overall/Smoking Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor Work Areas |     | Bars and Cocktail Lounges |     | Indoor Sporting Events |     | Indoor Shopping Malls |     |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|                      |                      |                        |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                 | CI  | %                         | CI  | %                      | CI  | %                     | CI  |
| District of Columbia | Overall              | Overall                | Not allowed at all    | 41.1        | 2.4 | 78.1      | 2.0 | 55.9              | 2.4 | 23.5                      | 2.1 | 58.7                   | 2.4 | 46.5                  | 2.4 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 56.6        | 2.4 | 21.1      | 2.0 | 42.2              | 2.4 | 57.9                      | 2.4 | 37.7                   | 2.4 | 49.6                  | 2.4 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 2.3         | 0.7 | 0.7       | 0.4 | 1.9               | 0.7 | 18.6                      | 1.9 | 3.6                    | 0.9 | 3.9                   | 0.9 |
|                      | Never                | Never                  | Not allowed at all    | 48.5        | 3.2 | 83.3      | 2.4 | 63.1              | 3.1 | 27.7                      | 2.9 | 63.4                   | 3.1 | 53.0                  | 3.2 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 50.3        | 3.2 | 16.3      | 2.4 | 36.0              | 3.1 | 58.6                      | 3.2 | 34.7                   | 3.1 | 44.3                  | 3.2 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.7 | 0.4       | 0.4 | 0.9               | 0.6 | 13.7                      | 2.2 | 1.8                    | 0.9 | 2.6                   | 1.0 |
|                      | Current              | Current                | Not allowed at all    | 17.9        | 3.9 | 64.9      | 4.9 | 30.4              | 4.7 | 7.2                       | 2.6 | 43.3                   | 5.1 | 27.0                  | 4.5 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 76.2        | 4.3 | 33.5      | 4.8 | 65.0              | 4.9 | 60.1                      | 5.0 | 48.4                   | 5.1 | 65.7                  | 4.9 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 5.8         | 2.4 | 1.5       | 1.3 | 4.6               | 2.1 | 32.7                      | 4.8 | 8.4                    | 2.8 | 7.3                   | 2.7 |
|                      | Former               | Former                 | Not allowed at all    | 46.2        | 5.4 | 78.5      | 4.4 | 64.1              | 5.2 | 30.1                      | 5.0 | 62.9                   | 5.2 | 50.0                  | 5.4 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 52.2        | 5.4 | 20.8      | 4.4 | 34.2              | 5.2 | 53.2                      | 5.4 | 33.9                   | 5.1 | 46.5                  | 5.4 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 1.4 | 0.7       | 0.9 | 1.7               | 1.4 | 16.6                      | 4.0 | 3.2                    | 1.9 | 3.5                   | 2.0 |
| Florida              | Overall              | Overall                | Not allowed at all    | 46.8        | 1.0 | 76.2      | 0.9 | 61.2              | 1.0 | 27.1                      | 0.9 | 65.1                   | 1.0 | 54.1                  | 1.0 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 49.7        | 1.0 | 22.8      | 0.8 | 36.3              | 1.0 | 42.2                      | 1.0 | 29.3                   | 0.9 | 39.9                  | 1.0 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.4 | 1.0       | 0.2 | 2.5               | 0.3 | 30.7                      | 0.9 | 5.6                    | 0.5 | 6.0                   | 0.5 |
|                      | Never                | Never                  | Not allowed at all    | 61.4        | 1.4 | 85.2      | 1.0 | 73.0              | 1.3 | 37.5                      | 1.4 | 72.9                   | 1.3 | 65.4                  | 1.3 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 37.1        | 1.4 | 14.5      | 1.0 | 25.9              | 1.2 | 42.2                      | 1.4 | 23.6                   | 1.2 | 31.1                  | 1.3 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 1.5         | 0.3 | 0.4       | 0.2 | 1.1               | 0.3 | 20.3                      | 1.1 | 3.6                    | 0.5 | 3.5                   | 0.5 |
|                      | Current              | Current                | Not allowed at all    | 16.8        | 1.5 | 57.3      | 2.0 | 35.2              | 1.9 | 6.0                       | 1.0 | 46.6                   | 2.0 | 29.0                  | 1.8 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 76.2        | 1.7 | 40.5      | 2.0 | 59.6              | 2.0 | 40.2                      | 2.0 | 43.2                   | 2.0 | 59.4                  | 2.0 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 7.0         | 1.0 | 2.2       | 0.6 | 5.2               | 0.9 | 53.8                      | 2.0 | 10.2                   | 1.2 | 11.6                  | 1.3 |
|                      | Former               | Former                 | Not allowed at all    | 47.1        | 2.0 | 76.9      | 1.7 | 63.2              | 1.9 | 27.3                      | 1.8 | 67.6                   | 1.9 | 55.9                  | 2.0 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in some areas | 48.9        | 2.0 | 22.0      | 1.6 | 34.2              | 1.9 | 43.9                      | 2.0 | 27.3                   | 1.8 | 38.4                  | 1.9 |
|                      |                      |                        | Allowed in all areas  | 4.0         | 0.8 | 1.1       | 0.4 | 2.6               | 0.6 | 28.8                      | 1.8 | 5.2                    | 0.9 | 5.7                   | 0.9 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Georgia</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.1        | 2.1  | 73.9      | 1.9  | 58.3                 | 2.1  | 29.5                            | 1.9  | 65.1                         | 2.0  | 53.7                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.3        | 2.1  | 25.0      | 1.8  | 39.6                 | 2.1  | 42.7                            | 2.1  | 29.9                         | 1.9  | 40.4                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.6         | 0.7  | 1.1       | 0.4  | 2.2                  | 0.6  | 27.8                            | 1.9  | 4.9                          | 0.9  | 6.0                         | 1.0 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.3        | 2.8  | 83.6      | 2.1  | 69.4                 | 2.7  | 39.0                            | 2.8  | 74.0                         | 2.5  | 63.5                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.0        | 2.8  | 15.9      | 2.1  | 29.7                 | 2.6  | 41.0                            | 2.8  | 23.6                         | 2.5  | 32.5                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.7         | 0.5  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 0.9                  | 0.6  | 20.0                            | 2.3  | 2.4                          | 0.9  | 4.0                         | 1.1 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 17.9        | 3.2  | 52.7      | 4.2  | 30.5                 | 3.9  | 8.1                             | 2.3  | 44.1                         | 4.2  | 29.3                        | 3.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.9        | 3.6  | 44.7      | 4.2  | 64.3                 | 4.0  | 44.6                            | 4.2  | 44.2                         | 4.2  | 59.4                        | 4.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.3         | 2.2  | 2.5       | 1.3  | 5.1                  | 1.9  | 47.3                            | 4.2  | 11.7                         | 2.7  | 11.3                        | 2.7 |
|                | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 50.9        | 4.6  | 74.7      | 4.0  | 63.1                 | 4.5  | 30.8                            | 4.3  | 67.9                         | 4.3  | 57.7                        | 4.6 |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 47.1                  | 4.6         | 24.5 | 4.0       | 35.2 | 4.4                  | 44.9 | 4.6                             | 28.8 | 4.2                          | 37.7 | 4.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.0                   | 1.3         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 1.7  | 1.2                  | 24.4 | 4.0                             | 3.4  | 1.7                          | 4.6  | 1.9                         |     |
| <b>Hawaii</b>  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.1        | 2.2  | 81.8      | 1.7  | 67.0                 | 2.1  | 24.4                            | 1.9  | 69.0                         | 2.0  | 56.9                        | 2.2 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.3        | 2.2  | 17.8      | 1.7  | 31.7                 | 2.0  | 46.6                            | 2.2  | 26.9                         | 1.9  | 39.3                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.6         | 0.7  | 0.4       | 0.3  | 1.3                  | 0.5  | 29.0                            | 2.0  | 4.1                          | 0.9  | 3.9                         | 0.8 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.8        | 2.9  | 86.3      | 2.0  | 74.8                 | 2.6  | 33.0                            | 2.8  | 72.6                         | 2.6  | 62.9                        | 2.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.7        | 2.9  | 13.6      | 2.0  | 24.8                 | 2.6  | 49.8                            | 3.0  | 24.6                         | 2.6  | 34.9                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.5         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.1  | 0.4                  | 0.4  | 17.2                            | 2.2  | 2.8                          | 1.0  | 2.2                         | 0.9 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 23.7        | 3.9  | 69.4      | 4.3  | 44.3                 | 4.6  | 6.8                             | 2.3  | 55.9                         | 4.6  | 40.9                        | 4.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 68.9        | 4.3  | 29.5      | 4.2  | 52.0                 | 4.6  | 35.0                            | 4.4  | 35.9                         | 4.4  | 50.4                        | 4.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.4         | 2.4  | 1.1       | 1.0  | 3.8                  | 1.8  | 58.2                            | 4.6  | 8.2                          | 2.5  | 8.7                         | 2.6 |
|                | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 47.2        | 4.6  | 83.2      | 3.5  | 71.0                 | 4.2  | 21.0                            | 3.8  | 73.6                         | 4.1  | 58.2                        | 4.6 |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 49.9                  | 4.6         | 16.0 | 3.4       | 27.8 | 4.2                  | 50.4 | 4.6                             | 23.2 | 3.9                          | 38.6 | 4.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.9                   | 1.5         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 1.2  | 1.0                  | 28.5 | 4.2                             | 3.3  | 1.7                          | 3.1  | 1.6                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State    | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|          |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Idaho    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.9        | 2.1  | 76.0      | 1.8  | 62.1                 | 2.0  | 22.9                            | 1.7  | 76.6                         | 1.8  | 65.3                        | 2.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.3        | 2.1  | 23.2      | 1.8  | 35.5                 | 2.0  | 36.7                            | 2.0  | 20.1                         | 1.7  | 31.5                        | 1.9 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.3                  | 0.6  | 40.4                            | 2.0  | 3.3                          | 0.7  | 3.2                         | 0.7 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 62.3        | 2.8  | 84.5      | 2.1  | 73.6                 | 2.5  | 31.2                            | 2.7  | 82.6                         | 2.2  | 74.6                        | 2.5 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 36.8        | 2.8  | 84.5      | 2.1  | 25.9                 | 2.5  | 39.0                            | 2.8  | 16.0                         | 2.1  | 24.1                        | 2.4 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.5  | 15.5      | 2.1  | 0.5                  | 0.4  | 29.8                            | 2.6  | 1.4                          | 0.7  | 1.2                         | 0.6 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.2        | 3.1  | 56.9      | 4.2  | 33.8                 | 4.0  | 3.6                             | 1.6  | 61.4                         | 4.1  | 43.2                        | 4.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.7        | 3.5  | 41.1      | 4.1  | 60.5                 | 4.1  | 29.7                            | 3.9  | 31.5                         | 3.9  | 49.7                        | 4.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.1         | 2.0  | 2.0       | 1.2  | 5.7                  | 2.0  | 66.7                            | 4.0  | 7.1                          | 2.2  | 7.1                         | 2.2 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 48.4                  | 4.3         | 76.6 | 3.7       | 65.6 | 4.1                  | 24.2 | 3.7                             | 78.7 | 3.6                          | 67.2 | 4.1                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 48.1                  | 4.3         | 22.0 | 3.6       | 31.5 | 4.0                  | 38.9 | 4.2                             | 17.7 | 3.3                          | 29.2 | 4.0                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.5                   | 1.6         | 1.4  | 1.0       | 3.0  | 1.5                  | 36.9 | 4.2                             | 3.6  | 1.6                          | 3.6  | 1.6                         |     |
| Illinois | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 43.5        | 1.1  | 73.5      | 1.0  | 55.2                 | 1.1  | 22.6                            | 1.0  | 65.3                         | 1.1  | 52.9                        | 1.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.7        | 1.1  | 25.2      | 1.0  | 42.3                 | 1.1  | 43.4                            | 1.1  | 29.7                         | 1.0  | 42.6                        | 1.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.8         | 0.4  | 1.3       | 0.3  | 2.5                  | 0.4  | 34.0                            | 1.1  | 5.0                          | 0.5  | 4.4                         | 0.5 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.0        | 1.6  | 84.3      | 1.2  | 68.2                 | 1.5  | 30.9                            | 1.5  | 72.5                         | 1.4  | 63.2                        | 1.5 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.3        | 1.6  | 15.0      | 1.1  | 30.9                 | 1.5  | 45.0                            | 1.6  | 24.6                         | 1.4  | 34.0                        | 1.5 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.4  | 0.7       | 0.3  | 0.9                  | 0.3  | 24.1                            | 1.4  | 2.9                          | 0.5  | 2.9                         | 0.5 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.0        | 1.6  | 51.0      | 2.3  | 27.2                 | 2.0  | 4.5                             | 0.9  | 46.2                         | 2.3  | 30.4                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.2        | 1.9  | 46.5      | 2.3  | 67.0                 | 2.1  | 39.0                            | 2.2  | 43.5                         | 2.3  | 61.1                        | 2.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.9         | 1.2  | 2.5       | 0.7  | 5.8                  | 1.1  | 56.5                            | 2.3  | 10.4                         | 1.4  | 8.5                         | 1.3 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 46.6                  | 2.4         | 73.9 | 2.1       | 56.4 | 2.4                  | 23.8 | 2.0                             | 69.8 | 2.2                          | 54.4 | 2.4                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 49.4                  | 2.4         | 24.9 | 2.1       | 41.2 | 2.3                  | 44.4 | 2.4                             | 26.0 | 2.1                          | 42.2 | 2.3                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 4.0                   | 0.9         | 1.2  | 0.5       | 2.4  | 0.7                  | 31.7 | 2.2                             | 4.1  | 0.9                          | 3.4  | 0.9                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Indiana</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 38.0        | 2.1 | 67.5      | 2.1 | 50.3                 | 2.2 | 20.6                            | 1.8 | 68.1                         | 2.0 | 48.4                        | 2.2 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 58.0        | 2.2 | 31.1      | 2.0 | 46.5                 | 2.2 | 44.0                            | 2.2 | 27.9                         | 2.0 | 46.3                        | 2.2 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.0         | 0.9 | 1.3       | 0.5 | 3.2                  | 0.8 | 35.4                            | 2.1 | 4.0                          | 0.9 | 5.3                         | 1.0 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 52.7        | 3.1 | 80.7      | 2.4 | 65.5                 | 2.9 | 29.9                            | 2.8 | 77.4                         | 2.6 | 61.0                        | 3.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.9        | 3.1 | 18.8      | 2.4 | 33.2                 | 2.9 | 44.5                            | 3.1 | 20.9                         | 2.5 | 36.5                        | 3.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7 | 0.5       | 0.4 | 1.3                  | 0.7 | 25.7                            | 2.7 | 1.8                          | 0.8 | 2.4                         | 1.0 |
| Current        |                               | Not allowed at all    | 11.9        | 2.7 | 42.5      | 4.1 | 21.7                 | 3.4 | 3.7                             | 1.6 | 48.5                         | 4.2 | 24.2                        | 3.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.8        | 3.4 | 54.5      | 4.2 | 71.6                 | 3.8 | 42.2                            | 4.1 | 42.4                         | 4.1 | 65.5                        | 4.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.3         | 2.3 | 3.0       | 1.4 | 6.7                  | 2.1 | 54.2                            | 4.2 | 9.1                          | 2.4 | 10.4                        | 2.5 |
| Former         |                               | Not allowed at all    | 37.1        | 4.6 | 68.9      | 4.4 | 51.3                 | 4.7 | 20.9                            | 3.9 | 71.7                         | 4.3 | 49.9                        | 4.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 58.4        | 4.7 | 30.0      | 4.3 | 45.6                 | 4.7 | 45.1                            | 4.7 | 25.7                         | 4.1 | 44.7                        | 4.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.4         | 1.9 | 1.1       | 1.0 | 3.1                  | 1.6 | 34.0                            | 4.5 | 2.6                          | 1.5 | 5.5                         | 2.1 |
| Overall        |                               | Not allowed at all    | 42.5        | 2.1 | 72.9      | 1.9 | 56.2                 | 2.1 | 21.9                            | 1.8 | 74.2                         | 1.9 | 52.2                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.4        | 2.1 | 26.3      | 1.9 | 41.4                 | 2.1 | 43.5                            | 2.1 | 22.9                         | 1.8 | 44.2                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 0.7 | 0.8       | 0.4 | 2.4                  | 0.7 | 34.6                            | 2.0 | 2.9                          | 0.7 | 3.5                         | 0.8 |
| Never          |                               | Not allowed at all    | 56.0        | 2.9 | 82.9      | 2.2 | 70.7                 | 2.7 | 30.2                            | 2.7 | 79.6                         | 2.4 | 63.1                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.8        | 2.9 | 16.9      | 2.2 | 28.6                 | 2.6 | 47.1                            | 2.9 | 18.2                         | 2.3 | 34.9                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.6 | 0.3       | 0.3 | 0.7                  | 0.5 | 22.8                            | 2.5 | 2.2                          | 0.9 | 2.0                         | 0.8 |
| Current        |                               | Not allowed at all    | 12.8        | 2.9 | 51.3      | 4.4 | 24.8                 | 3.8 | 3.7                             | 1.7 | 58.4                         | 4.3 | 25.8                        | 3.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 80.6        | 3.4 | 46.8      | 4.3 | 69.1                 | 4.0 | 36.0                            | 4.2 | 36.8                         | 4.2 | 67.4                        | 4.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.6         | 2.2 | 1.9       | 1.2 | 6.1                  | 2.1 | 60.2                            | 4.3 | 4.8                          | 1.9 | 6.8                         | 2.2 |
| Former         |                               | Not allowed at all    | 42.4        | 4.5 | 72.3      | 4.1 | 55.5                 | 4.5 | 21.6                            | 3.7 | 78.5                         | 3.7 | 54.7                        | 4.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.1        | 4.5 | 27.0      | 4.0 | 42.0                 | 4.5 | 43.2                            | 4.5 | 18.9                         | 3.6 | 41.5                        | 4.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.6         | 1.7 | 0.8       | 0.8 | 2.5                  | 1.4 | 35.3                            | 4.4 | 2.6                          | 1.4 | 3.8                         | 1.7 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State           | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                 |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Kansas</b>   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 43.6        | 2.1  | 72.5      | 1.9  | 55.7                 | 2.1  | 22.8                            | 1.8  | 68.9                         | 2.0  | 53.0                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.7        | 2.1  | 26.9      | 1.9  | 41.9                 | 2.1  | 41.5                            | 2.1  | 27.0                         | 1.9  | 43.3                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.7  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 2.4                  | 0.6  | 35.6                            | 2.0  | 4.1                          | 0.8  | 3.7                         | 0.8 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.2        | 2.9  | 84.1      | 2.2  | 70.3                 | 2.7  | 32.1                            | 2.7  | 77.6                         | 2.5  | 65.2                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.9        | 2.9  | 15.6      | 2.1  | 29.0                 | 2.7  | 42.1                            | 2.9  | 20.2                         | 2.4  | 32.6                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.3  | 0.7                  | 0.5  | 25.8                            | 2.6  | 2.2                          | 0.9  | 2.2                         | 0.9 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 12.3        | 2.8  | 48.0      | 4.2  | 24.5                 | 3.6  | 3.3                             | 1.5  | 47.9                         | 4.2  | 25.6                        | 3.7 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 81.7        | 3.3  | 50.9      | 4.2  | 69.8                 | 3.9  | 40.9                            | 4.1  | 43.3                         | 4.2  | 67.6                        | 3.9 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.0         | 2.0  | 1.1       | 0.9  | 5.7                  | 2.0  | 55.8                            | 4.2  | 8.8                          | 2.4  | 6.8                         | 2.1 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 44.9                  | 4.3         | 73.2 | 3.8       | 56.9 | 4.3                  | 23.3 | 3.7                             | 72.3 | 3.9                          | 55.4 | 4.3                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 51.9                  | 4.3         | 26.1 | 3.8       | 40.5 | 4.3                  | 41.0 | 4.3                             | 24.4 | 3.7                          | 40.8 | 4.3                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 3.3                   | 1.5         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 2.5  | 1.4                  | 35.7 | 4.2                             | 3.3  | 1.6                          | 3.8  | 1.7                         |     |
| <b>Kentucky</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 28.8        | 2.0  | 59.4      | 2.2  | 40.7                 | 2.2  | 16.8                            | 1.7  | 53.3                         | 2.2  | 36.5                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 64.1        | 2.1  | 37.9      | 2.1  | 54.1                 | 2.2  | 43.8                            | 2.2  | 39.8                         | 2.2  | 53.9                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.0         | 1.1  | 2.7       | 0.7  | 5.2                  | 1.0  | 39.4                            | 2.2  | 6.8                          | 1.1  | 9.5                         | 1.3 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 40.5        | 3.2  | 72.0      | 2.9  | 54.7                 | 3.3  | 23.7                            | 2.8  | 61.9                         | 3.2  | 45.3                        | 3.3 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.3        | 3.2  | 27.1      | 2.9  | 43.8                 | 3.3  | 44.9                            | 3.3  | 34.1                         | 3.1  | 48.1                        | 3.3 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 1.1  | 1.0       | 0.6  | 1.5                  | 0.8  | 31.5                            | 3.1  | 4.0                          | 1.3  | 6.6                         | 1.6 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 7.8         | 2.1  | 36.9      | 3.7  | 17.0                 | 2.9  | 4.3                             | 1.6  | 38.3                         | 3.7  | 21.5                        | 3.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.2        | 3.1  | 57.7      | 3.8  | 72.0                 | 3.4  | 41.8                            | 3.8  | 50.3                         | 3.8  | 63.8                        | 3.7 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 13.0        | 2.6  | 5.4       | 1.7  | 11.0                 | 2.4  | 53.9                            | 3.8  | 11.4                         | 2.4  | 14.7                        | 2.7 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 36.4                  | 4.5         | 67.3 | 4.4       | 47.4 | 4.7                  | 21.9 | 3.9                             | 58.4 | 4.6                          | 41.2 | 4.6                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 57.6                  | 4.6         | 30.3 | 4.3       | 48.8 | 4.7                  | 44.5 | 4.7                             | 35.8 | 4.5                          | 51.0 | 4.7                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 6.0                   | 2.2         | 2.4  | 1.4       | 3.8  | 1.8                  | 33.6 | 4.4                             | 5.8  | 2.2                          | 7.7  | 2.5                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State     | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|           |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Louisiana | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 46.0        | 2.3  | 73.3      | 2.0  | 57.1                 | 2.3  | 25.7                            | 2.0  | 64.8                         | 2.2  | 48.0                        | 2.3 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.1        | 2.3  | 25.5      | 2.0  | 39.7                 | 2.3  | 33.5                            | 2.2  | 28.4                         | 2.1  | 44.3                        | 2.3 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.9         | 0.9  | 1.3       | 0.5  | 3.2                  | 0.8  | 40.8                            | 2.3  | 6.8                          | 1.2  | 7.7                         | 1.2 |
|           | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.4        | 3.2  | 82.0      | 2.5  | 68.1                 | 3.0  | 32.4                            | 3.0  | 71.6                         | 2.9  | 55.1                        | 3.2 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.0        | 3.2  | 17.5      | 2.4  | 30.9                 | 3.0  | 34.6                            | 3.1  | 24.2                         | 2.7  | 40.3                        | 3.1 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.8  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 1.0                  | 0.6  | 33.0                            | 3.0  | 4.2                          | 1.3  | 4.5                         | 1.3 |
|           | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.8        | 3.7  | 55.3      | 4.5  | 31.8                 | 4.2  | 7.5                             | 2.4  | 48.6                         | 4.5  | 29.8                        | 4.1 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.0        | 4.1  | 42.2      | 4.5  | 60.7                 | 4.4  | 32.7                            | 4.3  | 38.5                         | 4.4  | 56.8                        | 4.5 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.2         | 2.2  | 2.5       | 1.4  | 7.5                  | 2.4  | 59.7                            | 4.5  | 12.9                         | 3.0  | 13.3                        | 3.1 |
|           | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 52.5        | 4.9  | 73.8      | 4.3  | 60.9                 | 4.8  | 31.3                            | 4.6  | 67.8                         | 4.6  | 52.7                        | 4.9 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.1        | 4.8  | 24.5      | 4.2  | 35.7                 | 4.7  | 31.8                            | 4.6  | 26.4                         | 4.3  | 38.9                        | 4.8 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.4         | 2.4  | 1.8       | 1.3  | 3.4                  | 1.8  | 36.9                            | 4.7  | 5.7                          | 2.3  | 8.4                         | 2.7 |
| Overall   | Not allowed at all            | 43.3                  | 2.1         | 73.0 | 1.9       | 55.8 | 2.1                  | 23.4 | 1.8                             | 74.8 | 1.9                          | 61.0 | 2.1                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 53.9                  | 2.2         | 26.3 | 1.9       | 42.3 | 2.1                  | 50.3 | 2.2                             | 22.8 | 1.8                          | 36.8 | 2.1                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 2.9                   | 0.7         | 0.7  | 0.4       | 2.0  | 0.6                  | 26.2 | 1.9                             | 2.5  | 0.7                          | 2.2  | 0.6                         |     |
| Never     | Not allowed at all            | 58.5                  | 3.3         | 84.5 | 2.4       | 71.0 | 3.0                  | 34.2 | 3.1                             | 82.1 | 2.5                          | 70.6 | 3.0                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 40.5                  | 3.2         | 15.4 | 2.4       | 28.1 | 3.0                  | 50.1 | 3.3                             | 16.8 | 2.5                          | 28.3 | 3.0                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 1.0                   | 0.6         | 0.1  | 0.2       | 0.9  | 0.6                  | 15.7 | 2.4                             | 1.1  | 0.7                          | 1.1  | 0.7                         |     |
| Current   | Not allowed at all            | 17.7                  | 3.0         | 53.3 | 3.9       | 30.2 | 3.6                  | 4.2  | 1.6                             | 59.8 | 3.9                          | 43.3 | 3.9                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 76.2                  | 3.4         | 45.4 | 3.9       | 65.8 | 3.7                  | 52.2 | 4.0                             | 35.6 | 3.8                          | 53.2 | 3.9                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 6.1                   | 1.9         | 1.3  | 0.9       | 4.0  | 1.5                  | 43.5 | 3.9                             | 4.6  | 1.7                          | 3.5  | 1.5                         |     |
| Former    | Not allowed at all            | 47.4                  | 4.1         | 76.6 | 3.5       | 60.1 | 4.0                  | 27.6 | 3.7                             | 79.6 | 3.3                          | 65.3 | 3.9                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 50.3                  | 4.1         | 22.5 | 3.4       | 38.4 | 4.0                  | 48.6 | 4.1                             | 18.2 | 3.2                          | 32.2 | 3.9                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 2.3                   | 1.2         | 1.0  | 0.8       | 1.5  | 1.0                  | 23.7 | 3.5                             | 2.2  | 1.2                          | 2.5  | 1.3                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Maryland      | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.6        | 2.2  | 79.0      | 1.8  | 60.0                 | 2.1  | 26.8                            | 1.9  | 64.8                         | 2.1  | 52.5                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.4        | 2.2  | 20.2      | 1.8  | 37.7                 | 2.1  | 46.2                            | 2.2  | 30.1                         | 2.0  | 41.5                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.2                  | 0.6  | 27.0                            | 1.9  | 5.2                          | 1.0  | 5.9                         | 1.0 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.0        | 3.0  | 86.3      | 2.1  | 71.7                 | 2.8  | 35.7                            | 2.9  | 71.9                         | 2.7  | 62.2                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 39.9        | 3.0  | 13.3      | 2.1  | 27.4                 | 2.7  | 46.7                            | 3.1  | 24.8                         | 2.6  | 34.0                        | 2.9 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.6  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 0.9                  | 0.6  | 17.6                            | 2.3  | 3.3                          | 1.1  | 3.9                         | 1.2 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.0        | 3.5  | 63.4      | 4.3  | 31.8                 | 4.2  | 4.6                             | 1.9  | 45.5                         | 4.5  | 28.7                        | 4.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 73.7        | 4.0  | 34.4      | 4.3  | 62.6                 | 4.4  | 46.4                            | 4.5  | 44.4                         | 4.5  | 59.8                        | 4.4 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.3         | 2.5  | 2.2       | 1.3  | 5.5                  | 2.1  | 49.0                            | 4.5  | 10.2                         | 2.7  | 11.4                        | 2.9 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 51.9                  | 4.3         | 78.6 | 3.5       | 62.3 | 4.2                  | 29.3 | 3.9                             | 68.1 | 4.0                          | 55.0 | 4.3                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 46.1                  | 4.3         | 20.9 | 3.5       | 35.8 | 4.1                  | 45.3 | 4.3                             | 27.5 | 3.9                          | 39.9 | 4.2                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 2.0                   | 1.2         | 0.4  | 0.6       | 1.9  | 1.2                  | 25.4 | 3.8                             | 4.4  | 1.8                          | 5.1  | 1.9                         |     |
| Massachusetts | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.4        | 1.1  | 76.4      | 0.9  | 56.8                 | 1.1  | 23.9                            | 0.9  | 68.2                         | 1.0  | 53.8                        | 1.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.7        | 1.1  | 22.7      | 0.9  | 41.3                 | 1.1  | 52.8                            | 1.1  | 28.0                         | 1.0  | 42.2                        | 1.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.4  | 0.9       | 0.2  | 2.0                  | 0.3  | 23.2                            | 0.9  | 3.8                          | 0.4  | 4.0                         | 0.4 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.3        | 1.6  | 83.6      | 1.2  | 67.5                 | 1.5  | 32.8                            | 1.5  | 73.8                         | 1.4  | 63.2                        | 1.5 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.5        | 1.6  | 16.0      | 1.2  | 31.6                 | 1.5  | 51.3                            | 1.6  | 23.8                         | 1.4  | 34.4                        | 1.5 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.4  | 0.4       | 0.2  | 0.8                  | 0.3  | 15.9                            | 1.2  | 2.3                          | 0.5  | 2.4                         | 0.5 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.7        | 1.8  | 58.6      | 2.3  | 31.3                 | 2.2  | 5.1                             | 1.0  | 53.3                         | 2.3  | 31.1                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.4        | 2.0  | 39.0      | 2.3  | 63.9                 | 2.3  | 51.0                            | 2.4  | 38.4                         | 2.3  | 60.4                        | 2.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 1.2  | 2.4       | 0.7  | 4.8                  | 1.0  | 44.0                            | 2.3  | 8.3                          | 1.3  | 8.4                         | 1.3 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 45.8                  | 2.0         | 78.0 | 1.7       | 58.6 | 2.0                  | 23.7 | 1.7                             | 70.2 | 1.9                          | 55.5 | 2.0                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 51.6                  | 2.0         | 21.2 | 1.7       | 39.8 | 2.0                  | 56.7 | 2.0                             | 27.0 | 1.8                          | 41.2 | 2.0                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 2.6                   | 0.6         | 0.7  | 0.3       | 1.6  | 0.5                  | 19.6 | 1.6                             | 2.8  | 0.7                          | 3.3  | 0.7                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State            | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Michigan</b>  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.8        | 1.1  | 71.0      | 1.0  | 50.5                 | 1.1  | 21.1                            | 0.9  | 63.5                         | 1.1  | 52.3                        | 1.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.6        | 1.1  | 28.2      | 1.0  | 47.2                 | 1.1  | 48.3                            | 1.1  | 33.3                         | 1.1  | 44.3                        | 1.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.6         | 0.4  | 0.7       | 0.2  | 2.3                  | 0.3  | 30.6                            | 1.0  | 3.2                          | 0.4  | 3.4                         | 0.4 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.1        | 1.6  | 81.7      | 1.3  | 64.3                 | 1.6  | 30.3                            | 1.5  | 72.5                         | 1.5  | 63.5                        | 1.6 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.8        | 1.6  | 18.0      | 1.3  | 34.7                 | 1.6  | 49.9                            | 1.6  | 25.6                         | 1.4  | 34.2                        | 1.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.3  | 0.3       | 0.2  | 1.0                  | 0.3  | 19.8                            | 1.3  | 1.8                          | 0.4  | 2.2                         | 0.5 |
|                  | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 14.7        | 1.5  | 50.2      | 2.1  | 23.4                 | 1.8  | 3.6                             | 0.8  | 44.3                         | 2.1  | 30.8                        | 2.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 80.4        | 1.7  | 48.2      | 2.1  | 72.1                 | 1.9  | 45.7                            | 2.1  | 50.1                         | 2.1  | 63.8                        | 2.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.9         | 0.9  | 1.6       | 0.5  | 4.5                  | 0.9  | 50.7                            | 2.1  | 5.6                          | 1.0  | 5.4                         | 1.0 |
| <b>Minnesota</b> | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 46.7        | 2.3  | 73.8      | 2.0  | 54.3                 | 2.3  | 23.0                            | 1.9  | 67.5                         | 2.1  | 54.8                        | 2.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.4        | 2.3  | 25.6      | 2.0  | 43.5                 | 2.2  | 48.4                            | 2.3  | 29.5                         | 2.1  | 41.7                        | 2.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.8  | 0.6       | 0.4  | 2.2                  | 0.7  | 28.6                            | 2.0  | 3.0                          | 0.8  | 3.5                         | 0.8 |
|                  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.9        | 2.2  | 72.4      | 2.0  | 57.1                 | 2.2  | 17.9                            | 1.7  | 70.9                         | 2.0  | 52.7                        | 2.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 58.1        | 2.2  | 27.0      | 2.0  | 41.9                 | 2.2  | 52.4                            | 2.2  | 27.7                         | 2.0  | 45.8                        | 2.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.0         | 0.6  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 1.0                  | 0.4  | 29.7                            | 2.0  | 1.4                          | 0.5  | 1.5                         | 0.5 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 51.9        | 3.1  | 82.2      | 2.4  | 70.8                 | 2.8  | 23.8                            | 2.7  | 77.6                         | 2.6  | 63.5                        | 3.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.4        | 3.1  | 17.6      | 2.4  | 28.8                 | 2.8  | 53.6                            | 3.1  | 21.6                         | 2.6  | 35.6                        | 3.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.6         | 0.5  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.4                  | 0.4  | 22.5                            | 2.6  | 0.8                          | 0.6  | 0.9                         | 0.6 |
| Current          | Not allowed at all            | 9.9                   | 2.6         | 48.8 | 4.4       | 26.7 | 3.9                  | 2.1  | 1.3                             | 52.3 | 4.4                          | 27.3 | 3.9                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 85.5                  | 3.1         | 50.4 | 4.4       | 71.2 | 4.0                  | 48.4 | 4.4                             | 44.9 | 4.3                          | 70.3 | 4.0                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 4.5                   | 1.8         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 2.1  | 1.3                  | 49.5 | 4.4                             | 2.8  | 1.4                          | 2.4  | 1.3                         |     |
| Former           | Not allowed at all            | 46.5                  | 4.4         | 76.9 | 3.7       | 60.8 | 4.3                  | 22.3 | 3.7                             | 76.4 | 3.8                          | 57.2 | 4.4                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 51.3                  | 4.4         | 22.1 | 3.7       | 38.0 | 4.3                  | 54.1 | 4.4                             | 22.3 | 3.7                          | 41.1 | 4.4                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 2.2                   | 1.3         | 1.0  | 0.9       | 1.2  | 1.0                  | 23.7 | 3.8                             | 1.3  | 1.0                          | 1.8  | 1.2                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State       | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|             |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Mississippi | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.0        | 2.3  | 73.8      | 2.0  | 60.1                 | 2.2  | 30.5                            | 2.1  | 69.8                         | 2.1  | 57.6                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.8        | 2.3  | 25.2      | 2.0  | 37.6                 | 2.2  | 31.8                            | 2.1  | 25.9                         | 2.0  | 37.6                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 0.8  | 1.0       | 0.4  | 2.2                  | 0.7  | 37.6                            | 2.2  | 4.2                          | 0.9  | 4.8                         | 1.0 |
|             | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.5        | 3.0  | 82.5      | 2.3  | 72.2                 | 2.7  | 38.8                            | 3.0  | 78.0                         | 2.5  | 66.5                        | 2.9 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.7        | 3.0  | 17.2      | 2.3  | 27.0                 | 2.7  | 31.9                            | 2.8  | 20.2                         | 2.4  | 31.6                        | 2.8 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.8         | 0.5  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.8                  | 0.5  | 29.3                            | 2.8  | 1.8                          | 0.8  | 1.9                         | 0.8 |
|             | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.7        | 3.6  | 55.1      | 4.4  | 31.3                 | 4.1  | 10.4                            | 2.7  | 49.7                         | 4.4  | 34.8                        | 4.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.5        | 4.0  | 42.7      | 4.4  | 63.2                 | 4.3  | 32.3                            | 4.2  | 40.5                         | 4.4  | 53.9                        | 4.4 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.9         | 2.5  | 2.2       | 1.3  | 5.5                  | 2.0  | 57.3                            | 4.4  | 9.8                          | 2.6  | 11.2                        | 2.8 |
|             | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 52.8        | 5.3  | 74.0      | 4.7  | 64.8                 | 5.1  | 34.3                            | 5.1  | 74.0                         | 4.7  | 63.1                        | 5.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 44.6        | 5.3  | 24.7      | 4.6  | 33.2                 | 5.1  | 30.9                            | 5.0  | 22.4                         | 4.5  | 32.4                        | 5.0 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.5         | 1.7  | 1.4       | 1.3  | 2.0                  | 1.5  | 34.8                            | 5.1  | 3.6                          | 2.0  | 4.4                         | 2.2 |
| Missouri    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 38.5        | 2.2  | 66.6      | 2.1  | 49.2                 | 2.2  | 21.2                            | 1.8  | 62.4                         | 2.2  | 48.3                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.6        | 2.2  | 32.1      | 2.1  | 47.7                 | 2.2  | 36.3                            | 2.2  | 31.3                         | 2.1  | 45.4                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.0         | 0.9  | 1.3       | 0.5  | 3.1                  | 0.8  | 42.5                            | 2.2  | 6.3                          | 1.1  | 6.2                         | 1.1 |
| Never       | Not allowed at all            | 52.4                  | 3.1         | 78.2 | 2.6       | 64.2 | 3.0                  | 30.8 | 2.9                             | 69.9 | 2.9                          | 59.4 | 3.1                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 45.8                  | 3.1         | 21.4 | 2.6       | 34.8 | 3.0                  | 38.7 | 3.1                             | 26.8 | 2.8                          | 36.7 | 3.0                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 1.8                   | 0.8         | 0.4  | 0.4       | 1.0  | 0.6                  | 30.5 | 2.9                             | 3.3  | 1.1                          | 3.8  | 1.2                         |     |
| Current     | Not allowed at all            | 12.0                  | 2.8         | 42.6 | 4.3       | 21.4 | 3.6                  | 3.2  | 1.5                             | 45.7 | 4.3                          | 27.9 | 3.9                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 80.0                  | 3.5         | 54.3 | 4.3       | 72.1 | 3.9                  | 31.9 | 4.1                             | 41.5 | 4.3                          | 61.5 | 4.2                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 7.9                   | 2.4         | 3.1  | 1.5       | 6.5  | 2.2                  | 64.8 | 4.2                             | 12.8 | 2.9                          | 10.7 | 2.7                         |     |
| Former      | Not allowed at all            | 38.4                  | 4.5         | 68.6 | 4.3       | 48.4 | 4.7                  | 20.7 | 3.8                             | 65.0 | 4.4                          | 47.5 | 4.7                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 57.6                  | 4.6         | 30.0 | 4.3       | 47.7 | 4.7                  | 36.1 | 4.5                             | 29.5 | 4.2                          | 46.1 | 4.6                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 4.0                   | 1.8         | 1.4  | 1.1       | 3.9  | 1.8                  | 43.2 | 4.6                             | 5.5  | 2.1                          | 6.4  | 2.3                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State           | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                 |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Montana</b>  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.6        | 2.2  | 75.5      | 1.9  | 57.7                 | 2.2  | 20.0                            | 1.8  | 78.2                         | 1.8  | 55.5                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.5        | 2.2  | 23.6      | 1.9  | 39.7                 | 2.2  | 40.3                            | 2.2  | 19.1                         | 1.7  | 40.9                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.7  | 0.9       | 0.4  | 2.6                  | 0.7  | 39.6                            | 2.2  | 2.7                          | 0.7  | 3.7                         | 0.8 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.2        | 3.1  | 86.0      | 2.2  | 70.0                 | 2.9  | 28.0                            | 2.8  | 84.7                         | 2.2  | 66.8                        | 2.9 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.8        | 3.1  | 13.8      | 2.1  | 29.1                 | 2.8  | 43.9                            | 3.1  | 13.7                         | 2.1  | 30.7                        | 2.9 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.3  | 0.9                  | 0.6  | 28.1                            | 2.8  | 1.6                          | 0.8  | 2.4                         | 1.0 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.7        | 3.3  | 53.3      | 4.5  | 29.2                 | 4.1  | 2.9                             | 1.5  | 62.9                         | 4.4  | 33.6                        | 4.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.2        | 3.8  | 44.8      | 4.5  | 64.9                 | 4.3  | 32.7                            | 4.2  | 31.7                         | 4.2  | 61.0                        | 4.4 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.1         | 2.3  | 1.9       | 1.2  | 5.9                  | 2.1  | 64.5                            | 4.3  | 5.4                          | 2.0  | 5.4                         | 2.0 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 42.9                  | 4.3         | 75.7 | 3.8       | 60.4 | 4.3                  | 20.5 | 3.6                             | 79.8 | 3.5                          | 53.7 | 4.4                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 54.1                  | 4.4         | 23.0 | 3.7       | 36.9 | 4.2                  | 40.7 | 4.3                             | 17.8 | 3.4                          | 41.8 | 4.3                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 3.0                   | 1.5         | 1.4  | 1.0       | 2.7  | 1.4                  | 38.8 | 4.3                             | 2.4  | 1.3                          | 4.4  | 1.8                         |     |
| <b>Nebraska</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.3        | 2.0  | 71.7      | 1.9  | 56.0                 | 2.1  | 20.2                            | 1.7  | 71.9                         | 1.9  | 52.9                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.2        | 2.1  | 27.0      | 1.8  | 41.6                 | 2.0  | 44.0                            | 2.1  | 24.7                         | 1.8  | 43.3                        | 2.0 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.8  | 1.3       | 0.5  | 2.4                  | 0.6  | 35.9                            | 2.0  | 3.3                          | 0.7  | 3.8                         | 0.8 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 54.1        | 2.8  | 82.6      | 2.1  | 68.3                 | 2.6  | 26.4                            | 2.4  | 78.3                         | 2.3  | 61.4                        | 2.7 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 44.2        | 2.8  | 16.8      | 2.1  | 30.5                 | 2.6  | 45.4                            | 2.8  | 19.4                         | 2.2  | 36.2                        | 2.7 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 1.3                  | 0.6  | 28.2                            | 2.5  | 2.3                          | 0.8  | 2.4                         | 0.8 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 10.3        | 2.6  | 43.9      | 4.3  | 25.6                 | 3.8  | 3.6                             | 1.6  | 52.0                         | 4.3  | 29.4                        | 4.0 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 83.2        | 3.2  | 53.4      | 4.3  | 69.8                 | 4.0  | 42.4                            | 4.3  | 41.9                         | 4.3  | 63.9                        | 4.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.5         | 2.1  | 2.7       | 1.4  | 4.6                  | 1.8  | 54.0                            | 4.3  | 6.1                          | 2.1  | 6.7                         | 2.2 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 40.8                  | 4.3         | 72.6 | 3.9       | 56.5 | 4.4                  | 21.5 | 3.6                             | 76.5 | 3.7                          | 55.7 | 4.4                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 54.1                  | 4.4         | 25.4 | 3.8       | 40.6 | 4.3                  | 42.1 | 4.4                             | 20.5 | 3.6                          | 39.8 | 4.3                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 5.2                   | 2.0         | 1.9  | 1.2       | 2.9  | 1.5                  | 36.4 | 4.2                             | 3.0  | 1.5                          | 4.4  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| Nevada        | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.1        | 2.0 | 76.1      | 1.8 | 49.9                 | 2.1 | 15.4                            | 1.5 | 55.4                         | 2.1 | 44.0                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.5        | 2.1 | 22.7      | 1.7 | 47.2                 | 2.1 | 41.6                            | 2.0 | 37.3                         | 2.0 | 49.2                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.5         | 0.9 | 1.2       | 0.5 | 3.0                  | 0.7 | 43.0                            | 2.0 | 7.3                          | 1.1 | 6.8                         | 1.0 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 52.1        | 3.0 | 86.9      | 2.0 | 62.5                 | 2.9 | 20.8                            | 2.4 | 64.0                         | 2.9 | 54.1                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.3        | 3.0 | 12.8      | 2.0 | 36.8                 | 2.9 | 45.1                            | 3.0 | 32.0                         | 2.8 | 42.0                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.7 | 0.3       | 0.3 | 0.7                  | 0.5 | 34.1                            | 2.8 | 4.0                          | 1.2 | 3.9                         | 1.2 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.1        | 2.4 | 57.6      | 3.8 | 23.4                 | 3.3 | 1.7                             | 1.0 | 34.9                         | 3.7 | 21.2                        | 3.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.6        | 3.1 | 39.9      | 3.8 | 69.1                 | 3.6 | 33.8                            | 3.6 | 51.1                         | 3.8 | 66.1                        | 3.6 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.3         | 2.2 | 2.5       | 1.2 | 7.5                  | 2.0 | 64.5                            | 3.7 | 14.0                         | 2.7 | 12.8                        | 2.6 |
|               | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 47.4        | 4.3 | 77.1      | 3.6 | 57.1                 | 4.3 | 21.6                            | 3.5 | 63.4                         | 4.2 | 51.8                        | 4.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.1        | 4.3 | 21.5      | 3.5 | 41.0                 | 4.3 | 44.3                            | 4.3 | 30.6                         | 4.0 | 43.0                        | 4.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.5         | 1.8 | 1.4       | 1.0 | 2.0                  | 1.2 | 34.1                            | 4.1 | 6.0                          | 2.1 | 5.2                         | 1.9 |
| New Hampshire | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.4        | 2.3 | 74.5      | 2.1 | 52.9                 | 2.4 | 23.6                            | 2.0 | 71.5                         | 2.1 | 54.4                        | 2.4 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.9        | 2.4 | 24.6      | 2.0 | 45.2                 | 2.4 | 49.8                            | 2.4 | 25.4                         | 2.1 | 42.3                        | 2.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.7         | 0.8 | 0.9       | 0.4 | 1.9                  | 0.6 | 26.6                            | 2.1 | 3.1                          | 0.8 | 3.3                         | 0.9 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.1        | 3.5 | 84.2      | 2.6 | 67.2                 | 3.3 | 34.6                            | 3.4 | 77.6                         | 3.0 | 64.8                        | 3.4 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.0        | 3.5 | 15.4      | 2.6 | 32.1                 | 3.3 | 49.0                            | 3.6 | 20.6                         | 2.9 | 33.6                        | 3.4 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.7 | 0.4       | 0.5 | 0.7                  | 0.6 | 16.3                            | 2.6 | 1.9                          | 1.0 | 1.6                         | 0.9 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.7        | 3.6 | 57.3      | 4.7 | 28.4                 | 4.3 | 5.2                             | 2.1 | 60.9                         | 4.7 | 36.6                        | 4.6 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.5        | 4.0 | 41.1      | 4.7 | 67.6                 | 4.5 | 48.6                            | 4.8 | 33.4                         | 4.5 | 58.3                        | 4.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.8         | 2.2 | 1.6       | 1.2 | 4.0                  | 1.9 | 46.2                            | 4.8 | 5.7                          | 2.2 | 5.1                         | 2.1 |
|               | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 39.9        | 4.2 | 74.2      | 3.7 | 51.6                 | 4.3 | 22.3                            | 3.6 | 71.2                         | 3.9 | 53.4                        | 4.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.2        | 4.3 | 24.9      | 3.7 | 46.5                 | 4.3 | 51.9                            | 4.3 | 26.0                         | 3.8 | 42.1                        | 4.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 1.5 | 0.9       | 0.8 | 1.9                  | 1.2 | 25.8                            | 3.8 | 2.8                          | 1.4 | 4.4                         | 1.8 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State             | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                   |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>New Jersey</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.0        | 1.1  | 81.4      | 0.8  | 61.3                 | 1.1  | 27.0                            | 1.0  | 67.2                         | 1.0  | 57.3                        | 1.1 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.9        | 1.1  | 17.9      | 0.8  | 36.6                 | 1.0  | 46.0                            | 1.1  | 27.5                         | 1.0  | 37.2                        | 1.0 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 0.4  | 0.7       | 0.2  | 2.1                  | 0.3  | 27.0                            | 1.0  | 5.4                          | 0.5  | 5.5                         | 0.5 |
|                   | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.2        | 1.5  | 87.8      | 1.0  | 71.6                 | 1.3  | 36.0                            | 1.4  | 73.5                         | 1.3  | 66.8                        | 1.4 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.6        | 1.4  | 11.9      | 1.0  | 27.6                 | 1.3  | 47.1                            | 1.5  | 23.5                         | 1.3  | 30.2                        | 1.4 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.3  | 0.3       | 0.2  | 0.8                  | 0.3  | 16.9                            | 1.1  | 3.0                          | 0.5  | 3.0                         | 0.5 |
|                   | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 17.5        | 1.8  | 65.2      | 2.2  | 34.3                 | 2.2  | 5.8                             | 1.1  | 49.9                         | 2.3  | 33.2                        | 2.2 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.3        | 2.0  | 33.0      | 2.2  | 60.0                 | 2.3  | 41.6                            | 2.3  | 38.2                         | 2.3  | 55.4                        | 2.3 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.2         | 1.2  | 1.8       | 0.6  | 5.7                  | 1.1  | 52.6                            | 2.3  | 11.8                         | 1.5  | 11.5                        | 1.5 |
| Former            | Not allowed at all            | 48.4                  | 2.1         | 81.7 | 1.7       | 62.2 | 2.1                  | 26.0 | 1.9                             | 68.4 | 2.0                          | 57.9 | 2.1                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 48.0                  | 2.1         | 17.8 | 1.6       | 35.7 | 2.1                  | 47.5 | 2.2                             | 26.7 | 1.9                          | 36.4 | 2.1                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 3.6                   | 0.8         | 0.5  | 0.3       | 2.1  | 0.6                  | 26.6 | 1.9                             | 4.8  | 0.9                          | 5.7  | 1.0                         |     |
| <b>New Mexico</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.9        | 2.1  | 79.0      | 1.7  | 62.2                 | 2.1  | 23.5                            | 1.8  | 76.1                         | 1.8  | 59.0                        | 2.1 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.2        | 2.1  | 19.8      | 1.7  | 35.7                 | 2.0  | 42.2                            | 2.1  | 20.8                         | 1.7  | 37.5                        | 2.1 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.7  | 1.2       | 0.5  | 2.1                  | 0.6  | 34.3                            | 2.0  | 3.2                          | 0.8  | 3.5                         | 0.8 |
|                   | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 61.5        | 2.9  | 87.5      | 2.0  | 72.9                 | 2.7  | 32.2                            | 2.8  | 81.7                         | 2.3  | 68.2                        | 2.8 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.2        | 2.9  | 11.9      | 1.9  | 26.2                 | 2.6  | 43.1                            | 3.0  | 16.5                         | 2.2  | 29.7                        | 2.7 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 0.5  | 1.0                  | 0.6  | 24.7                            | 2.6  | 1.8                          | 0.8  | 2.2                         | 0.9 |
|                   | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 22.5        | 3.6  | 62.4      | 4.2  | 38.8                 | 4.2  | 5.8                             | 2.0  | 62.8                         | 4.2  | 40.7                        | 4.3 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 71.6        | 3.9  | 35.2      | 4.1  | 56.2                 | 4.3  | 41.0                            | 4.3  | 31.6                         | 4.0  | 54.4                        | 4.3 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.8         | 2.0  | 2.4       | 1.3  | 5.1                  | 1.9  | 53.2                            | 4.3  | 5.6                          | 2.0  | 4.9                         | 1.9 |
| Former            | Not allowed at all            | 48.8                  | 4.2         | 78.1 | 3.5       | 63.2 | 4.1                  | 23.4 | 3.6                             | 77.6 | 3.5                          | 58.3 | 4.2                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 47.8                  | 4.2         | 20.8 | 3.4       | 35.3 | 4.0                  | 41.5 | 4.2                             | 18.9 | 3.3                          | 37.0 | 4.1                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 3.4                   | 1.5         | 1.1  | 0.9       | 1.5  | 1.0                  | 35.1 | 4.1                             | 3.5  | 1.6                          | 4.7  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| New York       | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 46.8        | 0.8  | 77.2      | 0.7  | 58.0                 | 0.8  | 26.8                            | 0.7  | 65.6                         | 0.8  | 61.7                        | 0.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.0        | 0.8  | 21.9      | 0.7  | 39.8                 | 0.8  | 49.2                            | 0.8  | 30.3                         | 0.8  | 34.4                        | 0.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 0.3  | 0.8       | 0.1  | 2.2                  | 0.2  | 24.0                            | 0.7  | 4.1                          | 0.3  | 3.8                         | 0.3 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.7        | 1.1  | 85.3      | 0.8  | 69.2                 | 1.0  | 36.2                            | 1.1  | 72.5                         | 1.0  | 69.4                        | 1.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 39.9        | 1.1  | 14.4      | 0.8  | 29.7                 | 1.0  | 47.4                            | 1.1  | 24.8                         | 1.0  | 27.8                        | 1.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.3  | 0.4       | 0.1  | 1.1                  | 0.2  | 16.4                            | 0.8  | 2.7                          | 0.4  | 2.8                         | 0.4 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 19.4        | 1.4  | 59.6      | 1.7  | 31.7                 | 1.6  | 6.4                             | 0.9  | 47.4                         | 1.8  | 41.5                        | 1.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.9        | 1.6  | 38.2      | 1.7  | 63.0                 | 1.7  | 49.6                            | 1.8  | 44.2                         | 1.7  | 51.4                        | 1.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.7         | 0.9  | 2.1       | 0.5  | 5.3                  | 0.8  | 44.0                            | 1.7  | 8.3                          | 1.0  | 7.1                         | 0.9 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 45.6                  | 1.7         | 75.5 | 1.5       | 57.2 | 1.7                  | 24.4 | 1.5                             | 67.1 | 1.6                          | 63.3 | 1.6                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 51.6                  | 1.7         | 23.9 | 1.5       | 41.0 | 1.7                  | 53.1 | 1.7                             | 29.5 | 1.6                          | 33.6 | 1.6                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.8                   | 0.6         | 0.7  | 0.3       | 1.8  | 0.4                  | 22.5 | 1.4                             | 3.4  | 0.6                          | 3.1  | 0.6                         |     |
| North Carolina | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 34.8        | 1.0  | 66.3      | 1.0  | 47.1                 | 1.1  | 21.8                            | 0.9  | 59.9                         | 1.0  | 45.4                        | 1.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 60.8        | 1.0  | 32.4      | 1.0  | 50.0                 | 1.1  | 45.9                            | 1.1  | 35.1                         | 1.0  | 48.2                        | 1.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.5         | 0.4  | 1.3       | 0.2  | 2.9                  | 0.4  | 32.3                            | 1.0  | 5.0                          | 0.5  | 6.4                         | 0.5 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 45.8        | 1.5  | 75.8      | 1.3  | 58.8                 | 1.5  | 29.9                            | 1.4  | 67.5                         | 1.4  | 55.9                        | 1.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.7        | 1.5  | 23.7      | 1.3  | 39.6                 | 1.5  | 46.9                            | 1.5  | 29.5                         | 1.4  | 40.3                        | 1.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.5         | 0.5  | 0.5       | 0.2  | 1.6                  | 0.4  | 23.2                            | 1.3  | 3.0                          | 0.5  | 3.8                         | 0.6 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 12.2        | 1.3  | 47.2      | 2.0  | 23.1                 | 1.7  | 5.3                             | 0.9  | 42.9                         | 2.0  | 25.0                        | 1.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.9        | 1.6  | 50.2      | 2.0  | 71.5                 | 1.8  | 45.7                            | 2.0  | 48.1                         | 2.0  | 63.9                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.0         | 1.1  | 2.6       | 0.6  | 5.3                  | 0.9  | 49.0                            | 2.0  | 9.0                          | 1.2  | 11.1                        | 1.3 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 38.1                  | 2.2         | 68.8 | 2.1       | 50.4 | 2.2                  | 24.0 | 1.9                             | 63.6 | 2.1                          | 47.0 | 2.2                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 57.4                  | 2.2         | 29.8 | 2.0       | 46.6 | 2.2                  | 44.0 | 2.2                             | 31.6 | 2.1                          | 46.5 | 2.2                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 4.5                   | 0.9         | 1.3  | 0.5       | 2.9  | 0.8                  | 31.9 | 2.1                             | 4.7  | 0.9                          | 6.5  | 1.1                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State        | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|              |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| North Dakota | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 40.0        | 2.1  | 73.9      | 1.9  | 55.8                 | 2.2  | 19.9                            | 1.7  | 75.9                         | 1.9  | 52.9                        | 2.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.0        | 2.1  | 25.3      | 1.9  | 42.3                 | 2.1  | 47.0                            | 2.2  | 22.0                         | 1.8  | 43.9                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 0.4  | 1.9                  | 0.6  | 33.0                            | 2.0  | 2.0                          | 0.6  | 3.1                         | 0.8 |
|              | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 52.7        | 3.0  | 83.7      | 2.2  | 66.7                 | 2.8  | 26.9                            | 2.6  | 81.4                         | 2.3  | 63.3                        | 2.9 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.2        | 3.0  | 15.9      | 2.2  | 32.8                 | 2.8  | 51.0                            | 3.0  | 17.5                         | 2.2  | 35.1                        | 2.8 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.0         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.3  | 0.5                  | 0.4  | 22.1                            | 2.5  | 1.1                          | 0.6  | 1.5                         | 0.7 |
|              | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 9.8         | 2.7  | 49.6      | 4.5  | 29.6                 | 4.1  | 2.6                             | 1.5  | 60.7                         | 4.4  | 28.3                        | 4.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 83.3        | 3.4  | 48.5      | 4.5  | 65.3                 | 4.3  | 39.9                            | 4.5  | 34.7                         | 4.3  | 64.7                        | 4.3 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 2.3  | 1.9       | 1.3  | 5.1                  | 2.0  | 57.5                            | 4.5  | 4.6                          | 1.9  | 7.0                         | 2.3 |
| Former       | Not allowed at all            | 40.2                  | 4.3         | 75.1 | 3.8       | 56.2 | 4.4                  | 20.7 | 3.6                             | 78.2 | 3.7                          | 53.0 | 4.4                         |     |
|              | Allowed in some areas         | 56.1                  | 4.4         | 24.3 | 3.8       | 41.8 | 4.4                  | 45.0 | 4.4                             | 20.2 | 3.6                          | 43.9 | 4.4                         |     |
|              | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.7         | 0.5  | 0.6       | 2.0  | 1.2                  | 34.3 | 4.2                             | 1.6  | 1.1                          | 3.1  | 1.5                         |     |
| Ohio         | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 38.4        | 1.1  | 66.7      | 1.0  | 49.3                 | 1.1  | 21.1                            | 0.9  | 62.2                         | 1.1  | 47.4                        | 1.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 58.3        | 1.1  | 32.2      | 1.0  | 48.0                 | 1.1  | 43.6                            | 1.1  | 33.2                         | 1.0  | 47.6                        | 1.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 0.4  | 1.1       | 0.2  | 2.7                  | 0.4  | 35.3                            | 1.0  | 4.6                          | 0.5  | 5.0                         | 0.5 |
|              | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 51.5        | 1.5  | 77.8      | 1.3  | 62.9                 | 1.5  | 30.1                            | 1.4  | 70.4                         | 1.4  | 58.5                        | 1.5 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.2        | 1.5  | 21.7      | 1.3  | 36.0                 | 1.5  | 44.3                            | 1.5  | 27.0                         | 1.4  | 38.3                        | 1.5 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.3  | 0.5       | 0.2  | 1.0                  | 0.3  | 25.7                            | 1.3  | 2.6                          | 0.5  | 3.2                         | 0.5 |
|              | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.3        | 1.3  | 43.9      | 2.1  | 21.2                 | 1.7  | 3.7                             | 0.8  | 42.8                         | 2.1  | 23.6                        | 1.8 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 81.8        | 1.6  | 53.9      | 2.1  | 73.2                 | 1.9  | 40.7                            | 2.1  | 48.3                         | 2.1  | 67.8                        | 2.0 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 1.1  | 2.2       | 0.6  | 5.6                  | 1.0  | 55.6                            | 2.1  | 8.9                          | 1.2  | 8.6                         | 1.2 |
| Former       | Not allowed at all            | 40.5                  | 2.2         | 68.3 | 2.1       | 51.5 | 2.3                  | 21.3 | 1.9                             | 66.3 | 2.1                          | 50.0 | 2.3                         |     |
|              | Allowed in some areas         | 55.7                  | 2.2         | 30.5 | 2.1       | 45.6 | 2.3                  | 45.3 | 2.3                             | 29.8 | 2.1                          | 44.9 | 2.2                         |     |
|              | Allowed in all areas          | 3.8                   | 0.9         | 1.2  | 0.5       | 2.9  | 0.8                  | 33.4 | 2.1                             | 3.9  | 0.9                          | 5.0  | 1.0                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State           | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                 |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Oklahoma</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.4        | 2.2  | 70.8      | 2.0  | 54.9                 | 2.2  | 26.3                            | 1.9  | 66.9                         | 2.0  | 51.9                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.6        | 2.2  | 27.7      | 1.9  | 42.1                 | 2.1  | 35.5                            | 2.1  | 28.4                         | 2.0  | 41.8                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.0         | 0.8  | 1.5       | 0.5  | 3.0                  | 0.7  | 38.2                            | 2.1  | 4.7                          | 0.9  | 6.3                         | 1.0 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.7        | 3.0  | 84.6      | 2.2  | 70.1                 | 2.8  | 36.0                            | 2.9  | 77.6                         | 2.5  | 64.9                        | 2.9 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.0        | 3.0  | 14.9      | 2.2  | 28.8                 | 2.8  | 34.8                            | 2.9  | 20.2                         | 2.4  | 31.7                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 29.2                            | 2.8  | 2.3                          | 0.9  | 3.3                         | 1.1 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.9        | 2.9  | 43.3      | 4.2  | 23.7                 | 3.6  | 5.6                             | 1.9  | 43.4                         | 4.1  | 23.1                        | 3.5 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.3        | 3.5  | 53.2      | 4.2  | 68.8                 | 3.9  | 36.7                            | 4.0  | 46.3                         | 4.2  | 64.8                        | 4.0 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.8         | 2.4  | 3.5       | 1.5  | 7.5                  | 2.2  | 57.7                            | 4.1  | 10.3                         | 2.5  | 12.0                        | 2.7 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 49.0                  | 4.5         | 72.4 | 4.1       | 57.7 | 4.5                  | 29.4 | 4.2                             | 71.0 | 4.1                          | 57.1 | 4.5                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 46.9                  | 4.5         | 26.1 | 4.0       | 40.3 | 4.5                  | 35.7 | 4.4                             | 25.6 | 4.0                          | 37.0 | 4.4                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 4.2                   | 1.8         | 1.5  | 1.1       | 2.0  | 1.3                  | 34.9 | 4.4                             | 3.4  | 1.6                          | 5.9  | 2.1                         |     |
| <b>Oregon</b>   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 52.1        | 2.3  | 75.1      | 2.0  | 64.6                 | 2.2  | 24.4                            | 1.9  | 76.8                         | 1.9  | 62.1                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.8        | 2.3  | 24.3      | 1.9  | 34.4                 | 2.2  | 43.7                            | 2.2  | 21.0                         | 1.8  | 35.8                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.1         | 0.7  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 1.0                  | 0.5  | 31.9                            | 2.1  | 2.2                          | 0.7  | 2.1                         | 0.6 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 66.1        | 3.1  | 85.2      | 2.3  | 77.0                 | 2.7  | 34.1                            | 3.1  | 84.1                         | 2.4  | 73.5                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 33.1        | 3.0  | 14.6      | 2.3  | 22.6                 | 2.7  | 45.0                            | 3.2  | 14.4                         | 2.3  | 25.2                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.8         | 0.6  | 0.1       | 0.2  | 0.4                  | 0.4  | 20.9                            | 2.6  | 1.4                          | 0.8  | 1.3                         | 0.7 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 19.0        | 3.7  | 52.9      | 4.7  | 36.0                 | 4.5  | 4.9                             | 2.0  | 60.7                         | 4.6  | 36.5                        | 4.5 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.5        | 4.0  | 45.7      | 4.7  | 61.7                 | 4.5  | 37.6                            | 4.5  | 34.6                         | 4.5  | 59.3                        | 4.6 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.5         | 2.1  | 1.4       | 1.1  | 2.3                  | 1.4  | 57.5                            | 4.6  | 4.7                          | 2.0  | 4.3                         | 1.9 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 55.1                  | 4.3         | 75.8 | 3.7       | 66.8 | 4.1                  | 23.7 | 3.7                             | 77.4 | 3.6                          | 63.7 | 4.2                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 43.2                  | 4.3         | 23.4 | 3.7       | 32.3 | 4.1                  | 46.7 | 4.3                             | 21.0 | 3.5                          | 34.6 | 4.1                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 1.7                   | 1.1         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 0.9  | 0.8                  | 29.6 | 4.0                             | 1.6  | 1.1                          | 1.8  | 1.1                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State        | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|              |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| Pennsylvania | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.0        | 1.1 | 74.7      | 0.9 | 53.5                 | 1.1 | 22.7                            | 0.9 | 66.0                         | 1.0 | 49.5                        | 1.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.0        | 1.1 | 24.4      | 0.9 | 44.4                 | 1.1 | 46.9                            | 1.1 | 29.8                         | 1.0 | 44.9                        | 1.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.4 | 1.0       | 0.2 | 2.2                  | 0.3 | 30.4                            | 1.0 | 4.2                          | 0.4 | 5.6                         | 0.5 |
| Never        |                               | Not allowed at all    | 53.7        | 1.5 | 83.7      | 1.1 | 64.8                 | 1.4 | 30.8                            | 1.4 | 72.3                         | 1.3 | 59.3                        | 1.5 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.3        | 1.5 | 16.0      | 1.1 | 34.5                 | 1.4 | 48.1                            | 1.5 | 25.3                         | 1.3 | 37.7                        | 1.4 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.0         | 0.3 | 0.3       | 0.2 | 0.7                  | 0.3 | 21.0                            | 1.2 | 2.4                          | 0.5 | 2.9                         | 0.5 |
| Current      |                               | Not allowed at all    | 15.0        | 1.6 | 54.5      | 2.2 | 27.3                 | 2.0 | 4.4                             | 0.9 | 50.4                         | 2.2 | 27.2                        | 1.9 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.6        | 1.8 | 43.3      | 2.2 | 68.0                 | 2.0 | 45.3                            | 2.2 | 42.0                         | 2.2 | 62.2                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.4         | 1.1 | 2.2       | 0.6 | 4.7                  | 0.9 | 50.2                            | 2.2 | 7.5                          | 1.2 | 10.7                        | 1.3 |
| Former       |                               | Not allowed at all    | 43.9        | 2.1 | 75.5      | 1.9 | 55.4                 | 2.2 | 23.7                            | 1.8 | 68.0                         | 2.0 | 51.0                        | 2.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.3        | 2.2 | 23.3      | 1.8 | 41.8                 | 2.1 | 45.9                            | 2.2 | 27.3                         | 1.9 | 42.8                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.8         | 0.8 | 1.2       | 0.5 | 2.8                  | 0.7 | 30.5                            | 2.0 | 4.7                          | 0.9 | 6.2                         | 1.0 |
| Rhode Island | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 45.5        | 2.3 | 78.5      | 1.9 | 58.3                 | 2.3 | 25.8                            | 2.0 | 69.0                         | 2.1 | 54.4                        | 2.3 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.7        | 2.3 | 20.6      | 1.9 | 39.6                 | 2.3 | 46.8                            | 2.3 | 27.9                         | 2.1 | 42.5                        | 2.3 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.8 | 0.9       | 0.4 | 2.1                  | 0.7 | 27.4                            | 2.1 | 3.1                          | 0.8 | 3.0                         | 0.8 |
| Never        |                               | Not allowed at all    | 58.9        | 3.3 | 85.9      | 2.3 | 70.0                 | 3.1 | 36.4                            | 3.2 | 74.7                         | 2.9 | 63.6                        | 3.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.0        | 3.3 | 14.0      | 2.3 | 29.6                 | 3.1 | 46.8                            | 3.4 | 24.4                         | 2.9 | 34.9                        | 3.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.7 | 0.1       | 0.2 | 0.3                  | 0.4 | 16.8                            | 2.5 | 0.9                          | 0.6 | 1.4                         | 0.8 |
| Current      |                               | Not allowed at all    | 14.8        | 3.4 | 59.9      | 4.7 | 31.2                 | 4.4 | 4.2                             | 1.9 | 52.0                         | 4.8 | 34.4                        | 4.5 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.5        | 3.8 | 37.3      | 4.6 | 63.0                 | 4.6 | 46.4                            | 4.8 | 41.4                         | 4.7 | 59.9                        | 4.7 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.7         | 2.2 | 2.8       | 1.6 | 5.8                  | 2.2 | 49.4                            | 4.8 | 6.7                          | 2.4 | 5.7                         | 2.2 |
| Former       |                               | Not allowed at all    | 48.3        | 4.3 | 81.3      | 3.3 | 60.7                 | 4.2 | 25.9                            | 3.8 | 73.4                         | 3.8 | 55.4                        | 4.3 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.5        | 4.3 | 18.0      | 3.3 | 37.1                 | 4.1 | 47.2                            | 4.3 | 22.8                         | 3.6 | 41.0                        | 4.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 1.5 | 0.7       | 0.7 | 2.2                  | 1.2 | 26.9                            | 3.8 | 3.8                          | 1.6 | 3.6                         | 1.6 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| South Carolina | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.9        | 2.0  | 73.5      | 1.8  | 54.3                 | 2.0  | 27.4                            | 1.8  | 65.5                         | 1.9  | 54.0                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.8        | 2.0  | 25.3      | 1.7  | 43.0                 | 2.0  | 37.0                            | 1.9  | 29.7                         | 1.8  | 40.8                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 0.7  | 1.2       | 0.4  | 2.7                  | 0.6  | 35.6                            | 1.9  | 4.8                          | 0.8  | 5.2                         | 0.9 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.2        | 2.7  | 81.6      | 2.1  | 67.1                 | 2.6  | 38.2                            | 2.7  | 72.8                         | 2.4  | 65.2                        | 2.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.5        | 2.7  | 17.9      | 2.1  | 31.8                 | 2.6  | 36.0                            | 2.6  | 24.5                         | 2.4  | 31.7                        | 2.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 25.8                            | 2.4  | 2.7                          | 0.9  | 3.1                         | 0.9 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 17.4        | 2.9  | 58.2      | 3.8  | 28.3                 | 3.5  | 7.0                             | 2.0  | 48.4                         | 3.9  | 33.0                        | 3.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.3        | 3.3  | 39.1      | 3.8  | 65.9                 | 3.7  | 36.7                            | 3.7  | 42.3                         | 3.8  | 57.5                        | 3.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.2         | 2.0  | 2.7       | 1.2  | 5.8                  | 1.8  | 56.3                            | 3.8  | 9.3                          | 2.2  | 9.4                         | 2.3 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 44.6                  | 4.3         | 72.6 | 3.9       | 54.9 | 4.3                  | 26.3 | 3.8                             | 69.0 | 4.0                          | 52.4 | 4.4                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 52.0                  | 4.4         | 26.3 | 3.8       | 42.3 | 4.3                  | 40.0 | 4.3                             | 26.9 | 3.9                          | 42.3 | 4.3                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.4                   | 1.6         | 1.1  | 0.9       | 2.7  | 1.4                  | 33.7 | 4.1                             | 4.2  | 1.7                          | 5.3  | 2.0                         |     |
| South Dakota   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 38.6        | 2.0  | 77.4      | 1.7  | 54.8                 | 2.1  | 19.2                            | 1.6  | 77.1                         | 1.7  | 52.7                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 58.2        | 2.0  | 21.9      | 1.7  | 43.1                 | 2.0  | 42.7                            | 2.0  | 20.3                         | 1.7  | 42.5                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 0.3  | 2.1                  | 0.6  | 38.1                            | 2.0  | 2.5                          | 0.6  | 4.7                         | 0.9 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 52.6        | 2.8  | 87.9      | 1.9  | 67.9                 | 2.7  | 27.2                            | 2.5  | 83.3                         | 2.1  | 63.9                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.1        | 2.8  | 11.9      | 1.8  | 31.3                 | 2.6  | 44.7                            | 2.8  | 15.3                         | 2.0  | 33.0                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.7  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.8                  | 0.5  | 28.1                            | 2.6  | 1.4                          | 0.7  | 3.1                         | 1.0 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.3        | 2.6  | 54.4      | 4.1  | 27.5                 | 3.6  | 2.0                             | 1.1  | 60.9                         | 4.0  | 27.7                        | 3.6 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 81.9        | 3.1  | 44.5      | 4.0  | 68.0                 | 3.8  | 37.0                            | 3.9  | 33.5                         | 3.8  | 63.4                        | 3.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.8         | 2.1  | 1.2       | 0.9  | 4.4                  | 1.7  | 61.0                            | 4.0  | 5.6                          | 1.9  | 8.8                         | 2.3 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 37.0                  | 4.2         | 79.2 | 3.5       | 55.2 | 4.3                  | 20.2 | 3.5                             | 81.2 | 3.4                          | 55.2 | 4.3                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 59.3                  | 4.3         | 19.6 | 3.5       | 42.4 | 4.3                  | 44.4 | 4.4                             | 17.0 | 3.3                          | 41.0 | 4.3                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.7         | 1.1  | 0.9       | 2.4  | 1.3                  | 35.4 | 4.2                             | 1.8  | 1.2                          | 3.8  | 1.7                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State            | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Tennessee</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 37.2        | 2.0 | 68.7      | 1.9 | 52.8                 | 2.1 | 22.4                            | 1.7 | 60.5                         | 2.0 | 50.8                        | 2.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 59.1        | 2.0 | 29.9      | 1.9 | 44.2                 | 2.1 | 43.4                            | 2.1 | 35.2                         | 2.0 | 42.4                        | 2.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.7         | 0.8 | 1.4       | 0.5 | 3.0                  | 0.7 | 34.2                            | 2.0 | 4.3                          | 0.8 | 6.8                         | 1.0 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 49.1        | 2.9 | 78.8      | 2.4 | 66.9                 | 2.8 | 30.1                            | 2.7 | 69.3                         | 2.7 | 62.2                        | 2.8 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.4        | 2.9 | 20.6      | 2.4 | 32.3                 | 2.8 | 44.5                            | 2.9 | 28.9                         | 2.7 | 34.0                        | 2.8 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.5         | 0.7 | 0.5       | 0.4 | 0.9                  | 0.5 | 25.4                            | 2.6 | 1.9                          | 0.8 | 3.9                         | 1.1 |
|                  | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.5        | 2.6 | 50.4      | 3.8 | 26.3                 | 3.4 | 5.8                             | 1.8 | 41.9                         | 3.8 | 30.4                        | 3.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.2        | 3.1 | 46.6      | 3.8 | 67.0                 | 3.6 | 43.6                            | 3.8 | 49.2                         | 3.8 | 57.3                        | 3.8 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.3         | 2.0 | 3.0       | 1.3 | 6.7                  | 1.9 | 50.6                            | 3.8 | 9.0                          | 2.2 | 12.3                        | 2.5 |
|                  | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 42.5        | 4.5 | 70.8      | 4.1 | 56.7                 | 4.5 | 27.6                            | 4.1 | 66.2                         | 4.3 | 52.5                        | 4.6 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.6        | 4.5 | 28.2      | 4.1 | 40.3                 | 4.5 | 40.2                            | 4.5 | 30.4                         | 4.2 | 41.6                        | 4.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.9         | 1.8 | 1.0       | 0.9 | 3.0                  | 1.6 | 32.1                            | 4.3 | 3.5                          | 1.7 | 5.9                         | 2.2 |
| <b>Texas</b>     | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.6        | 1.1 | 75.1      | 1.0 | 60.9                 | 1.1 | 24.7                            | 1.0 | 67.0                         | 1.1 | 55.1                        | 1.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.6        | 1.1 | 24.1      | 1.0 | 37.0                 | 1.1 | 40.2                            | 1.1 | 28.5                         | 1.0 | 40.5                        | 1.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.4 | 0.9       | 0.2 | 2.1                  | 0.3 | 35.1                            | 1.1 | 4.5                          | 0.5 | 4.4                         | 0.5 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.8        | 1.5 | 83.5      | 1.1 | 72.3                 | 1.4 | 32.6                            | 1.4 | 74.6                         | 1.3 | 64.9                        | 1.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 39.8        | 1.5 | 16.0      | 1.1 | 26.7                 | 1.4 | 41.1                            | 1.5 | 22.3                         | 1.3 | 32.2                        | 1.4 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.4 | 0.5       | 0.2 | 1.0                  | 0.3 | 26.3                            | 1.4 | 3.1                          | 0.5 | 2.9                         | 0.5 |
|                  | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.9        | 1.8 | 54.5      | 2.3 | 33.1                 | 2.2 | 6.2                             | 1.1 | 46.8                         | 2.3 | 31.5                        | 2.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.1        | 2.0 | 43.5      | 2.3 | 62.3                 | 2.3 | 36.5                            | 2.2 | 44.5                         | 2.3 | 60.3                        | 2.3 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.1         | 1.1 | 2.0       | 0.6 | 4.6                  | 1.0 | 57.3                            | 2.3 | 8.7                          | 1.3 | 8.1                         | 1.3 |
|                  | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 50.8        | 2.5 | 76.4      | 2.1 | 62.8                 | 2.4 | 25.1                            | 2.2 | 70.2                         | 2.3 | 56.2                        | 2.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.4        | 2.5 | 22.9      | 2.1 | 35.0                 | 2.4 | 42.0                            | 2.5 | 26.4                         | 2.2 | 39.8                        | 2.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.8 | 0.7       | 0.4 | 2.2                  | 0.7 | 33.0                            | 2.4 | 3.3                          | 0.9 | 4.0                         | 1.0 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State   | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|         |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Utah    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 52.8        | 2.1  | 77.3      | 1.8  | 67.5                 | 2.0  | 14.9                            | 1.5  | 75.1                         | 1.9  | 69.9                        | 2.0 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.5        | 2.1  | 22.2      | 1.8  | 31.3                 | 2.0  | 38.4                            | 2.1  | 22.3                         | 1.8  | 27.4                        | 1.9 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 0.3  | 1.2                  | 0.5  | 46.7                            | 2.1  | 2.6                          | 0.7  | 2.7                         | 0.7 |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 64.8        | 2.5  | 85.2      | 1.9  | 76.9                 | 2.2  | 18.4                            | 2.1  | 82.0                         | 2.0  | 78.1                        | 2.2 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 34.6        | 2.5  | 14.6      | 1.9  | 22.7                 | 2.2  | 41.8                            | 2.6  | 16.6                         | 2.0  | 20.3                        | 2.1 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.6         | 0.4  | 0.2       | 0.2  | 0.4                  | 0.3  | 39.7                            | 2.6  | 1.4                          | 0.6  | 1.6                         | 0.7 |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.7        | 3.6  | 52.4      | 5.2  | 36.4                 | 5.0  | 2.4                             | 1.6  | 50.6                         | 5.2  | 44.3                        | 5.2 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 80.8        | 4.1  | 45.5      | 5.2  | 59.1                 | 5.1  | 25.5                            | 4.5  | 42.0                         | 5.1  | 49.1                        | 5.2 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.5         | 2.4  | 2.1       | 1.5  | 4.4                  | 2.1  | 72.2                            | 4.7  | 7.5                          | 2.7  | 6.6                         | 2.6 |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 46.2                  | 5.1         | 72.2 | 4.6       | 62.3 | 4.9                  | 14.3 | 3.6                             | 73.1 | 4.5                          | 64.5 | 4.9                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 51.8                  | 5.1         | 72.2 | 4.6       | 36.3 | 4.9                  | 38.3 | 5.0                             | 24.7 | 4.4                          | 32.6 | 4.8                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 2.0                   | 1.4         | 27.8 | 4.6       | 1.4  | 1.2                  | 47.4 | 5.1                             | 2.3  | 1.5                          | 2.9  | 1.7                         |     |
| Vermont | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.9        | 2.3  | 73.9      | 2.0  | 57.1                 | 2.3  | 24.2                            | 2.0  | 76.9                         | 2.0  | 58.6                        | 2.3 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.8        | 2.3  | 25.5      | 2.0  | 41.2                 | 2.3  | 51.5                            | 2.3  | 20.6                         | 1.9  | 38.6                        | 2.3 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.3         | 0.8  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 1.8                  | 0.6  | 24.3                            | 2.0  | 2.5                          | 0.7  | 2.8                         | 0.8 |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.3        | 3.5  | 80.8      | 2.8  | 67.9                 | 3.3  | 33.8                            | 3.4  | 79.3                         | 2.9  | 66.5                        | 3.4 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.8        | 3.5  | 18.9      | 2.8  | 31.5                 | 3.3  | 50.2                            | 3.6  | 19.0                         | 2.8  | 31.9                        | 3.3 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.8         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.4  | 0.6                  | 0.6  | 16.0                            | 2.6  | 1.7                          | 0.9  | 1.6                         | 0.9 |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.0        | 3.4  | 58.4      | 4.4  | 35.9                 | 4.3  | 4.9                             | 1.9  | 68.1                         | 4.1  | 42.9                        | 4.4 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.3        | 3.9  | 40.9      | 4.4  | 60.4                 | 4.4  | 51.0                            | 4.5  | 26.9                         | 3.9  | 52.3                        | 4.5 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.7         | 2.4  | 0.6       | 0.7  | 3.8                  | 1.7  | 44.1                            | 4.4  | 4.9                          | 1.9  | 4.7                         | 1.9 |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 47.9                  | 4.2         | 78.2 | 3.5       | 60.8 | 4.1                  | 28.1 | 3.8                             | 81.4 | 3.3                          | 61.6 | 4.1                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 49.3                  | 4.2         | 20.9 | 3.4       | 37.5 | 4.1                  | 53.8 | 4.2                             | 17.0 | 3.2                          | 35.9 | 4.1                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 2.8                   | 1.4         | 0.9  | 0.8       | 1.7  | 1.1                  | 18.0 | 3.3                             | 1.6  | 1.1                          | 2.6  | 1.3                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State      | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|            |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| Virginia   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.3        | 1.9 | 70.6      | 1.8 | 53.5                 | 1.9 | 20.7                            | 1.6 | 64.2                         | 1.9 | 46.6                        | 1.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.7        | 1.9 | 28.5      | 1.8 | 44.1                 | 1.9 | 50.9                            | 2.0 | 31.6                         | 1.8 | 48.0                        | 1.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 0.7 | 0.9       | 0.4 | 2.3                  | 0.6 | 28.4                            | 1.8 | 4.1                          | 0.8 | 5.3                         | 0.9 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 51.6        | 2.8 | 80.4      | 2.2 | 66.9                 | 2.6 | 27.4                            | 2.5 | 71.4                         | 2.5 | 57.6                        | 2.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.8        | 2.7 | 19.0      | 2.2 | 32.0                 | 2.6 | 52.4                            | 2.8 | 26.4                         | 2.4 | 38.6                        | 2.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.7 | 0.6       | 0.4 | 1.2                  | 0.6 | 20.2                            | 2.2 | 2.2                          | 0.8 | 3.7                         | 1.0 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.4        | 2.6 | 49.9      | 3.8 | 27.1                 | 3.4 | 5.0                             | 1.7 | 47.5                         | 3.8 | 22.7                        | 3.2 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 81.3        | 3.0 | 48.4      | 3.8 | 68.7                 | 3.5 | 49.2                            | 3.8 | 44.2                         | 3.8 | 68.5                        | 3.5 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.4         | 1.7 | 1.6       | 1.0 | 4.2                  | 1.5 | 45.8                            | 3.8 | 8.4                          | 2.1 | 8.8                         | 2.2 |
|            | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 42.2        | 3.9 | 72.9      | 3.5 | 54.7                 | 3.9 | 24.1                            | 3.4 | 67.7                         | 3.7 | 50.0                        | 3.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.4        | 3.9 | 26.3      | 3.5 | 42.6                 | 3.9 | 49.8                            | 4.0 | 28.8                         | 3.6 | 45.1                        | 3.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 1.4 | 0.7       | 0.7 | 2.7                  | 1.3 | 26.1                            | 3.5 | 3.5                          | 1.5 | 4.9                         | 1.7 |
| Washington | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 51.1        | 2.1 | 78.9      | 1.7 | 68.0                 | 2.0 | 24.1                            | 1.8 | 77.4                         | 1.8 | 67.1                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.5        | 2.1 | 20.4      | 1.7 | 30.8                 | 2.0 | 50.3                            | 2.1 | 20.3                         | 1.7 | 31.0                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 0.6 | 0.6       | 0.3 | 1.2                  | 0.5 | 25.6                            | 1.9 | 2.3                          | 0.6 | 1.8                         | 0.6 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 65.8        | 3.0 | 88.4      | 2.0 | 80.7                 | 2.5 | 34.4                            | 3.0 | 84.5                         | 2.3 | 75.9                        | 2.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 33.3        | 2.9 | 11.5      | 2.0 | 19.0                 | 2.4 | 52.2                            | 3.1 | 14.6                         | 2.2 | 23.1                        | 2.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.6 | 0.1       | 0.2 | 0.3                  | 0.4 | 13.4                            | 2.1 | 0.9                          | 0.6 | 0.9                         | 0.6 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.4        | 3.5 | 62.9      | 4.1 | 44.6                 | 4.3 | 4.0                             | 1.7 | 64.1                         | 4.1 | 49.4                        | 4.3 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.4        | 3.7 | 35.4      | 4.1 | 52.8                 | 4.3 | 44.8                            | 4.3 | 31.6                         | 4.0 | 47.5                        | 4.3 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.1         | 1.9 | 1.7       | 1.1 | 2.6                  | 1.4 | 51.2                            | 4.3 | 4.3                          | 1.7 | 3.1                         | 1.5 |
|            | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 53.4        | 3.9 | 77.3      | 3.3 | 67.4                 | 3.7 | 24.7                            | 3.4 | 77.3                         | 3.3 | 68.1                        | 3.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 44.2        | 3.9 | 22.0      | 3.3 | 31.3                 | 3.7 | 52.1                            | 4.0 | 19.9                         | 3.2 | 29.8                        | 3.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 1.2 | 0.7       | 0.6 | 1.3                  | 0.9 | 23.3                            | 3.3 | 2.8                          | 1.3 | 2.1                         | 1.1 |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| West Virginia | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 33.9        | 2.1  | 56.4      | 2.2  | 44.2                 | 2.2  | 22.6                            | 1.9  | 58.6                         | 2.2  | 41.8                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 60.7        | 2.2  | 40.9      | 2.2  | 51.8                 | 2.2  | 39.5                            | 2.2  | 36.0                         | 2.1  | 51.2                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.4         | 1.0  | 2.7       | 0.7  | 4.0                  | 0.9  | 38.0                            | 2.2  | 5.4                          | 1.0  | 7.0                         | 1.1 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 46.6        | 3.2  | 70.1      | 2.9  | 59.7                 | 3.2  | 33.7                            | 3.1  | 67.6                         | 3.0  | 53.9                        | 3.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.5        | 3.2  | 29.3      | 2.9  | 39.2                 | 3.1  | 38.3                            | 3.1  | 30.5                         | 3.0  | 42.9                        | 3.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.9         | 0.9  | 0.6       | 0.5  | 1.1                  | 0.7  | 28.0                            | 2.9  | 1.9                          | 0.9  | 3.2                         | 1.1 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 10.8        | 2.5  | 32.1      | 3.7  | 17.0                 | 3.0  | 3.7                             | 1.5  | 40.4                         | 3.9  | 19.2                        | 3.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.0        | 3.3  | 61.5      | 3.9  | 73.4                 | 3.5  | 42.8                            | 3.9  | 47.9                         | 4.0  | 66.9                        | 3.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 11.2        | 2.5  | 6.4       | 2.0  | 9.7                  | 2.4  | 53.5                            | 4.0  | 11.6                         | 2.5  | 13.9                        | 2.8 |
|               | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 39.4        | 4.8  | 61.4      | 4.8  | 49.7                 | 4.9  | 25.4                            | 4.3  | 65.5                         | 4.7  | 48.0                        | 4.9 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.8        | 4.9  | 36.6      | 4.7  | 48.0                 | 4.9  | 37.1                            | 4.7  | 30.5                         | 4.5  | 46.8                        | 4.9 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.8         | 2.1  | 2.0       | 1.4  | 2.3                  | 1.5  | 37.6                            | 4.8  | 4.0                          | 1.9  | 5.1                         | 2.2 |
| Overall       | Not allowed at all            | 40.1                  | 2.0         | 72.5 | 1.9       | 55.1 | 2.1                  | 20.0 | 1.7                             | 66.9 | 2.0                          | 52.7 | 2.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 55.6                  | 2.1         | 26.2 | 1.8       | 41.0 | 2.0                  | 44.9 | 2.1                             | 27.7 | 1.9                          | 42.2 | 2.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 4.3                   | 0.8         | 1.3  | 0.5       | 3.9  | 0.8                  | 35.2 | 2.0                             | 5.4  | 0.9                          | 5.1  | 0.9                         |     |
| Never         | Not allowed at all            | 52.6                  | 3.0         | 84.2 | 2.2       | 67.7 | 2.8                  | 27.9 | 2.7                             | 74.7 | 2.6                          | 63.2 | 2.9                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 45.5                  | 3.0         | 15.4 | 2.2       | 30.8 | 2.8                  | 49.6 | 3.0                             | 22.5 | 2.5                          | 34.1 | 2.8                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 1.9                   | 0.8         | 0.4  | 0.4       | 1.6  | 0.7                  | 22.4 | 2.5                             | 2.8  | 1.0                          | 2.7  | 1.0                         |     |
| Current       | Not allowed at all            | 12.0                  | 2.6         | 49.7 | 4.1       | 27.1 | 3.6                  | 2.7  | 1.3                             | 47.0 | 4.1                          | 30.7 | 3.8                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 79.1                  | 3.3         | 46.7 | 4.1       | 63.7 | 3.9                  | 37.5 | 3.9                             | 41.9 | 4.0                          | 58.8 | 4.0                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 8.9                   | 2.3         | 3.6  | 1.5       | 9.2  | 2.3                  | 59.7 | 4.0                             | 11.1 | 2.6                          | 10.6 | 2.5                         |     |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 45.0                  | 4.1         | 73.7 | 3.6       | 60.0 | 4.0                  | 22.5 | 3.5                             | 72.4 | 3.7                          | 55.2 | 4.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 50.8                  | 4.1         | 25.7 | 3.6       | 37.0 | 4.0                  | 43.4 | 4.1                             | 23.1 | 3.5                          | 40.7 | 4.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 4.2                   | 1.7         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 3.0  | 1.4                  | 34.1 | 3.9                             | 4.5  | 1.7                          | 4.1  | 1.6                         |     |

Table 9a (Continued)

| State   | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|         |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| Wyoming | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.4        | 2.4 | 70.6      | 2.3 | 52.9                 | 2.5 | 18.1                            | 1.9 | 74.2                         | 2.2 | 52.4                        | 2.5 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 57.7        | 2.5 | 28.5      | 2.3 | 45.0                 | 2.5 | 42.9                            | 2.5 | 23.0                         | 2.1 | 44.4                        | 2.5 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.8 | 0.9       | 0.5 | 2.2                  | 0.7 | 39.0                            | 2.4 | 2.8                          | 0.8 | 3.2                         | 0.9 |
| Never   |                               | Not allowed at all    | 51.0        | 3.6 | 80.9      | 2.8 | 65.5                 | 3.4 | 24.7                            | 3.1 | 80.2                         | 2.8 | 62.7                        | 3.4 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.7        | 3.6 | 18.2      | 2.8 | 33.4                 | 3.4 | 47.0                            | 3.6 | 17.8                         | 2.7 | 35.6                        | 3.4 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.8 | 0.9       | 0.7 | 1.1                  | 0.7 | 28.3                            | 3.2 | 1.9                          | 1.0 | 1.7                         | 0.9 |
| Current |                               | Not allowed at all    | 13.5        | 3.4 | 48.2      | 4.9 | 26.0                 | 4.3 | 3.6                             | 1.8 | 60.3                         | 4.8 | 33.7                        | 4.7 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 81.5        | 3.8 | 50.5      | 4.9 | 70.5                 | 4.5 | 37.7                            | 4.8 | 35.8                         | 4.7 | 61.8                        | 4.8 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.0         | 2.1 | 1.3       | 1.1 | 3.5                  | 1.8 | 58.6                            | 4.9 | 4.0                          | 1.9 | 4.5                         | 2.1 |
| Former  |                               | Not allowed at all    | 43.2        | 4.9 | 73.5      | 4.4 | 55.6                 | 5.0 | 20.0                            | 4.0 | 76.7                         | 4.2 | 51.3                        | 5.0 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.0        | 5.0 | 26.2      | 4.4 | 41.5                 | 4.9 | 40.2                            | 4.9 | 20.2                         | 4.0 | 43.8                        | 5.0 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.7         | 1.9 | 0.3       | 0.6 | 2.9                  | 1.7 | 39.8                            | 4.9 | 3.1                          | 1.7 | 4.9                         | 2.2 |

Note: CI = 95% confidence interval.

Source: 1992/93 Current Population Survey.

\*Universe: Individuals included in this table are self-respondent adults only (age 18 and older) whose smoking status can be determined. They must give their opinion about smoking in public places (i.e., smoking should be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all). This is required for each public place separately; if an individual does not give his opinion about one public place, he will be included in other public places for which he did give his opinion.

Table 9b  
 State-Specific Attitudes about Smoking in Indoor Public Places (Restaurants, Hospitals, Indoor Work Areas, Bars and Cocktail Lounges, Indoor Sporting Events, and Indoor Shopping Malls) by Smoking Status\*—1995/96

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      |      | Hospitals |      |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |    |   | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %    | CI        | %    | CI   | %                    | CI   | %    | CI                              | %    | CI  | %                            | CI | % | CI                          |  |  |
| <b>Alabama</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 46.5        | 2.1  | 72.9 | 1.9       | 59.3 | 2.1  | 30.1                 | 2.0  | 67.2 | 2.0                             | 57.9 | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.0        | 2.2  | 25.6 | 1.9       | 38.2 | 2.1  | 38.2                 | 2.1  | 29.1 | 2.0                             | 38.5 | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 0.8  | 1.5  | 0.5       | 2.5  | 0.7  | 31.7                 | 2.0  | 3.7  | 0.8                             | 3.5  | 0.8 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.4        | 2.8  | 80.6 | 2.3       | 70.1 | 2.6  | 38.9                 | 2.8  | 74.4 | 2.5                             | 68.2 | 2.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.8        | 2.8  | 19.0 | 2.2       | 28.9 | 2.6  | 38.1                 | 2.8  | 23.9 | 2.4                             | 30.1 | 2.6 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.8  | 0.5  | 0.4       | 1.0  | 0.6  | 23.0                 | 2.4  | 1.7  | 0.7                             | 1.7  | 0.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.2        | 3.6  | 53.9 | 4.4       | 35.1 | 4.2  | 9.8                  | 2.6  | 51.2 | 4.4                             | 35.0 | 4.2 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 71.1        | 4.0  | 42.1 | 4.4       | 58.7 | 4.4  | 37.3                 | 4.3  | 39.3 | 4.3                             | 57.2 | 4.4 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.7         | 2.4  | 4.0  | 1.7       | 6.2  | 2.1  | 52.9                 | 4.4  | 9.5  | 2.6                             | 7.8  | 2.4 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 46.0                  | 4.8         | 73.7 | 4.2  | 57.7      | 4.8  | 29.8 | 4.5                  | 65.9 | 4.6  | 56.2                            | 4.8  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 51.2                  | 4.8         | 24.8 | 4.1  | 40.0      | 4.7  | 39.7 | 4.8                  | 31.5 | 4.5  | 40.3                            | 4.7  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.9                   | 1.6         | 1.5  | 1.2  | 2.3       | 1.4  | 30.5 | 4.5                  | 2.6  | 1.5  | 3.6                             | 1.8  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
| <b>Alaska</b>  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.3        | 2.2  | 77.8 | 1.8       | 63.5 | 2.1  | 25.4                 | 1.9  | 72.0 | 2.0                             | 67.6 | 2.1 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.7        | 2.2  | 21.5 | 1.8       | 35.1 | 2.1  | 48.7                 | 2.2  | 25.6 | 1.9                             | 29.9 | 2.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.4       | 1.4  | 0.5  | 25.9                 | 2.0  | 2.4  | 0.7                             | 2.5  | 0.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 63.3        | 3.0  | 85.0 | 2.2       | 73.6 | 2.8  | 33.8                 | 3.0  | 77.2 | 2.6                             | 75.0 | 2.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 35.2        | 3.0  | 14.3 | 2.2       | 25.9 | 2.7  | 49.2                 | 3.2  | 21.2 | 2.6                             | 23.7 | 2.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7  | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.5  | 0.5  | 17.0                 | 2.4  | 1.6  | 0.8                             | 1.3  | 0.7 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 22.5        | 3.6  | 64.2 | 4.2       | 43.4 | 4.3  | 6.9                  | 2.2  | 60.6 | 4.3                             | 53.7 | 4.4 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 71.8        | 3.9  | 35.6 | 4.2       | 53.4 | 4.4  | 47.2                 | 4.4  | 35.4 | 4.2                             | 40.9 | 4.3 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.7         | 2.0  | 0.2  | 0.4       | 3.2  | 1.5  | 45.9                 | 4.4  | 4.1  | 1.7                             | 5.4  | 2.0 |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 52.6                  | 4.5         | 77.1 | 3.7  | 63.7      | 4.3  | 27.9 | 4.0                  | 73.3 | 3.9  | 67.0                            | 4.2  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 44.0                  | 4.4         | 21.5 | 3.7  | 35.1      | 4.3  | 49.2 | 4.5                  | 24.3 | 3.8  | 31.1                            | 4.1  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.4                   | 1.6         | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.2       | 1.0  | 22.9 | 3.8                  | 2.3  | 1.3  | 1.9                             | 1.2  |     |                              |    |   |                             |  |  |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State    | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|          |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Arizona  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 53.2        | 2.1  | 82.0      | 1.6  | 68.3                 | 1.9  | 26.8                            | 1.9  | 72.2                         | 1.9  | 67.7                        | 1.9 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.4        | 2.1  | 16.8      | 1.6  | 29.7                 | 1.9  | 40.3                            | 2.1  | 23.3                         | 1.8  | 28.9                        | 1.9 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 0.8  | 1.2       | 0.5  | 2.0                  | 0.6  | 33.0                            | 2.0  | 4.5                          | 0.9  | 3.4                         | 0.8 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 67.1        | 2.7  | 89.3      | 1.8  | 79.0                 | 2.3  | 36.7                            | 2.8  | 79.7                         | 2.3  | 77.1                        | 2.4 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 31.2        | 2.6  | 9.8       | 1.7  | 19.7                 | 2.3  | 40.3                            | 2.8  | 17.5                         | 2.2  | 20.5                        | 2.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.7  | 1.0       | 0.6  | 1.4                  | 0.7  | 23.0                            | 2.4  | 2.8                          | 0.9  | 2.4                         | 0.9 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.7        | 3.5  | 66.4      | 4.0  | 42.8                 | 4.3  | 6.5                             | 2.1  | 52.8                         | 4.3  | 45.9                        | 4.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 71.3        | 3.9  | 31.9      | 4.0  | 53.3                 | 4.3  | 37.9                            | 4.2  | 38.7                         | 4.2  | 47.9                        | 4.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.0         | 2.2  | 1.7       | 1.1  | 3.8                  | 1.7  | 55.6                            | 4.3  | 8.5                          | 2.4  | 6.2                         | 2.1 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 53.2                  | 4.3         | 81.2 | 3.4       | 69.5 | 4.0                  | 24.8 | 3.7                             | 74.8 | 3.8                          | 68.0 | 4.0                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 43.1                  | 4.3         | 17.5 | 3.3       | 28.9 | 3.9                  | 42.6 | 4.3                             | 21.1 | 3.5                          | 29.0 | 3.9                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.6         | 1.3  | 1.0       | 1.6  | 1.1                  | 32.7 | 4.1                             | 4.1  | 1.7                          | 3.0  | 1.5                         |     |
| Arkansas | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 43.8        | 2.1  | 72.1      | 1.9  | 55.0                 | 2.1  | 26.9                            | 1.9  | 66.5                         | 2.0  | 59.1                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.4        | 2.1  | 26.3      | 1.9  | 42.0                 | 2.1  | 37.5                            | 2.1  | 29.1                         | 2.0  | 36.8                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.8         | 0.8  | 1.6       | 0.5  | 3.0                  | 0.7  | 35.6                            | 2.1  | 4.5                          | 0.9  | 4.1                         | 0.9 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.6        | 2.9  | 80.6      | 2.3  | 67.7                 | 2.8  | 35.8                            | 2.9  | 72.3                         | 2.7  | 68.8                        | 2.7 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.7        | 2.9  | 18.7      | 2.3  | 31.2                 | 2.7  | 38.2                            | 2.9  | 24.9                         | 2.6  | 29.4                        | 2.7 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.7         | 0.8  | 0.7       | 0.5  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 26.1                            | 2.6  | 2.8                          | 1.0  | 1.8                         | 0.8 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.3        | 3.0  | 53.8      | 4.1  | 27.8                 | 3.7  | 8.3                             | 2.3  | 51.2                         | 4.1  | 37.2                        | 4.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.5        | 3.5  | 43.0      | 4.1  | 65.0                 | 3.9  | 37.4                            | 4.0  | 41.4                         | 4.1  | 55.2                        | 4.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.2         | 2.3  | 3.2       | 1.4  | 7.2                  | 2.1  | 54.3                            | 4.2  | 7.4                          | 2.2  | 7.6                         | 2.2 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 50.0                  | 4.8         | 74.2 | 4.2       | 58.8 | 4.7                  | 29.1 | 4.5                             | 72.0 | 4.3                          | 63.2 | 4.7                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 46.3                  | 4.8         | 23.7 | 4.1       | 38.9 | 4.7                  | 35.7 | 4.7                             | 23.3 | 4.1                          | 31.3 | 4.5                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.8                   | 1.8         | 2.1  | 1.4       | 2.3  | 1.4                  | 35.2 | 4.7                             | 4.8  | 2.0                          | 5.5  | 2.2                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State      | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|            |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| California | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 67.1        | 0.8  | 89.0      | 0.5  | 78.3                 | 0.7  | 33.7                            | 0.8  | 78.1                         | 0.7  | 76.3                        | 0.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 30.7        | 0.8  | 10.4      | 0.5  | 20.3                 | 0.7  | 39.0                            | 0.8  | 19.1                         | 0.7  | 21.2                        | 0.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.1         | 0.2  | 0.6       | 0.1  | 1.4                  | 0.2  | 27.3                            | 0.8  | 2.9                          | 0.3  | 2.5                         | 0.3 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 75.6        | 1.0  | 92.3      | 0.6  | 84.8                 | 0.8  | 42.1                            | 1.1  | 82.6                         | 0.8  | 81.4                        | 0.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 23.3        | 0.9  | 7.3       | 0.6  | 14.7                 | 0.8  | 39.7                            | 1.1  | 15.7                         | 0.8  | 17.0                        | 0.8 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.2  | 0.4       | 0.1  | 0.6                  | 0.2  | 18.2                            | 0.9  | 1.7                          | 0.3  | 1.6                         | 0.3 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.8        | 2.0  | 80.0      | 1.6  | 59.6                 | 2.0  | 11.1                            | 1.3  | 61.9                         | 2.0  | 61.3                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 53.0        | 2.0  | 18.5      | 1.6  | 36.4                 | 1.9  | 35.0                            | 1.9  | 31.5                         | 1.9  | 33.5                        | 1.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.1         | 0.9  | 1.5       | 0.5  | 4.1                  | 0.8  | 53.8                            | 2.0  | 6.6                          | 1.0  | 5.3                         | 0.9 |
|            | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 65.2        | 1.7  | 87.4      | 1.2  | 76.3                 | 1.6  | 29.9                            | 1.7  | 79.2                         | 1.5  | 74.8                        | 1.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 32.5        | 1.7  | 12.0      | 1.2  | 22.5                 | 1.5  | 40.4                            | 1.8  | 17.9                         | 1.4  | 22.6                        | 1.5 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.3         | 0.5  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 1.3                  | 0.4  | 29.8                            | 1.7  | 2.9                          | 0.6  | 2.7                         | 0.6 |
| Colorado   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 45.9        | 2.2  | 79.6      | 1.8  | 65.5                 | 2.1  | 20.3                            | 1.8  | 69.1                         | 2.0  | 62.6                        | 2.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.2        | 2.2  | 19.5      | 1.7  | 32.7                 | 2.0  | 50.2                            | 2.2  | 27.4                         | 1.9  | 34.5                        | 2.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.7  | 0.9       | 0.4  | 1.9                  | 0.6  | 29.5                            | 2.0  | 3.5                          | 0.8  | 2.9                         | 0.7 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.5        | 2.9  | 86.4      | 2.0  | 77.3                 | 2.5  | 27.5                            | 2.7  | 76.4                         | 2.5  | 71.2                        | 2.7 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 38.9        | 2.9  | 13.1      | 2.0  | 21.5                 | 2.5  | 53.0                            | 3.0  | 21.7                         | 2.5  | 26.5                        | 2.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 1.3                  | 0.7  | 19.4                            | 2.4  | 1.9                          | 0.8  | 2.3                         | 0.9 |
| Current    | Not allowed at all            | 16.4                  | 3.3         | 66.0 | 4.3       | 41.1 | 4.4                  | 5.5  | 2.1                             | 52.1 | 4.5                          | 43.5 | 4.5                         |     |
|            | Allowed in some areas         | 77.1                  | 3.8         | 31.8 | 4.2       | 54.9 | 4.5                  | 41.5 | 4.4                             | 40.1 | 4.4                          | 51.4 | 4.5                         |     |
|            | Allowed in all areas          | 6.5                   | 2.2         | 2.1  | 1.3       | 4.0  | 1.8                  | 53.0 | 4.5                             | 7.9  | 2.4                          | 5.1  | 2.0                         |     |
| Former     | Not allowed at all            | 44.3                  | 4.4         | 77.8 | 3.7       | 63.0 | 4.3                  | 18.7 | 3.5                             | 69.7 | 4.1                          | 62.2 | 4.3                         |     |
|            | Allowed in some areas         | 53.0                  | 4.5         | 21.7 | 3.7       | 35.8 | 4.3                  | 52.8 | 4.5                             | 27.5 | 4.0                          | 35.9 | 4.3                         |     |
|            | Allowed in all areas          | 2.7                   | 1.4         | 0.5  | 0.7       | 1.2  | 1.0                  | 28.5 | 4.1                             | 2.8  | 1.5                          | 1.9  | 1.2                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State              | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                    |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Connecticut</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 51.1        | 2.3  | 81.6      | 1.8  | 63.6                 | 2.3  | 32.4                            | 2.2  | 70.4                         | 2.1  | 66.1                        | 2.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.1        | 2.3  | 17.6      | 1.8  | 34.2                 | 2.2  | 46.8                            | 2.3  | 25.9                         | 2.1  | 30.8                        | 2.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.3                  | 0.7  | 20.8                            | 1.9  | 3.6                          | 0.9  | 3.1                         | 0.8 |
|                    | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 62.8        | 3.1  | 87.0      | 2.2  | 73.5                 | 2.9  | 43.1                            | 3.2  | 77.5                         | 2.7  | 75.3                        | 2.8 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in some areas | 35.6        | 3.1  | 12.4      | 2.1  | 25.4                 | 2.8  | 43.4                            | 3.2  | 20.6                         | 2.6  | 23.3                        | 2.7 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.8  | 0.6       | 0.5  | 1.1                  | 0.7  | 13.4                            | 2.2  | 1.9                          | 0.9  | 1.4                         | 0.8 |
|                    | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.1        | 4.2  | 66.1      | 4.9  | 34.9                 | 4.9  | 8.9                             | 3.0  | 52.4                         | 5.2  | 44.8                        | 5.1 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in some areas | 73.2        | 4.6  | 32.5      | 4.8  | 59.7                 | 5.1  | 50.9                            | 5.2  | 39.9                         | 5.1  | 47.8                        | 5.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.7         | 2.4  | 1.4       | 1.2  | 5.4                  | 2.3  | 40.2                            | 5.1  | 7.7                          | 2.8  | 7.5                         | 2.7 |
| <b>Delaware</b>    | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 51.2        | 4.5  | 83.0      | 3.4  | 66.1                 | 4.3  | 29.6                            | 4.1  | 70.4                         | 4.1  | 64.6                        | 4.3 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.7        | 4.5  | 16.5      | 3.3  | 31.8                 | 4.2  | 50.0                            | 4.5  | 25.7                         | 3.9  | 32.3                        | 4.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 1.6  | 0.5       | 0.7  | 2.1                  | 1.3  | 20.3                            | 3.6  | 3.9                          | 1.7  | 3.1                         | 1.6 |
|                    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.8        | 2.2  | 75.9      | 1.9  | 58.0                 | 2.3  | 25.4                            | 2.0  | 63.3                         | 2.2  | 58.1                        | 2.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.9        | 2.3  | 23.1      | 1.9  | 39.4                 | 2.2  | 43.6                            | 2.3  | 32.3                         | 2.1  | 37.2                        | 2.2 |
|                    |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.3         | 1.0  | 1.0       | 0.5  | 2.5                  | 0.7  | 31.0                            | 2.1  | 4.5                          | 0.9  | 4.8                         | 1.0 |
| Never              | Not allowed at all            | 54.9                  | 3.2         | 83.4 | 2.4       | 70.7 | 2.9                  | 36.5 | 3.2                             | 70.4 | 3.0                          | 67.0 | 3.0                         |     |
|                    | Allowed in some areas         | 42.9                  | 3.2         | 16.1 | 2.4       | 27.8 | 2.9                  | 43.0 | 3.2                             | 27.1 | 2.9                          | 30.4 | 3.0                         |     |
|                    | Allowed in all areas          | 2.2                   | 1.0         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 1.5  | 0.8                  | 20.5 | 2.6                             | 2.5  | 1.0                          | 2.5  | 1.0                         |     |
|                    | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 17.0        | 3.3  | 61.0      | 4.4  | 35.2                 | 4.3  | 5.2                             | 2.0  | 46.2                         | 4.4  | 37.6                        | 4.3 |
| Former             | Allowed in some areas         | 74.1                  | 3.9         | 37.8 | 4.3       | 60.2 | 4.4                  | 43.3 | 4.4                             | 46.1 | 4.4                          | 53.2 | 4.5                         |     |
|                    | Allowed in all areas          | 9.0                   | 2.5         | 1.3  | 1.0       | 4.6  | 1.9                  | 51.5 | 4.5                             | 7.7  | 2.4                          | 9.2  | 2.6                         |     |
|                    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 41.9        | 4.5  | 76.6      | 3.9  | 56.7                 | 4.6  | 24.7                            | 4.0  | 67.2                         | 4.3  | 61.8                        | 4.5 |
|                    | Allowed in some areas         | 50.4                  | 4.6         | 21.8 | 3.8       | 40.9 | 4.5                  | 45.1 | 4.6                             | 27.8 | 4.1                          | 33.7 | 4.4                         |     |
|                    | Allowed in all areas          | 7.7                   | 2.5         | 1.6  | 1.2       | 2.4  | 1.4                  | 30.2 | 4.3                             | 5.0  | 2.0                          | 4.5  | 1.9                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State                | District of Columbia | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor Work Areas |      | Bars and Cocktail Lounges |      | Indoor Sporting Events |      | Indoor Shopping Malls |     |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|
|                      |                      |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                 | CI   | %                         | CI   | %                      | CI   | %                     | CI  |
| District of Columbia | Overall              | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.1        | 2.4  | 83.5      | 1.8  | 68.0              | 2.2  | 26.7                      | 2.1  | 67.0                   | 2.3  | 59.1                  | 2.3 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.0        | 2.4  | 15.6      | 1.7  | 30.2              | 2.2  | 51.6                      | 2.4  | 30.3                   | 2.2  | 38.1                  | 2.3 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.8  | 0.9       | 0.5  | 1.8               | 0.6  | 21.7                      | 2.0  | 2.7                    | 0.8  | 2.8                   | 0.8 |
|                      | Never                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.9        | 3.1  | 87.4      | 2.1  | 76.6              | 2.7  | 33.1                      | 3.0  | 72.3                   | 2.8  | 66.1                  | 3.0 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 39.7        | 3.1  | 11.9      | 2.0  | 22.4              | 2.6  | 51.4                      | 3.2  | 26.1                   | 2.8  | 32.2                  | 2.9 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7  | 0.7       | 0.5  | 0.9               | 0.6  | 15.5                      | 2.3  | 1.5                    | 0.8  | 1.7                   | 0.8 |
|                      | Current              | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 26.0        | 4.4  | 72.7      | 4.4  | 46.2              | 5.0  | 8.6                       | 2.8  | 52.6                   | 5.0  | 41.4                  | 4.9 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 66.6        | 4.7  | 25.5      | 4.4  | 49.3              | 5.0  | 51.5                      | 5.0  | 41.7                   | 5.0  | 53.3                  | 5.0 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.4         | 2.6  | 1.9       | 1.3  | 4.6               | 2.1  | 39.9                      | 4.9  | 5.7                    | 2.3  | 5.3                   | 2.2 |
|                      | Former               | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 52.3        | 5.4  | 84.1      | 3.9  | 68.0              | 5.0  | 28.9                      | 4.9  | 67.8                   | 5.0  | 59.1                  | 5.3 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.7        | 5.3  | 15.3      | 3.9  | 30.8              | 5.0  | 52.2                      | 5.4  | 29.6                   | 4.9  | 37.8                  | 5.2 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.0         | 1.5  | 0.6       | 0.8  | 1.2               | 1.2  | 18.9                      | 4.2  | 2.6                    | 1.7  | 3.1                   | 1.9 |
| Florida              | Overall              | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.2        | 1.1  | 80.7      | 0.8  | 67.3              | 1.0  | 31.9                      | 1.0  | 68.3                   | 1.0  | 63.8                  | 1.0 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.3        | 1.1  | 18.2      | 0.8  | 30.4              | 1.0  | 38.6                      | 1.0  | 27.5                   | 0.9  | 32.3                  | 1.0 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.4  | 1.1       | 0.2  | 2.3               | 0.3  | 29.5                      | 1.0  | 4.2                    | 0.4  | 3.9                   | 0.4 |
|                      | Never                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 63.1        | 1.4  | 88.5      | 0.9  | 78.5              | 1.2  | 42.4                      | 1.5  | 76.2                   | 1.2  | 73.7                  | 1.3 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in some areas | 35.1        | 1.4  | 11.1      | 0.9  | 20.5              | 1.2  | 37.7                      | 1.4  | 21.4                   | 1.2  | 24.1                  | 1.2 |
|                      |                      |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.4  | 0.5       | 0.2  | 1.1               | 0.3  | 19.9                      | 1.2  | 2.4                    | 0.4  | 2.2                   | 0.4 |
| Current              | Current              | Not allowed at all            | 19.0                  | 1.7         | 62.1 | 2.1       | 40.3 | 2.2               | 9.0  | 1.3                       | 45.5 | 2.2                    | 39.4 | 2.2                   |     |
|                      |                      | Allowed in some areas         | 73.8                  | 1.9         | 35.2 | 2.1       | 54.6 | 2.2               | 39.0 | 2.2                       | 45.6 | 2.2                    | 53.3 | 2.2                   |     |
|                      |                      | Allowed in all areas          | 7.2                   | 1.1         | 2.6  | 0.7       | 5.2  | 1.0               | 52.0 | 2.2                       | 8.8  | 1.3                    | 7.3  | 1.1                   |     |
| Former               | Former               | Not allowed at all            | 51.9                  | 2.1         | 81.6 | 1.6       | 68.7 | 2.0               | 31.1 | 2.0                       | 72.5 | 1.9                    | 65.5 | 2.0                   |     |
|                      |                      | Allowed in some areas         | 44.4                  | 2.1         | 17.4 | 1.6       | 29.1 | 1.9               | 40.1 | 2.1                       | 23.6 | 1.8                    | 30.3 | 1.9                   |     |
|                      |                      | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 0.8         | 1.0  | 0.4       | 2.2  | 0.6               | 28.8 | 1.9                       | 3.9  | 0.8                    | 4.2  | 0.8                   |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Georgia</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.9        | 2.0  | 77.3      | 1.6  | 61.4                 | 1.9  | 29.5                            | 1.8  | 66.0                         | 1.9  | 59.3                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.0        | 2.0  | 21.0      | 1.6  | 35.7                 | 1.9  | 44.1                            | 2.0  | 29.5                         | 1.8  | 36.2                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.1         | 0.8  | 1.7       | 0.5  | 2.9                  | 0.7  | 26.4                            | 1.7  | 4.5                          | 0.8  | 4.5                         | 0.8 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 60.6        | 2.5  | 85.6      | 1.8  | 72.3                 | 2.3  | 38.3                            | 2.5  | 75.5                         | 2.2  | 69.0                        | 2.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.9        | 2.5  | 13.7      | 1.8  | 26.8                 | 2.3  | 45.0                            | 2.6  | 22.7                         | 2.2  | 29.4                        | 2.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.5         | 0.6  | 0.6       | 0.4  | 0.9                  | 0.5  | 16.7                            | 2.0  | 1.7                          | 0.7  | 1.6                         | 0.7 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.9        | 3.1  | 57.7      | 4.1  | 31.1                 | 3.8  | 6.2                             | 2.0  | 42.4                         | 4.1  | 34.8                        | 3.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.0        | 3.7  | 37.5      | 4.0  | 60.0                 | 4.0  | 44.9                            | 4.1  | 46.3                         | 4.1  | 54.2                        | 4.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 11.1        | 2.6  | 4.7       | 1.7  | 8.9                  | 2.3  | 48.9                            | 4.1  | 11.3                         | 2.6  | 11.0                        | 2.6 |
| <b>Former</b>  | Not allowed at all            | 51.4                  | 4.4         | 75.7 | 3.7       | 64.3 | 4.2                  | 31.2 | 4.1                             | 65.4 | 4.2                          | 59.2 | 4.3                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 44.9                  | 4.3         | 22.8 | 3.7       | 33.6 | 4.1                  | 40.8 | 4.4                             | 29.8 | 4.0                          | 35.6 | 4.2                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.6                   | 1.6         | 1.5  | 1.1       | 2.1  | 1.3                  | 27.9 | 4.0                             | 4.8  | 1.9                          | 5.2  | 1.9                         |     |
|                | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 52.4        | 2.3  | 85.2      | 1.7  | 75.7                 | 2.0  | 23.9                            | 2.0  | 73.8                         | 2.1  | 70.2                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.5        | 2.3  | 14.3      | 1.6  | 22.9                 | 2.0  | 49.8                            | 2.3  | 23.1                         | 2.0  | 26.6                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.2         | 0.7  | 0.6       | 0.4  | 1.4                  | 0.5  | 26.4                            | 2.1  | 3.2                          | 0.8  | 3.2                         | 0.8 |
| <b>Never</b>   | Not allowed at all            | 61.6                  | 3.0         | 88.4 | 2.0       | 82.5 | 2.3                  | 28.2 | 2.8                             | 78.3 | 2.6                          | 75.2 | 2.7                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 37.2                  | 3.0         | 11.0 | 1.9       | 16.4 | 2.3                  | 53.1 | 3.1                             | 19.1 | 2.4                          | 21.8 | 2.6                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 1.2                   | 0.7         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 1.0  | 0.6                  | 18.7 | 2.4                             | 2.5  | 1.0                          | 3.0  | 1.1                         |     |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 26.4        | 4.5  | 76.5      | 4.3  | 58.8                 | 5.0  | 8.3                             | 2.8  | 59.5                         | 5.0  | 59.4                        | 5.0 |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 69.3                  | 4.7         | 22.9 | 4.3       | 38.7 | 5.0                  | 41.9 | 5.0                             | 35.3 | 4.9                          | 37.0 | 4.9                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 4.4                   | 2.1         | 0.6  | 0.8       | 2.4  | 1.6                  | 49.7 | 5.1                             | 5.2  | 2.3                          | 3.6  | 1.9                         |     |
| <b>Former</b>  | Not allowed at all            | 53.3                  | 4.9         | 85.0 | 3.5       | 74.0 | 4.3                  | 27.6 | 4.4                             | 75.5 | 4.2                          | 67.6 | 4.6                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 44.0                  | 4.9         | 14.5 | 3.5       | 24.6 | 4.3                  | 48.8 | 4.9                             | 21.8 | 4.1                          | 29.1 | 4.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.7                   | 1.6         | 0.5  | 0.7       | 1.3  | 1.1                  | 23.6 | 4.2                             | 2.8  | 1.6                          | 3.3  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State    | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|          |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Idaho    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 55.0        | 2.1  | 79.6      | 1.7  | 68.3                 | 2.0  | 24.1                            | 1.8  | 78.7                         | 1.7  | 74.1                        | 1.8 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.1        | 2.1  | 19.2      | 1.7  | 29.7                 | 1.9  | 36.6                            | 2.0  | 18.1                         | 1.6  | 23.0                        | 1.8 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.7  | 1.1       | 0.4  | 2.0                  | 0.6  | 39.3                            | 2.1  | 3.2                          | 0.7  | 2.8                         | 0.7 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 69.6        | 2.6  | 87.7      | 1.8  | 79.8                 | 2.3  | 32.7                            | 2.7  | 86.0                         | 2.0  | 83.1                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 29.3        | 2.6  | 12.1      | 1.8  | 20.1                 | 2.3  | 38.9                            | 2.8  | 13.0                         | 1.9  | 15.9                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.6  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.2                  | 0.2  | 28.4                            | 2.6  | 1.0                          | 0.6  | 0.9                         | 0.5 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.4        | 3.7  | 60.2      | 4.4  | 41.8                 | 4.5  | 5.2                             | 2.0  | 63.8                         | 4.4  | 55.2                        | 4.5 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.6        | 4.0  | 36.6      | 4.3  | 52.4                 | 4.5  | 29.7                            | 4.1  | 29.0                         | 4.1  | 37.9                        | 4.4 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.0         | 2.3  | 3.2       | 1.6  | 5.8                  | 2.1  | 65.0                            | 4.3  | 7.2                          | 2.3  | 6.9                         | 2.3 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 51.7                  | 4.4         | 78.3 | 3.6       | 65.3 | 4.2                  | 21.5 | 3.6                             | 74.9 | 3.8                          | 70.1 | 4.0                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 44.7                  | 4.4         | 20.4 | 3.5       | 31.6 | 4.1                  | 37.5 | 4.3                             | 20.3 | 3.5                          | 26.2 | 3.9                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.6                   | 1.6         | 1.4  | 1.0       | 3.0  | 1.5                  | 41.0 | 4.3                             | 4.8  | 1.9                          | 3.6  | 1.6                         |     |
| Illinois | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 45.3        | 1.2  | 77.6      | 1.0  | 59.5                 | 1.2  | 24.8                            | 1.1  | 65.4                         | 1.2  | 58.1                        | 1.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 50.7        | 1.2  | 21.0      | 1.0  | 38.2                 | 1.2  | 43.5                            | 1.2  | 30.4                         | 1.1  | 38.0                        | 1.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.0         | 0.5  | 1.4       | 0.3  | 2.3                  | 0.4  | 31.8                            | 1.1  | 4.2                          | 0.5  | 3.8                         | 0.5 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.2        | 1.6  | 85.4      | 1.2  | 71.4                 | 1.5  | 34.1                            | 1.6  | 72.5                         | 1.5  | 67.6                        | 1.6 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.1        | 1.6  | 13.7      | 1.1  | 27.4                 | 1.5  | 44.6                            | 1.7  | 25.2                         | 1.4  | 30.4                        | 1.5 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.4  | 0.9       | 0.3  | 1.3                  | 0.4  | 21.3                            | 1.4  | 2.3                          | 0.5  | 2.0                         | 0.5 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.4        | 1.8  | 57.2      | 2.4  | 30.8                 | 2.3  | 5.5                             | 1.1  | 45.2                         | 2.4  | 35.8                        | 2.3 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.4        | 2.1  | 40.1      | 2.4  | 64.6                 | 2.3  | 38.2                            | 2.4  | 45.9                         | 2.4  | 56.9                        | 2.4 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.2         | 1.4  | 2.7       | 0.8  | 4.6                  | 1.0  | 56.3                            | 2.4  | 8.8                          | 1.4  | 7.3                         | 1.3 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 47.2                  | 2.6         | 81.3 | 2.0       | 62.6 | 2.5                  | 23.7 | 2.2                             | 70.6 | 2.3                          | 60.0 | 2.5                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 49.0                  | 2.6         | 17.5 | 1.9       | 35.1 | 2.4                  | 46.6 | 2.6                             | 25.5 | 2.2                          | 35.6 | 2.5                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.0         | 1.2  | 0.6       | 2.3  | 0.8                  | 29.7 | 2.4                             | 3.9  | 1.0                          | 4.4  | 1.0                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State   | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|         |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Indiana | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 38.8        | 2.1  | 71.7      | 1.9  | 52.0                 | 2.1  | 21.4                            | 1.8  | 68.2                         | 2.0  | 56.3                        | 2.1 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.4        | 2.1  | 26.0      | 1.9  | 44.2                 | 2.1  | 37.4                            | 2.1  | 27.1                         | 1.9  | 38.8                        | 2.1 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.8         | 0.9  | 2.4       | 0.6  | 3.9                  | 0.8  | 41.3                            | 2.1  | 4.8                          | 0.9  | 4.9                         | 0.9 |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 53.4        | 3.0  | 83.3      | 2.2  | 66.7                 | 2.8  | 29.6                            | 2.8  | 77.5                         | 2.5  | 68.4                        | 2.8 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.5        | 3.0  | 16.0      | 2.2  | 32.4                 | 2.8  | 41.6                            | 3.0  | 20.5                         | 2.4  | 29.4                        | 2.8 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.6  | 0.7       | 0.5  | 0.9                  | 0.6  | 28.8                            | 2.8  | 2.0                          | 0.9  | 2.1                         | 0.9 |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 10.4        | 2.4  | 48.8      | 4.0  | 23.3                 | 3.4  | 5.1                             | 1.8  | 48.5                         | 4.0  | 31.7                        | 3.7 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.0        | 3.2  | 46.0      | 4.0  | 68.3                 | 3.7  | 32.5                            | 3.7  | 41.9                         | 3.9  | 58.7                        | 3.9 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 10.6        | 2.4  | 5.2       | 1.8  | 8.5                  | 2.2  | 62.4                            | 3.9  | 9.6                          | 2.3  | 9.6                         | 2.3 |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 43.3                  | 4.7         | 75.6 | 4.1       | 56.4 | 4.7                  | 25.0 | 4.2                             | 73.2 | 4.2                          | 61.4 | 4.6                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 51.2                  | 4.7         | 22.0 | 3.9       | 39.0 | 4.6                  | 34.1 | 4.6                             | 22.2 | 3.9                          | 33.4 | 4.5                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 5.5                   | 2.2         | 2.4  | 1.5       | 4.5  | 2.0                  | 40.9 | 4.7                             | 4.6  | 2.0                          | 5.2  | 2.1                         |     |
| Iowa    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.2        | 2.2  | 78.8      | 1.8  | 61.9                 | 2.1  | 21.8                            | 1.8  | 75.8                         | 1.9  | 63.8                        | 2.1 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.7        | 2.2  | 20.6      | 1.8  | 36.3                 | 2.1  | 43.1                            | 2.2  | 21.7                         | 1.8  | 33.9                        | 2.1 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 0.8  | 0.7       | 0.4  | 1.7                  | 0.6  | 35.1                            | 2.1  | 2.5                          | 0.7  | 2.3                         | 0.7 |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 60.1        | 2.9  | 87.4      | 1.9  | 74.2                 | 2.6  | 29.2                            | 2.7  | 81.0                         | 2.3  | 72.2                        | 2.6 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 38.5        | 2.8  | 12.3      | 1.9  | 25.4                 | 2.5  | 46.6                            | 2.9  | 17.8                         | 2.2  | 26.4                        | 2.6 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.4                  | 0.4  | 24.2                            | 2.5  | 1.2                          | 0.6  | 1.4                         | 0.7 |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.7        | 3.1  | 57.3      | 4.5  | 28.1                 | 4.1  | 2.3                             | 1.4  | 58.0                         | 4.5  | 39.2                        | 4.5 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.4        | 3.8  | 40.8      | 4.5  | 66.9                 | 4.3  | 36.1                            | 4.4  | 35.8                         | 4.4  | 56.2                        | 4.5 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.9         | 2.5  | 1.9       | 1.2  | 5.0                  | 2.0  | 61.6                            | 4.5  | 6.2                          | 2.2  | 4.6                         | 1.9 |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 49.2                  | 4.7         | 79.1 | 3.8       | 65.7 | 4.4                  | 23.3 | 4.0                             | 81.1 | 3.7                          | 67.8 | 4.4                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 48.2                  | 4.7         | 20.5 | 3.8       | 32.6 | 4.4                  | 41.8 | 4.6                             | 17.1 | 3.5                          | 30.1 | 4.3                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 2.6                   | 1.5         | 0.4  | 0.6       | 1.7  | 1.2                  | 34.9 | 4.5                             | 1.8  | 1.2                          | 2.2  | 1.4                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State           | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                 |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Kansas</b>   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.9        | 2.2  | 76.0      | 1.9  | 59.7                 | 2.2  | 21.4                            | 1.9  | 70.1                         | 2.0  | 60.5                        | 2.2 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.6        | 2.2  | 22.7      | 1.9  | 37.5                 | 2.2  | 43.2                            | 2.2  | 25.3                         | 1.9  | 35.5                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.8  | 1.3       | 0.5  | 2.8                  | 0.7  | 35.4                            | 2.2  | 4.6                          | 0.9  | 4.0                         | 0.9 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.7        | 3.0  | 85.7      | 2.1  | 71.6                 | 2.8  | 28.6                            | 2.8  | 76.6                         | 2.6  | 70.4                        | 2.8 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.5        | 3.0  | 13.9      | 2.1  | 27.4                 | 2.7  | 47.8                            | 3.1  | 21.0                         | 2.5  | 27.8                        | 2.7 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.8  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 1.0                  | 0.6  | 23.6                            | 2.6  | 2.4                          | 0.9  | 1.8                         | 0.8 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.0        | 3.2  | 55.8      | 4.4  | 33.2                 | 4.2  | 5.1                             | 2.0  | 52.3                         | 4.4  | 38.3                        | 4.3 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.2        | 3.7  | 41.2      | 4.3  | 59.9                 | 4.3  | 34.5                            | 4.2  | 39.5                         | 4.3  | 53.7                        | 4.4 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.8         | 2.2  | 3.0       | 1.5  | 6.9                  | 2.2  | 60.4                            | 4.3  | 8.2                          | 2.4  | 8.0                         | 2.4 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 47.5                  | 4.9         | 75.8 | 4.2       | 62.0 | 4.8                  | 23.1 | 4.2                             | 75.2 | 4.2                          | 62.5 | 4.7                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 48.4                  | 4.9         | 22.8 | 4.1       | 35.6 | 4.7                  | 42.5 | 4.9                             | 19.1 | 3.9                          | 33.0 | 4.6                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 4.1                   | 1.9         | 1.4  | 1.1       | 2.4  | 1.5                  | 34.4 | 4.7                             | 5.7  | 2.3                          | 4.5  | 2.0                         |     |
| <b>Kentucky</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 30.3        | 2.0  | 60.1      | 2.1  | 42.6                 | 2.1  | 19.5                            | 1.7  | 54.8                         | 2.1  | 41.9                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 63.6        | 2.0  | 38.0      | 2.1  | 53.7                 | 2.1  | 47.2                            | 2.2  | 39.8                         | 2.1  | 52.9                        | 2.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.1         | 1.0  | 1.9       | 0.6  | 3.7                  | 0.8  | 33.3                            | 2.1  | 5.4                          | 1.0  | 5.2                         | 0.9 |
|                 | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 41.1        | 3.0  | 71.2      | 2.8  | 56.0                 | 3.1  | 28.5                            | 2.9  | 63.2                         | 3.0  | 51.3                        | 3.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.9        | 3.1  | 27.7      | 2.8  | 41.9                 | 3.1  | 48.8                            | 3.2  | 33.0                         | 2.9  | 44.4                        | 3.1 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 1.1  | 1.1       | 0.6  | 2.1                  | 0.9  | 22.6                            | 2.7  | 3.9                          | 1.2  | 4.3                         | 1.3 |
|                 | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.6        | 2.5  | 42.9      | 3.8  | 21.8                 | 3.2  | 6.1                             | 1.9  | 41.4                         | 3.8  | 27.0                        | 3.4 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.9        | 3.2  | 54.1      | 3.8  | 72.2                 | 3.4  | 47.2                            | 3.9  | 50.3                         | 3.8  | 65.6                        | 3.6 |
|                 |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 10.5        | 2.3  | 3.0       | 1.3  | 6.1                  | 1.8  | 46.7                            | 3.9  | 8.3                          | 2.1  | 7.4                         | 2.0 |
| Former          | Not allowed at all            | 33.1                  | 4.3         | 60.6 | 4.4       | 42.7 | 4.5                  | 19.5 | 3.7                             | 55.6 | 4.5                          | 42.9 | 4.5                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in some areas         | 60.2                  | 4.5         | 37.3 | 4.4       | 53.2 | 4.5                  | 43.7 | 4.7                             | 39.7 | 4.5                          | 53.2 | 4.5                         |     |
|                 | Allowed in all areas          | 6.6                   | 2.3         | 2.1  | 1.3       | 4.1  | 1.8                  | 36.8 | 4.5                             | 4.7  | 1.9                          | 4.0  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State     | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|           |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Louisiana | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.1        | 2.1  | 75.7      | 1.8  | 61.1                 | 2.1  | 30.1                            | 2.0  | 63.5                         | 2.1  | 57.0                        | 2.1 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.8        | 2.1  | 21.8      | 1.8  | 35.0                 | 2.0  | 32.9                            | 2.0  | 30.0                         | 2.0  | 37.0                        | 2.1 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.2         | 0.9  | 2.5       | 0.7  | 3.9                  | 0.8  | 37.0                            | 2.1  | 6.5                          | 1.1  | 5.9                         | 1.0 |
|           | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.0        | 2.8  | 83.3      | 2.1  | 73.3                 | 2.5  | 39.0                            | 2.8  | 71.7                         | 2.6  | 67.1                        | 2.7 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 38.9        | 2.8  | 15.1      | 2.0  | 24.9                 | 2.5  | 34.2                            | 2.7  | 25.2                         | 2.5  | 30.1                        | 2.6 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.1         | 0.8  | 1.6       | 0.7  | 1.8                  | 0.8  | 26.8                            | 2.6  | 3.1                          | 1.0  | 2.8                         | 0.9 |
|           | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.1        | 3.3  | 56.9      | 4.2  | 31.6                 | 3.9  | 7.1                             | 2.2  | 41.4                         | 4.2  | 32.6                        | 4.0 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.5        | 3.9  | 37.7      | 4.1  | 59.4                 | 4.2  | 31.4                            | 4.0  | 43.5                         | 4.2  | 54.4                        | 4.2 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 11.4        | 2.7  | 5.4       | 1.9  | 9.1                  | 2.4  | 61.5                            | 4.2  | 15.2                         | 3.1  | 13.0                        | 2.9 |
| Former    | Not allowed at all            | 50.6                  | 4.8         | 78.2 | 3.9       | 64.7 | 4.6                  | 34.8 | 4.6                             | 68.4 | 4.5                          | 59.9 | 4.7                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 43.5                  | 4.7         | 20.2 | 3.8       | 32.0 | 4.5                  | 31.0 | 4.5                             | 26.4 | 4.2                          | 34.3 | 4.5                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 5.9                   | 2.3         | 1.6  | 1.2       | 3.2  | 1.7                  | 34.2 | 4.6                             | 5.2  | 2.1                          | 5.8  | 2.2                         |     |
| Maine     | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 53.0        | 2.2  | 81.6      | 1.7  | 64.8                 | 2.1  | 32.3                            | 2.1  | 78.8                         | 1.8  | 72.8                        | 2.0 |
|           |                               | Allowed in some areas | 44.0        | 2.2  | 17.7      | 1.7  | 33.1                 | 2.1  | 43.9                            | 2.2  | 19.1                         | 1.8  | 25.2                        | 1.9 |
|           |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.0         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.1                  | 0.6  | 23.8                            | 1.9  | 2.2                          | 0.7  | 2.0                         | 0.6 |
| Never     | Not allowed at all            | 68.4                  | 3.1         | 90.2 | 2.0       | 79.5 | 2.7                  | 46.4 | 3.4                             | 84.9 | 2.4                          | 82.2 | 2.6                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 30.7                  | 3.1         | 9.4  | 1.9       | 19.9 | 2.7                  | 41.0 | 3.3                             | 14.0 | 2.3                          | 17.3 | 2.5                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 0.9                   | 0.6         | 0.4  | 0.4       | 0.6  | 0.5                  | 12.6 | 2.2                             | 1.2  | 0.7                          | 0.5  | 0.5                         |     |
| Current   | Not allowed at all            | 23.7                  | 3.7         | 66.4 | 4.1       | 38.5 | 4.2                  | 9.9  | 2.6                             | 66.4 | 4.1                          | 56.5 | 4.3                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 69.2                  | 4.0         | 31.7 | 4.0       | 56.4 | 4.3                  | 45.0 | 4.4                             | 29.6 | 4.0                          | 38.6 | 4.2                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 7.1                   | 2.2         | 1.9  | 1.2       | 5.1  | 1.9                  | 45.1 | 4.4                             | 4.0  | 1.7                          | 4.9  | 1.9                         |     |
| Former    | Not allowed at all            | 55.9                  | 4.2         | 81.8 | 3.2       | 66.0 | 4.0                  | 31.2 | 3.9                             | 80.7 | 3.3                          | 72.8 | 3.7                         |     |
|           | Allowed in some areas         | 41.7                  | 4.1         | 17.7 | 3.2       | 32.5 | 3.9                  | 47.3 | 4.2                             | 17.3 | 3.2                          | 25.3 | 3.6                         |     |
|           | Allowed in all areas          | 2.4                   | 1.3         | 0.4  | 0.5       | 1.5  | 1.0                  | 21.5 | 3.5                             | 2.0  | 1.2                          | 1.9  | 1.1                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Maryland      | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.7        | 2.2  | 82.5      | 1.7  | 67.3                 | 2.1  | 27.3                            | 2.0  | 69.4                         | 2.1  | 64.8                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.8        | 2.2  | 16.7      | 1.7  | 31.0                 | 2.1  | 47.8                            | 2.2  | 27.0                         | 2.0  | 32.4                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.5         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 1.7                  | 0.6  | 24.8                            | 1.9  | 3.6                          | 0.8  | 2.8                         | 0.7 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 63.8        | 2.9  | 89.2      | 1.9  | 78.1                 | 2.5  | 37.1                            | 2.9  | 77.5                         | 2.5  | 74.6                        | 2.6 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 34.8        | 2.9  | 10.3      | 1.8  | 21.2                 | 2.5  | 47.0                            | 3.0  | 20.5                         | 2.4  | 24.0                        | 2.6 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 0.8                  | 0.5  | 15.9                            | 2.2  | 2.1                          | 0.9  | 1.4                         | 0.7 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.9        | 3.8  | 64.4      | 4.6  | 38.6                 | 4.7  | 4.0                             | 1.9  | 50.0                         | 4.8  | 39.8                        | 4.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 75.8        | 4.1  | 34.3      | 4.5  | 57.3                 | 4.8  | 45.4                            | 4.8  | 42.8                         | 4.8  | 54.5                        | 4.8 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.3         | 2.2  | 1.2       | 1.1  | 4.2                  | 1.9  | 50.5                            | 4.8  | 7.2                          | 2.5  | 5.8                         | 2.2 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 49.9                  | 4.5         | 83.6 | 3.3       | 68.4 | 4.2                  | 26.4 | 4.0                             | 68.7 | 4.2                          | 65.1 | 4.3                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 47.5                  | 4.5         | 15.5 | 3.2       | 29.9 | 4.1                  | 51.7 | 4.5                             | 27.5 | 4.0                          | 31.4 | 4.2                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 2.6                   | 1.4         | 1.0  | 0.9       | 1.7  | 1.1                  | 21.9 | 3.7                             | 3.8  | 1.7                          | 3.5  | 1.6                         |     |
| Massachusetts | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 49.6        | 1.4  | 81.1      | 1.1  | 63.4                 | 1.3  | 30.5                            | 1.3  | 70.9                         | 1.3  | 65.5                        | 1.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.5        | 1.4  | 18.1      | 1.1  | 35.0                 | 1.3  | 50.4                            | 1.4  | 26.4                         | 1.2  | 31.8                        | 1.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.5  | 0.8       | 0.2  | 1.6                  | 0.4  | 19.1                            | 1.1  | 2.7                          | 0.4  | 2.7                         | 0.5 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 61.2        | 1.9  | 87.1      | 1.3  | 74.8                 | 1.7  | 41.2                            | 1.9  | 77.1                         | 1.7  | 74.1                        | 1.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.0        | 1.9  | 12.2      | 1.3  | 24.3                 | 1.7  | 47.7                            | 2.0  | 21.2                         | 1.6  | 24.2                        | 1.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.5  | 0.7       | 0.3  | 0.9                  | 0.4  | 11.1                            | 1.2  | 1.7                          | 0.5  | 1.7                         | 0.5 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.6        | 2.5  | 64.3      | 2.9  | 35.6                 | 2.9  | 7.1                             | 1.6  | 52.7                         | 3.1  | 42.5                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 72.3        | 2.7  | 33.8      | 2.9  | 60.0                 | 3.0  | 52.6                            | 3.0  | 40.9                         | 3.0  | 51.0                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.1         | 1.6  | 1.9       | 0.8  | 4.4                  | 1.2  | 40.3                            | 3.0  | 6.4                          | 1.5  | 6.5                         | 1.5 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 50.5                  | 2.6         | 82.9 | 1.9       | 63.6 | 2.5                  | 29.2 | 2.4                             | 73.4 | 2.3                          | 67.4 | 2.4                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 47.8                  | 2.6         | 16.8 | 1.9       | 35.5 | 2.5                  | 53.4 | 2.6                             | 25.0 | 2.2                          | 31.0 | 2.4                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 1.6                   | 0.7         | 0.3  | 0.3       | 0.9  | 0.5                  | 17.5 | 2.0                             | 1.6  | 0.6                          | 1.6  | 0.7                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State            | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Michigan</b>  | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.7        | 1.3  | 74.8      | 1.1  | 54.6                 | 1.3  | 22.6                            | 1.1  | 64.2                         | 1.2  | 57.6                        | 1.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.9        | 1.3  | 24.4      | 1.1  | 43.5                 | 1.2  | 50.0                            | 1.3  | 32.9                         | 1.2  | 40.0                        | 1.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 0.4  | 0.7       | 0.2  | 1.9                  | 0.3  | 27.3                            | 1.1  | 2.9                          | 0.4  | 2.4                         | 0.4 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 58.6        | 1.7  | 84.7      | 1.3  | 68.3                 | 1.7  | 31.2                            | 1.7  | 72.3                         | 1.6  | 68.1                        | 1.7 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.4        | 1.7  | 15.1      | 1.3  | 30.9                 | 1.6  | 51.6                            | 1.8  | 26.3                         | 1.6  | 30.4                        | 1.6 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.1         | 0.4  | 0.3       | 0.2  | 0.8                  | 0.3  | 17.1                            | 1.4  | 1.4                          | 0.4  | 1.4                         | 0.4 |
| Current          | Not allowed at all            | 14.2                  | 1.7         | 53.7 | 2.4       | 26.2 | 2.2                  | 5.7  | 1.1                             | 43.4 | 2.4                          | 34.1 | 2.3                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 80.8                  | 1.9         | 44.5 | 2.4       | 69.3 | 2.3                  | 45.8 | 2.5                             | 50.4 | 2.5                          | 61.4 | 2.4                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 5.0                   | 1.1         | 1.8  | 0.6       | 4.6  | 1.0                  | 48.5 | 2.5                             | 6.1  | 1.2                          | 4.5  | 1.0                         |     |
| Former           | Not allowed at all            | 48.7                  | 2.6         | 77.3 | 2.2       | 56.6 | 2.6                  | 23.4 | 2.2                             | 69.8 | 2.4                          | 61.2 | 2.5                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 48.8                  | 2.6         | 22.1 | 2.1       | 42.0 | 2.6                  | 51.4 | 2.6                             | 27.8 | 2.3                          | 36.7 | 2.5                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 2.4                   | 0.8         | 0.6  | 0.4       | 1.4  | 0.6                  | 25.2 | 2.3                             | 2.5  | 0.8                          | 2.1  | 0.7                         |     |
| <b>Minnesota</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.0        | 2.2  | 79.7      | 1.8  | 65.9                 | 2.1  | 20.4                            | 1.8  | 77.1                         | 1.8  | 67.4                        | 2.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.6        | 2.2  | 19.7      | 1.7  | 32.7                 | 2.1  | 47.2                            | 2.2  | 21.1                         | 1.8  | 31.3                        | 2.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.4         | 0.7  | 0.6       | 0.3  | 1.4                  | 0.5  | 32.4                            | 2.1  | 1.9                          | 0.6  | 1.3                         | 0.5 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 61.4        | 2.9  | 88.8      | 1.9  | 77.6                 | 2.5  | 28.1                            | 2.7  | 84.0                         | 2.2  | 76.2                        | 2.6 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.3        | 2.9  | 10.6      | 1.9  | 21.6                 | 2.5  | 50.3                            | 3.0  | 14.9                         | 2.1  | 22.8                        | 2.5 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.2         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.4  | 0.8                  | 0.5  | 21.6                            | 2.5  | 1.1                          | 0.6  | 1.0                         | 0.6 |
| Current          | Not allowed at all            | 16.5                  | 3.4         | 60.0 | 4.5       | 36.6 | 4.4                  | 2.1  | 1.3                             | 61.1 | 4.5                          | 47.0 | 4.6                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 78.9                  | 3.7         | 39.1 | 4.5       | 60.6 | 4.5                  | 37.6 | 4.4                             | 35.1 | 4.4                          | 50.9 | 4.6                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 4.6                   | 1.9         | 0.9  | 0.8       | 2.8  | 1.5                  | 60.3 | 4.5                             | 3.8  | 1.7                          | 2.1  | 1.3                         |     |
| Former           | Not allowed at all            | 48.6                  | 4.4         | 78.5 | 3.6       | 68.3 | 4.1                  | 21.2 | 3.6                             | 77.2 | 3.7                          | 67.6 | 4.1                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 48.5                  | 4.4         | 21.0 | 3.6       | 30.4 | 4.1                  | 49.7 | 4.5                             | 21.2 | 3.6                          | 31.2 | 4.1                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 2.8                   | 1.5         | 0.5  | 0.6       | 1.4  | 1.0                  | 29.1 | 4.1                             | 1.6  | 1.1                          | 1.2  | 1.0                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State       | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|             |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Mississippi | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.6        | 2.2  | 71.3      | 2.0  | 61.3                 | 2.1  | 35.3                            | 2.1  | 64.3                         | 2.1  | 58.2                        | 2.1 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.9        | 2.2  | 26.2      | 1.9  | 35.5                 | 2.1  | 36.5                            | 2.1  | 30.1                         | 2.0  | 36.6                        | 2.1 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.6         | 0.9  | 2.6       | 0.7  | 3.2                  | 0.8  | 28.2                            | 2.0  | 5.6                          | 1.0  | 5.2                         | 1.0 |
|             | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 60.6        | 2.8  | 80.2      | 2.3  | 73.0                 | 2.5  | 46.1                            | 2.9  | 73.5                         | 2.5  | 67.8                        | 2.7 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 37.6        | 2.8  | 18.9      | 2.2  | 25.9                 | 2.5  | 34.4                            | 2.7  | 23.6                         | 2.4  | 29.8                        | 2.6 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.8  | 0.9       | 0.5  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 19.5                            | 2.3  | 2.9                          | 1.0  | 2.4                         | 0.9 |
|             | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 18.7        | 3.5  | 51.0      | 4.5  | 32.0                 | 4.2  | 8.8                             | 2.6  | 44.0                         | 4.5  | 34.3                        | 4.3 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.8        | 4.1  | 42.4      | 4.4  | 59.7                 | 4.4  | 44.7                            | 4.5  | 45.6                         | 4.5  | 54.6                        | 4.5 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 10.5        | 2.7  | 6.6       | 2.2  | 8.2                  | 2.5  | 46.5                            | 4.5  | 10.3                         | 2.7  | 11.1                        | 2.8 |
| Former      | Not allowed at all            | 48.7                  | 5.0         | 69.0 | 4.7       | 61.6 | 4.9                  | 35.0 | 4.9                             | 61.3 | 4.9                          | 58.4 | 5.0                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 45.4                  | 5.0         | 28.3 | 4.5       | 34.8 | 4.8                  | 32.7 | 4.8                             | 30.9 | 4.7                          | 35.0 | 4.8                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 5.9                   | 2.4         | 2.8  | 1.6       | 3.6  | 1.9                  | 32.2 | 4.8                             | 7.9  | 2.7                          | 6.6  | 2.5                         |     |
| Missouri    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 40.1        | 2.1  | 70.4      | 2.0  | 53.7                 | 2.2  | 21.7                            | 1.8  | 61.0                         | 2.1  | 49.8                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in some areas | 55.2        | 2.2  | 28.6      | 2.0  | 43.8                 | 2.2  | 42.2                            | 2.2  | 34.4                         | 2.1  | 46.6                        | 2.2 |
|             |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.7         | 0.9  | 1.0       | 0.4  | 2.5                  | 0.7  | 36.1                            | 2.1  | 4.6                          | 0.9  | 3.6                         | 0.8 |
| Never       | Not allowed at all            | 55.1                  | 3.1         | 79.5 | 2.5       | 66.8 | 2.9                  | 29.9 | 2.9                             | 69.9 | 2.8                          | 61.2 | 3.0                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 42.7                  | 3.1         | 19.9 | 2.5       | 32.0 | 2.9                  | 45.6 | 3.1                             | 27.9 | 2.8                          | 37.2 | 3.0                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 2.2                   | 0.9         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 1.2  | 0.7                  | 24.5 | 2.7                             | 2.2  | 0.9                          | 1.6  | 0.8                         |     |
| Current     | Not allowed at all            | 12.0                  | 2.8         | 51.5 | 4.3       | 27.4 | 3.8                  | 4.3  | 1.7                             | 41.6 | 4.2                          | 26.9 | 3.8                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 78.7                  | 3.5         | 46.7 | 4.3       | 67.2 | 4.0                  | 37.2 | 4.1                             | 48.2 | 4.3                          | 66.1 | 4.0                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 9.3                   | 2.5         | 1.8  | 1.1       | 5.4  | 1.9                  | 58.5 | 4.2                             | 10.2 | 2.6                          | 7.0  | 2.2                         |     |
| Former      | Not allowed at all            | 39.4                  | 4.4         | 72.0 | 4.1       | 55.1 | 4.5                  | 24.1 | 3.9                             | 63.4 | 4.4                          | 50.9 | 4.5                         |     |
|             | Allowed in some areas         | 55.6                  | 4.5         | 27.1 | 4.0       | 42.9 | 4.5                  | 40.8 | 4.5                             | 32.9 | 4.3                          | 44.9 | 4.5                         |     |
|             | Allowed in all areas          | 4.9                   | 2.0         | 1.0  | 0.9       | 2.0  | 1.3                  | 35.1 | 4.4                             | 3.7  | 1.7                          | 4.2  | 1.8                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Montana</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.0        | 2.1  | 78.6      | 1.7  | 58.4                 | 2.1  | 20.1                            | 1.7  | 78.6                         | 1.7  | 64.2                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.6        | 2.1  | 20.6      | 1.7  | 39.3                 | 2.1  | 40.1                            | 2.1  | 18.8                         | 1.7  | 32.7                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.4                  | 0.6  | 39.8                            | 2.1  | 2.5                          | 0.7  | 3.1                         | 0.7 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.6        | 3.1  | 88.1      | 2.0  | 71.5                 | 2.8  | 28.2                            | 2.8  | 84.0                         | 2.3  | 73.1                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.1        | 3.0  | 11.6      | 2.0  | 27.5                 | 2.8  | 43.2                            | 3.1  | 14.5                         | 2.2  | 24.8                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.3         | 0.7  | 0.3       | 0.3  | 1.0                  | 0.6  | 28.6                            | 2.8  | 1.6                          | 0.8  | 2.0                         | 0.9 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.3        | 3.1  | 59.8      | 4.2  | 33.3                 | 4.0  | 3.2                             | 1.5  | 65.2                         | 4.1  | 46.5                        | 4.3 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.7        | 3.6  | 39.1      | 4.2  | 62.3                 | 4.1  | 35.0                            | 4.1  | 30.9                         | 4.0  | 48.6                        | 4.3 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.0         | 2.2  | 1.1       | 0.9  | 4.3                  | 1.7  | 61.8                            | 4.2  | 3.9                          | 1.7  | 5.0                         | 1.9 |
| <b>Former</b>  | Not allowed at all            | 45.6                  | 4.0         | 79.4 | 3.3       | 58.2 | 4.0                  | 21.9 | 3.4                             | 81.6 | 3.1                          | 64.9 | 3.9                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 50.5                  | 4.0         | 19.2 | 3.2       | 38.9 | 3.9                  | 39.5 | 4.0                             | 15.5 | 2.9                          | 31.9 | 3.8                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.8                   | 1.5         | 1.4  | 0.9       | 2.9  | 1.3                  | 38.6 | 4.0                             | 2.9  | 1.4                          | 3.3  | 1.4                         |     |
|                | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 47.1        | 2.1  | 79.7      | 1.7  | 62.6                 | 2.1  | 24.5                            | 1.9  | 74.5                         | 1.9  | 62.5                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 49.8        | 2.1  | 19.5      | 1.7  | 35.6                 | 2.0  | 43.6                            | 2.1  | 22.7                         | 1.8  | 34.8                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 1.8                  | 0.6  | 31.9                            | 2.0  | 2.8                          | 0.7  | 2.7                         | 0.7 |
| <b>Never</b>   | Not allowed at all            | 59.6                  | 2.8         | 88.8 | 1.8       | 74.1 | 2.5                  | 32.4 | 2.7                             | 82.8 | 2.1                          | 72.2 | 2.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 38.6                  | 2.7         | 10.8 | 1.7       | 25.3 | 2.4                  | 44.5 | 2.8                             | 15.5 | 2.0                          | 26.0 | 2.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 1.9                   | 0.8         | 0.4  | 0.3       | 0.6  | 0.4                  | 23.1 | 2.4                             | 1.6  | 0.7                          | 1.8  | 0.8                         |     |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.8        | 3.4  | 58.7      | 4.5  | 32.5                 | 4.3  | 5.7                             | 2.1  | 53.8                         | 4.5  | 39.7                        | 4.4 |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 76.0                  | 3.9         | 39.1 | 4.4       | 63.2 | 4.4                  | 41.0 | 4.5                             | 39.7 | 4.5                          | 54.8 | 4.5                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 7.2                   | 2.4         | 2.2  | 1.3       | 4.4  | 1.9                  | 53.2 | 4.5                             | 6.5  | 2.2                          | 5.5  | 2.1                         |     |
| <b>Former</b>  | Not allowed at all            | 44.3                  | 4.8         | 76.4 | 4.0       | 62.7 | 4.6                  | 22.9 | 4.0                             | 73.5 | 4.2                          | 59.8 | 4.7                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 53.5                  | 4.8         | 23.1 | 4.0       | 34.8 | 4.6                  | 43.6 | 4.8                             | 24.5 | 4.1                          | 38.3 | 4.6                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 2.1                   | 1.4         | 0.5  | 0.7       | 2.5  | 1.5                  | 33.5 | 4.5                             | 2.0  | 1.3                          | 1.9  | 1.3                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Nevada        | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 37.7        | 2.1  | 77.2      | 1.8  | 51.5                 | 2.1  | 16.1                            | 1.6  | 55.3                         | 2.1  | 44.1                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.8        | 2.1  | 21.9      | 1.8  | 45.8                 | 2.1  | 45.8                            | 2.2  | 37.3                         | 2.1  | 46.8                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.5         | 1.0  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.7                  | 0.7  | 38.1                            | 2.1  | 7.4                          | 1.1  | 9.1                         | 1.2 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 49.2        | 3.0  | 85.5      | 2.1  | 61.4                 | 2.9  | 21.7                            | 2.5  | 61.1                         | 2.9  | 51.3                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.7        | 3.0  | 14.1      | 2.1  | 37.0                 | 2.9  | 52.2                            | 3.0  | 35.0                         | 2.9  | 41.2                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.1         | 0.9  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 1.6                  | 0.8  | 26.1                            | 2.7  | 3.8                          | 1.2  | 7.5                         | 1.6 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 14.2        | 2.8  | 61.7      | 4.0  | 30.1                 | 3.8  | 3.7                             | 1.6  | 39.8                         | 4.0  | 28.2                        | 3.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.2        | 3.6  | 36.8      | 3.9  | 64.5                 | 3.9  | 33.4                            | 3.9  | 44.6                         | 4.1  | 57.5                        | 4.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 11.6        | 2.6  | 1.5       | 1.0  | 5.4                  | 1.9  | 62.9                            | 4.0  | 15.5                         | 3.0  | 14.3                        | 2.8 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 40.8                  | 4.5         | 77.9 | 3.8       | 55.6 | 4.6                  | 18.9 | 3.6                             | 61.5 | 4.5                          | 47.9 | 4.6                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 53.6                  | 4.6         | 21.0 | 3.8       | 42.8 | 4.6                  | 46.7 | 4.6                             | 33.1 | 4.4                          | 45.9 | 4.6                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 5.6                   | 2.1         | 1.1  | 1.0       | 1.7  | 1.2                  | 34.4 | 4.4                             | 5.4  | 2.1                          | 6.1  | 2.2                         |     |
| New Hampshire | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 49.9        | 2.4  | 78.8      | 1.9  | 62.4                 | 2.3  | 27.6                            | 2.1  | 73.9                         | 2.1  | 66.2                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.0        | 2.4  | 20.7      | 1.9  | 36.3                 | 2.3  | 47.9                            | 2.4  | 24.0                         | 2.0  | 31.7                        | 2.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.2         | 0.7  | 0.5       | 0.3  | 1.3                  | 0.5  | 24.5                            | 2.1  | 2.1                          | 0.7  | 2.0                         | 0.7 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 66.4        | 3.4  | 87.1      | 2.4  | 75.8                 | 3.0  | 38.5                            | 3.5  | 80.9                         | 2.8  | 75.9                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 32.7        | 3.3  | 12.4      | 2.3  | 23.4                 | 3.0  | 47.3                            | 3.6  | 17.9                         | 2.7  | 22.8                        | 3.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.9         | 0.7  | 0.6       | 0.5  | 0.8                  | 0.6  | 14.2                            | 2.5  | 1.1                          | 0.8  | 1.3                         | 0.8 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.6        | 3.5  | 61.1      | 4.7  | 38.3                 | 4.7  | 6.7                             | 2.4  | 57.1                         | 4.8  | 46.8                        | 4.8 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 80.3        | 3.8  | 38.3      | 4.6  | 59.7                 | 4.7  | 49.1                            | 4.8  | 38.7                         | 4.7  | 50.0                        | 4.8 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.1         | 1.9  | 0.6       | 0.8  | 2.0                  | 1.4  | 44.2                            | 4.8  | 4.2                          | 1.9  | 3.2                         | 1.7 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 53.4                  | 4.3         | 81.0 | 3.4       | 62.3 | 4.2                  | 28.8 | 3.9                             | 77.1 | 3.6                          | 67.7 | 4.0                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 44.2                  | 4.2         | 18.6 | 3.3       | 36.3 | 4.1                  | 47.7 | 4.3                             | 21.0 | 3.5                          | 30.1 | 3.9                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 2.4                   | 1.3         | 0.4  | 0.5       | 1.4  | 1.0                  | 23.5 | 3.7                             | 1.9  | 1.2                          | 2.2  | 1.3                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State             | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                   |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>New Jersey</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 48.2        | 1.3  | 81.0      | 1.0  | 63.2                 | 1.2  | 28.2                            | 1.1  | 63.9                         | 1.2  | 60.7                        | 1.2 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 48.2        | 1.3  | 17.9      | 1.0  | 34.6                 | 1.2  | 47.8                            | 1.3  | 31.4                         | 1.2  | 35.1                        | 1.2 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.6         | 0.5  | 1.1       | 0.3  | 2.2                  | 0.4  | 23.9                            | 1.1  | 4.7                          | 0.5  | 4.2                         | 0.5 |
|                   | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 59.9        | 1.7  | 87.6      | 1.1  | 74.3                 | 1.5  | 37.1                            | 1.6  | 70.9                         | 1.5  | 69.5                        | 1.6 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 38.8        | 1.6  | 11.7      | 1.1  | 24.8                 | 1.5  | 47.9                            | 1.7  | 26.5                         | 1.5  | 28.2                        | 1.5 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.4  | 0.7       | 0.3  | 0.9                  | 0.3  | 15.0                            | 1.2  | 2.6                          | 0.5  | 2.3                         | 0.5 |
|                   | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 20.8        | 2.2  | 65.4      | 2.6  | 34.9                 | 2.6  | 7.6                             | 1.5  | 42.5                         | 2.7  | 36.5                        | 2.7 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.3        | 2.5  | 33.0      | 2.6  | 59.5                 | 2.7  | 43.7                            | 2.8  | 46.4                         | 2.8  | 53.8                        | 2.8 |
|                   |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.9         | 1.6  | 1.6       | 0.7  | 5.6                  | 1.3  | 48.7                            | 2.8  | 11.1                         | 1.7  | 9.7                         | 1.6 |
| Former            | Not allowed at all            | 45.0                  | 2.5         | 78.9 | 2.1       | 61.6 | 2.5                  | 25.6 | 2.2                             | 66.0 | 2.4                          | 61.1 | 2.5                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 50.8                  | 2.5         | 19.4 | 2.0       | 36.0 | 2.4                  | 51.1 | 2.6                             | 29.8 | 2.3                          | 34.9 | 2.4                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 4.2                   | 1.0         | 1.6  | 0.6       | 2.4  | 0.8                  | 23.3 | 2.2                             | 4.2  | 1.0                          | 4.0  | 1.0                         |     |
| Overall           | Not allowed at all            | 49.0                  | 2.1         | 81.5 | 1.6       | 65.4 | 2.0                  | 23.8 | 1.8                             | 75.0 | 1.8                          | 65.4 | 2.0                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 47.6                  | 2.1         | 17.5 | 1.6       | 32.5 | 2.0                  | 41.8 | 2.1                             | 21.9 | 1.7                          | 31.2 | 1.9                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 3.4                   | 0.8         | 1.1  | 0.4       | 2.1  | 0.6                  | 34.4 | 2.0                             | 3.1  | 0.7                          | 3.3  | 0.7                         |     |
| Never             | Not allowed at all            | 60.7                  | 2.8         | 87.7 | 1.9       | 75.4 | 2.5                  | 32.9 | 2.8                             | 79.9 | 2.3                          | 73.2 | 2.6                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 37.8                  | 2.8         | 11.9 | 1.9       | 24.0 | 2.5                  | 43.8 | 2.9                             | 18.5 | 2.3                          | 25.1 | 2.5                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 1.6                   | 0.7         | 0.4  | 0.4       | 0.6  | 0.5                  | 23.3 | 2.5                             | 1.6  | 0.7                          | 1.7  | 0.7                         |     |
| Current           | Not allowed at all            | 22.6                  | 3.5         | 70.9 | 3.8       | 46.6 | 4.2                  | 6.8  | 2.1                             | 64.6 | 4.0                          | 49.5 | 4.2                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 71.1                  | 3.8         | 27.2 | 3.7       | 49.6 | 4.2                  | 36.5 | 4.1                             | 30.0 | 3.8                          | 45.2 | 4.2                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 6.3                   | 2.0         | 2.0  | 1.2       | 3.8  | 1.6                  | 56.7 | 4.2                             | 5.5  | 1.9                          | 5.3  | 1.9                         |     |
| Former            | Not allowed at all            | 51.4                  | 4.4         | 79.1 | 3.5       | 63.4 | 4.2                  | 21.8 | 3.6                             | 75.2 | 3.8                          | 65.3 | 4.1                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in some areas         | 44.0                  | 4.3         | 19.3 | 3.4       | 33.2 | 4.1                  | 43.4 | 4.4                             | 20.9 | 3.5                          | 29.8 | 4.0                         |     |
|                   | Allowed in all areas          | 4.6                   | 1.8         | 1.6  | 1.1       | 3.4  | 1.6                  | 34.8 | 4.2                             | 3.9  | 1.7                          | 4.8  | 1.9                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| New York       | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 49.9        | 0.9  | 80.1      | 0.7  | 62.2                 | 0.9  | 32.2                            | 0.8  | 67.4                         | 0.9  | 66.6                        | 0.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.4        | 0.9  | 19.1      | 0.7  | 35.9                 | 0.9  | 48.1                            | 0.9  | 29.1                         | 0.8  | 30.5                        | 0.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.6         | 0.3  | 0.8       | 0.2  | 1.9                  | 0.2  | 19.7                            | 0.7  | 3.5                          | 0.3  | 2.8                         | 0.3 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 62.2        | 1.2  | 86.7      | 0.8  | 73.3                 | 1.1  | 42.5                            | 1.2  | 74.4                         | 1.1  | 74.4                        | 1.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 35.9        | 1.2  | 12.9      | 0.8  | 25.9                 | 1.1  | 45.0                            | 1.2  | 23.6                         | 1.0  | 23.9                        | 1.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.9         | 0.3  | 0.5       | 0.2  | 0.9                  | 0.2  | 12.5                            | 0.8  | 2.0                          | 0.3  | 1.7                         | 0.3 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 21.4        | 1.6  | 64.9      | 1.8  | 35.5                 | 1.9  | 11.0                            | 1.2  | 49.9                         | 1.9  | 48.6                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.9        | 1.8  | 33.4      | 1.8  | 60.5                 | 1.9  | 52.4                            | 1.9  | 43.2                         | 1.9  | 46.3                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 7.7         | 1.0  | 1.7       | 0.5  | 4.0                  | 0.8  | 36.7                            | 1.9  | 6.9                          | 1.0  | 5.1                         | 0.9 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 47.2                  | 1.9         | 78.6 | 1.6       | 60.7 | 1.9                  | 27.5 | 1.7                             | 67.0 | 1.8                          | 65.0 | 1.8                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 48.8                  | 1.9         | 20.4 | 1.5       | 37.1 | 1.8                  | 51.8 | 1.9                             | 29.1 | 1.7                          | 31.5 | 1.8                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 4.0                   | 0.7         | 0.9  | 0.4       | 2.2  | 0.6                  | 20.8 | 1.5                             | 3.9  | 0.7                          | 3.5  | 0.7                         |     |
| North Carolina | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 33.5        | 1.3  | 68.5      | 1.3  | 48.1                 | 1.4  | 21.5                            | 1.2  | 54.4                         | 1.4  | 47.0                        | 1.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 61.3        | 1.4  | 29.7      | 1.3  | 48.3                 | 1.4  | 47.3                            | 1.5  | 39.9                         | 1.4  | 46.8                        | 1.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.2         | 0.6  | 1.8       | 0.4  | 3.6                  | 0.5  | 31.3                            | 1.3  | 5.7                          | 0.7  | 6.2                         | 0.7 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 42.9        | 1.9  | 76.1      | 1.7  | 59.0                 | 1.9  | 28.7                            | 1.8  | 60.7                         | 1.9  | 55.7                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.4        | 2.0  | 22.7      | 1.6  | 38.9                 | 1.9  | 47.9                            | 2.0  | 35.6                         | 1.9  | 40.8                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.7         | 0.6  | 1.2       | 0.4  | 2.1                  | 0.6  | 23.4                            | 1.7  | 3.7                          | 0.7  | 3.5                         | 0.7 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 12.0        | 1.8  | 51.1      | 2.8  | 23.9                 | 2.4  | 5.6                             | 1.3  | 38.2                         | 2.7  | 26.9                        | 2.5 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.4        | 2.3  | 45.3      | 2.8  | 69.0                 | 2.6  | 47.2                            | 2.8  | 51.2                         | 2.8  | 60.9                        | 2.7 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.6         | 1.6  | 3.6       | 1.0  | 7.1                  | 1.4  | 47.1                            | 2.8  | 10.6                         | 1.7  | 12.2                        | 1.8 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 37.2                  | 3.1         | 71.3 | 2.9       | 51.3 | 3.2                  | 23.8 | 2.7                             | 59.0 | 3.1                          | 50.6 | 3.2                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 56.8                  | 3.1         | 27.4 | 2.8       | 45.7 | 3.1                  | 45.7 | 3.2                             | 36.3 | 3.0                          | 44.1 | 3.1                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 6.0                   | 1.5         | 1.3  | 0.7       | 3.0  | 1.1                  | 30.5 | 3.0                             | 4.6  | 1.3                          | 5.3  | 1.4                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State        | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|              |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| North Dakota | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 43.6        | 2.2  | 78.9      | 1.8  | 61.9                 | 2.2  | 22.5                            | 1.9  | 77.8                         | 1.9  | 63.7                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.9        | 2.2  | 20.0      | 1.8  | 35.8                 | 2.1  | 46.2                            | 2.2  | 20.2                         | 1.8  | 34.0                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.8  | 1.0       | 0.5  | 2.3                  | 0.7  | 31.3                            | 2.1  | 2.0                          | 0.6  | 2.3                         | 0.7 |
|              | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 55.8        | 3.0  | 88.0      | 2.0  | 74.4                 | 2.6  | 30.3                            | 2.8  | 84.2                         | 2.2  | 72.3                        | 2.7 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.4        | 3.0  | 11.6      | 1.9  | 24.6                 | 2.6  | 47.0                            | 3.1  | 14.7                         | 2.1  | 26.3                        | 2.7 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.8         | 0.5  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 0.9                  | 0.6  | 22.7                            | 2.6  | 1.0                          | 0.6  | 1.4                         | 0.7 |
|              | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 14.0        | 3.2  | 57.9      | 4.6  | 30.1                 | 4.2  | 4.2                             | 1.9  | 59.7                         | 4.5  | 41.0                        | 4.5 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.9        | 3.9  | 40.0      | 4.5  | 64.3                 | 4.4  | 42.3                            | 4.6  | 35.9                         | 4.4  | 54.7                        | 4.6 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.0         | 2.6  | 2.1       | 1.3  | 5.6                  | 2.1  | 53.5                            | 4.6  | 4.4                          | 1.9  | 4.3                         | 1.9 |
| Former       | Not allowed at all            | 44.6                  | 4.6         | 78.9 | 3.8       | 64.5 | 4.5                  | 23.0 | 4.0                             | 81.1 | 3.7                          | 66.6 | 4.4                         |     |
|              | Allowed in some areas         | 50.9                  | 4.7         | 19.6 | 3.7       | 33.3 | 4.4                  | 48.3 | 4.7                             | 17.1 | 3.5                          | 31.0 | 4.3                         |     |
|              | Allowed in all areas          | 4.4                   | 1.9         | 1.5  | 1.1       | 2.1  | 1.4                  | 28.7 | 4.3                             | 1.8  | 1.2                          | 2.5  | 1.4                         |     |
| Ohio         | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 39.0        | 1.2  | 70.3      | 1.1  | 51.7                 | 1.2  | 20.7                            | 1.0  | 61.5                         | 1.2  | 51.9                        | 1.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.6        | 1.2  | 28.1      | 1.1  | 44.9                 | 1.2  | 42.0                            | 1.2  | 33.2                         | 1.2  | 43.2                        | 1.2 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.4         | 0.5  | 1.6       | 0.3  | 3.4                  | 0.4  | 37.3                            | 1.2  | 5.3                          | 0.6  | 5.0                         | 0.5 |
|              | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 53.5        | 1.7  | 80.8      | 1.4  | 66.4                 | 1.6  | 29.4                            | 1.6  | 71.5                         | 1.6  | 64.7                        | 1.7 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 44.6        | 1.7  | 18.4      | 1.3  | 32.1                 | 1.6  | 44.5                            | 1.7  | 25.7                         | 1.5  | 32.7                        | 1.6 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.8         | 0.5  | 0.8       | 0.3  | 1.5                  | 0.4  | 26.1                            | 1.5  | 2.8                          | 0.6  | 2.6                         | 0.6 |
|              | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.9        | 1.5  | 49.6      | 2.4  | 23.3                 | 2.0  | 5.1                             | 1.0  | 40.6                         | 2.3  | 28.7                        | 2.1 |
|              |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.7        | 1.9  | 47.3      | 2.4  | 69.4                 | 2.2  | 34.6                            | 2.3  | 48.1                         | 2.4  | 61.3                        | 2.3 |
|              |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.4         | 1.4  | 3.1       | 0.8  | 7.3                  | 1.2  | 60.4                            | 2.3  | 11.3                         | 1.5  | 10.0                        | 1.4 |
| Former       | Not allowed at all            | 39.3                  | 2.5         | 71.6 | 2.3       | 52.7 | 2.5                  | 20.3 | 2.1                             | 64.3 | 2.4                          | 51.2 | 2.5                         |     |
|              | Allowed in some areas         | 56.6                  | 2.5         | 26.7 | 2.2       | 44.1 | 2.5                  | 45.3 | 2.6                             | 31.8 | 2.4                          | 44.7 | 2.5                         |     |
|              | Allowed in all areas          | 4.1                   | 1.0         | 1.7  | 0.7       | 3.2  | 0.9                  | 34.4 | 2.4                             | 3.9  | 1.0                          | 4.1  | 1.0                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State    | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|          |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Oklahoma | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 43.8        | 2.1  | 72.4      | 1.9  | 54.9                 | 2.1  | 23.9                            | 1.8  | 64.6                         | 2.0  | 57.2                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.0        | 2.1  | 25.7      | 1.9  | 42.4                 | 2.1  | 37.1                            | 2.1  | 30.7                         | 2.0  | 37.7                        | 2.1 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.2         | 0.9  | 1.9       | 0.6  | 2.7                  | 0.7  | 39.1                            | 2.1  | 4.7                          | 0.9  | 5.1                         | 0.9 |
|          | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.1        | 2.9  | 81.8      | 2.2  | 66.3                 | 2.7  | 32.6                            | 2.7  | 71.7                         | 2.6  | 66.4                        | 2.7 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.4        | 2.9  | 17.2      | 2.2  | 32.8                 | 2.7  | 36.7                            | 2.8  | 25.7                         | 2.5  | 31.7                        | 2.7 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.5         | 0.7  | 0.9       | 0.6  | 0.9                  | 0.5  | 30.7                            | 2.7  | 2.6                          | 0.9  | 1.9                         | 0.8 |
|          | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.6        | 3.0  | 52.2      | 4.2  | 28.3                 | 3.8  | 5.1                             | 1.9  | 45.8                         | 4.2  | 35.3                        | 4.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 74.5        | 3.6  | 43.6      | 4.1  | 65.2                 | 4.0  | 37.8                            | 4.1  | 44.6                         | 4.2  | 53.4                        | 4.2 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.9         | 2.5  | 4.2       | 1.7  | 6.5                  | 2.1  | 57.1                            | 4.2  | 9.6                          | 2.5  | 11.3                        | 2.7 |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 47.0                  | 4.7         | 73.0 | 4.2       | 58.2 | 4.7                  | 24.5 | 4.1                             | 69.2 | 4.4                          | 60.2 | 4.6                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 48.7                  | 4.7         | 25.5 | 4.1       | 39.0 | 4.6                  | 37.0 | 4.6                             | 26.5 | 4.2                          | 34.2 | 4.5                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 4.3                   | 1.9         | 1.5  | 1.2       | 2.8  | 1.6                  | 38.5 | 4.7                             | 4.3  | 1.9                          | 5.6  | 2.2                         |     |
| Oregon   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 57.5        | 2.2  | 81.9      | 1.7  | 70.4                 | 2.0  | 24.7                            | 1.9  | 78.4                         | 1.8  | 70.9                        | 2.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.6        | 2.2  | 17.5      | 1.7  | 28.3                 | 2.0  | 43.5                            | 2.2  | 19.6                         | 1.8  | 27.0                        | 2.0 |
|          |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.9         | 0.6  | 0.6       | 0.4  | 1.3                  | 0.5  | 31.8                            | 2.1  | 2.0                          | 0.6  | 2.1                         | 0.6 |
| Never    | Not allowed at all            | 72.5                  | 2.7         | 89.5 | 1.9       | 82.9 | 2.3                  | 33.7 | 2.9                             | 83.7 | 2.3                          | 80.7 | 2.4                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 26.2                  | 2.7         | 9.9  | 1.8       | 16.4 | 2.3                  | 46.2 | 3.1                             | 15.0 | 2.2                          | 18.0 | 2.4                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 1.2                   | 0.7         | 0.6  | 0.5       | 0.7  | 0.5                  | 20.1 | 2.5                             | 1.4  | 0.7                          | 1.3  | 0.7                         |     |
| Current  | Not allowed at all            | 20.6                  | 3.8         | 66.3 | 4.4       | 45.8 | 4.7                  | 5.0  | 2.0                             | 65.0 | 4.5                          | 50.1 | 4.7                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 75.7                  | 4.0         | 32.9 | 4.4       | 51.4 | 4.7                  | 39.2 | 4.6                             | 32.1 | 4.4                          | 46.8 | 4.6                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 3.7                   | 1.7         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 2.8  | 1.5                  | 55.8 | 4.6                             | 2.9  | 1.6                          | 3.1  | 1.6                         |     |
| Former   | Not allowed at all            | 59.5                  | 4.3         | 80.1 | 3.5       | 66.6 | 4.1                  | 24.0 | 3.8                             | 79.5 | 3.6                          | 69.7 | 4.0                         |     |
|          | Allowed in some areas         | 38.7                  | 4.3         | 19.3 | 3.5       | 32.0 | 4.1                  | 41.8 | 4.3                             | 17.9 | 3.4                          | 27.5 | 3.9                         |     |
|          | Allowed in all areas          | 1.8                   | 1.2         | 0.6  | 0.7       | 1.4  | 1.0                  | 34.2 | 4.2                             | 2.6  | 1.4                          | 2.9  | 1.5                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State               | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Outdoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|
|                     |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                            | CI  |
| <b>Pennsylvania</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.0        | 1.2  | 77.5      | 1.0  | 57.1                 | 1.2  | 24.3                            | 1.0  | 65.9                         | 1.1  | 57.1                         | 1.1 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.3        | 1.2  | 21.6      | 1.0  | 40.5                 | 1.1  | 45.4                            | 1.2  | 29.9                         | 1.1  | 38.6                         | 1.1 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.7         | 0.4  | 1.0       | 0.2  | 2.4                  | 0.4  | 30.3                            | 1.1  | 4.3                          | 0.5  | 4.3                          | 0.5 |
|                     | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.6        | 1.6  | 85.8      | 1.1  | 69.6                 | 1.5  | 33.9                            | 1.6  | 73.5                         | 1.5  | 68.2                         | 1.5 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 41.5        | 1.6  | 13.6      | 1.1  | 29.4                 | 1.5  | 45.8                            | 1.7  | 24.4                         | 1.4  | 29.5                         | 1.5 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.9         | 0.4  | 0.6       | 0.2  | 1.1                  | 0.3  | 20.3                            | 1.3  | 2.1                          | 0.5  | 2.3                          | 0.5 |
|                     | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.9        | 1.8  | 60.2      | 2.3  | 31.0                 | 2.2  | 5.4                             | 1.1  | 48.6                         | 2.3  | 34.1                         | 2.2 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.2        | 2.0  | 38.3      | 2.3  | 64.4                 | 2.2  | 42.5                            | 2.3  | 43.5                         | 2.3  | 58.1                         | 2.3 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 1.2  | 1.5       | 0.6  | 4.6                  | 1.0  | 52.1                            | 2.4  | 8.0                          | 1.3  | 7.8                          | 1.3 |
| Former              | Not allowed at all            | 45.5                  | 2.3         | 77.8 | 1.9       | 57.9 | 2.3                  | 24.1 | 2.0                             | 67.6 | 2.2                          | 57.8 | 2.3                          |     |
|                     | Allowed in some areas         | 50.4                  | 2.3         | 20.9 | 1.9       | 39.2 | 2.2                  | 47.5 | 2.3                             | 27.6 | 2.1                          | 37.4 | 2.2                          |     |
|                     | Allowed in all areas          | 4.2                   | 0.9         | 1.3  | 0.5       | 2.9  | 0.8                  | 28.4 | 2.1                             | 4.8  | 1.0                          | 4.8  | 1.0                          |     |
| <b>Rhode Island</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 50.2        | 2.3  | 79.2      | 1.9  | 60.7                 | 2.3  | 29.4                            | 2.1  | 69.0                         | 2.2  | 61.6                         | 2.3 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.3        | 2.3  | 18.9      | 1.8  | 36.7                 | 2.3  | 46.7                            | 2.4  | 26.8                         | 2.1  | 34.9                         | 2.2 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.5         | 0.9  | 2.0       | 0.6  | 2.6                  | 0.8  | 23.9                            | 2.0  | 4.2                          | 0.9  | 3.5                          | 0.9 |
|                     | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 63.4        | 3.2  | 84.9      | 2.4  | 71.7                 | 3.0  | 41.4                            | 3.3  | 76.3                         | 2.9  | 70.7                         | 3.1 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 33.8        | 3.2  | 13.2      | 2.3  | 26.2                 | 3.0  | 45.0                            | 3.4  | 20.7                         | 2.7  | 26.5                         | 3.0 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.8         | 1.1  | 1.9       | 0.9  | 2.1                  | 1.0  | 13.6                            | 2.3  | 3.0                          | 1.1  | 2.8                          | 1.1 |
|                     | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 24.6        | 4.0  | 66.9      | 4.4  | 37.1                 | 4.5  | 9.2                             | 2.7  | 52.8                         | 4.7  | 43.6                         | 4.7 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.6        | 4.3  | 31.8      | 4.3  | 59.5                 | 4.6  | 46.9                            | 4.7  | 40.6                         | 4.6  | 51.0                         | 4.7 |
|                     |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.8         | 2.0  | 1.3       | 1.0  | 3.5                  | 1.7  | 44.0                            | 4.7  | 6.7                          | 2.4  | 5.5                          | 2.1 |
| Former              | Not allowed at all            | 50.5                  | 4.5         | 80.3 | 3.6       | 62.6 | 4.4                  | 26.6 | 4.0                             | 70.6 | 4.1                          | 62.0 | 4.4                          |     |
|                     | Allowed in some areas         | 46.0                  | 4.5         | 17.0 | 3.4       | 34.5 | 4.3                  | 49.6 | 4.6                             | 25.2 | 4.0                          | 34.9 | 4.3                          |     |
|                     | Allowed in all areas          | 3.5                   | 1.7         | 2.8  | 1.5       | 2.8  | 1.5                  | 23.7 | 3.9                             | 4.1  | 1.8                          | 3.1  | 1.6                          |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State          | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| South Carolina | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 37.3        | 2.1  | 69.7      | 2.0  | 53.5                 | 2.1  | 24.4                            | 1.9  | 59.5                         | 2.1  | 51.8                        | 2.2 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 56.8        | 2.1  | 28.8      | 1.9  | 42.9                 | 2.1  | 41.8                            | 2.1  | 35.5                         | 2.1  | 43.3                        | 2.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.9         | 1.0  | 1.5       | 0.5  | 3.6                  | 0.8  | 33.8                            | 2.1  | 5.0                          | 0.9  | 4.9                         | 0.9 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 48.6        | 2.9  | 77.1      | 2.4  | 65.0                 | 2.8  | 33.2                            | 2.8  | 66.8                         | 2.7  | 62.0                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 47.9        | 2.9  | 22.1      | 2.4  | 34.0                 | 2.7  | 44.0                            | 2.9  | 31.1                         | 2.7  | 35.7                        | 2.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 1.1  | 0.8       | 0.5  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 22.8                            | 2.5  | 2.1                          | 0.8  | 2.3                         | 0.9 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 10.9        | 2.6  | 52.2      | 4.2  | 28.7                 | 3.8  | 6.3                             | 2.0  | 39.3                         | 4.1  | 28.7                        | 3.8 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 78.5        | 3.4  | 45.0      | 4.2  | 62.6                 | 4.1  | 37.8                            | 4.1  | 49.1                         | 4.2  | 61.4                        | 4.1 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 10.5        | 2.6  | 2.7       | 1.4  | 8.7                  | 2.4  | 55.9                            | 4.2  | 11.6                         | 2.7  | 9.9                         | 2.5 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 41.0                  | 4.9         | 72.4 | 4.4       | 54.4 | 5.0                  | 24.3 | 4.3                             | 66.3 | 4.7                          | 54.5 | 5.0                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 52.4                  | 5.0         | 25.6 | 4.3       | 41.8 | 4.9                  | 40.9 | 5.0                             | 29.2 | 4.5                          | 40.0 | 4.9                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 6.5                   | 2.5         | 1.9  | 1.4       | 3.8  | 1.9                  | 34.8 | 4.8                             | 4.5  | 2.1                          | 5.5  | 2.3                         |     |
| South Dakota   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 44.9        | 2.1  | 78.0      | 1.7  | 61.7                 | 2.0  | 22.0                            | 1.8  | 77.9                         | 1.7  | 66.6                        | 2.0 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.9        | 2.1  | 21.1      | 1.7  | 36.1                 | 2.0  | 40.6                            | 2.1  | 19.9                         | 1.7  | 30.8                        | 1.9 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.2         | 0.7  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.2                  | 0.6  | 37.3                            | 2.0  | 2.2                          | 0.6  | 2.6                         | 0.7 |
|                | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.1        | 2.8  | 87.9      | 1.9  | 74.2                 | 2.5  | 30.4                            | 2.7  | 85.0                         | 2.0  | 77.2                        | 2.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.2        | 2.8  | 11.8      | 1.8  | 25.2                 | 2.5  | 42.8                            | 2.9  | 13.7                         | 2.0  | 21.3                        | 2.3 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.7         | 0.5  | 0.2       | 0.3  | 0.7                  | 0.5  | 26.7                            | 2.6  | 1.3                          | 0.6  | 1.5                         | 0.7 |
|                | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 13.4        | 3.0  | 57.0      | 4.3  | 31.0                 | 4.1  | 4.0                             | 1.7  | 59.0                         | 4.3  | 41.1                        | 4.3 |
|                |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.6        | 3.6  | 40.4      | 4.3  | 62.8                 | 4.2  | 33.8                            | 4.2  | 36.0                         | 4.2  | 52.6                        | 4.4 |
|                |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.9         | 2.5  | 2.5       | 1.4  | 6.2                  | 2.1  | 62.2                            | 4.3  | 5.0                          | 1.9  | 6.3                         | 2.1 |
| Former         | Not allowed at all            | 47.7                  | 4.3         | 75.9 | 3.7       | 63.0 | 4.1                  | 20.9 | 3.5                             | 80.0 | 3.4                          | 67.0 | 4.0                         |     |
|                | Allowed in some areas         | 49.1                  | 4.3         | 23.5 | 3.6       | 35.3 | 4.1                  | 42.3 | 4.3                             | 18.4 | 3.3                          | 31.3 | 4.0                         |     |
|                | Allowed in all areas          | 3.1                   | 1.5         | 0.6  | 0.7       | 1.7  | 1.1                  | 36.8 | 4.2                             | 1.6  | 1.1                          | 1.8  | 1.1                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State            | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| <b>Tennessee</b> | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.2        | 2.1  | 71.5      | 1.9  | 55.6                 | 2.1  | 25.5                            | 1.9  | 64.2                         | 2.0  | 56.1                        | 2.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.8        | 2.1  | 26.8      | 1.8  | 40.7                 | 2.0  | 40.6                            | 2.1  | 31.3                         | 1.9  | 39.8                        | 2.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.9         | 0.9  | 1.7       | 0.5  | 3.7                  | 0.8  | 33.9                            | 2.0  | 4.5                          | 0.9  | 4.1                         | 0.8 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 57.6        | 2.9  | 82.3      | 2.3  | 69.5                 | 2.7  | 35.5                            | 2.9  | 73.1                         | 2.6  | 67.5                        | 2.8 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 40.2        | 2.9  | 17.2      | 2.2  | 29.4                 | 2.7  | 41.6                            | 3.0  | 24.6                         | 2.6  | 30.6                        | 2.7 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.2         | 0.9  | 0.6       | 0.4  | 1.1                  | 0.6  | 22.9                            | 2.6  | 2.3                          | 0.9  | 1.9                         | 0.8 |
|                  | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 14.1        | 2.8  | 49.9      | 4.0  | 25.6                 | 3.5  | 6.6                             | 2.0  | 45.3                         | 4.0  | 32.5                        | 3.7 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 76.2        | 3.4  | 46.3      | 4.0  | 65.8                 | 3.8  | 39.0                            | 3.9  | 45.7                         | 4.0  | 59.0                        | 3.9 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 9.8         | 2.4  | 3.7       | 1.5  | 8.6                  | 2.2  | 54.4                            | 4.0  | 9.0                          | 2.3  | 8.5                         | 2.2 |
|                  | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 42.9        | 4.3  | 74.1      | 3.7  | 61.4                 | 4.2  | 27.3                            | 3.9  | 67.6                         | 4.0  | 59.8                        | 4.2 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.1        | 4.3  | 24.3      | 3.7  | 35.2                 | 4.1  | 40.5                            | 4.3  | 28.8                         | 3.9  | 36.6                        | 4.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.0         | 1.9  | 1.7       | 1.1  | 3.4                  | 1.5  | 32.2                            | 4.1  | 3.6                          | 1.6  | 3.6                         | 1.6 |
| <b>Texas</b>     | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 51.8        | 1.1  | 81.2      | 0.9  | 67.4                 | 1.1  | 27.2                            | 1.0  | 69.8                         | 1.0  | 64.8                        | 1.1 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 45.3        | 1.1  | 17.9      | 0.9  | 30.6                 | 1.0  | 39.1                            | 1.1  | 26.2                         | 1.0  | 32.0                        | 1.0 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.9         | 0.4  | 1.0       | 0.2  | 2.0                  | 0.3  | 33.7                            | 1.1  | 4.0                          | 0.4  | 3.2                         | 0.4 |
|                  | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 63.7        | 1.4  | 88.1      | 1.0  | 78.3                 | 1.2  | 35.2                            | 1.4  | 77.0                         | 1.3  | 73.8                        | 1.3 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in some areas | 34.9        | 1.4  | 11.3      | 0.9  | 20.8                 | 1.2  | 40.5                            | 1.5  | 20.6                         | 1.2  | 24.3                        | 1.3 |
|                  |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.3  | 0.5       | 0.2  | 0.9                  | 0.3  | 24.3                            | 1.3  | 2.4                          | 0.5  | 1.9                         | 0.4 |
| Current          | Not allowed at all            | 22.3                  | 1.9         | 65.3 | 2.2       | 41.4 | 2.3                  | 7.9  | 1.2                             | 49.9 | 2.3                          | 42.6 | 2.3                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 71.1                  | 2.1         | 32.5 | 2.2       | 53.3 | 2.3                  | 34.6 | 2.2                             | 41.3 | 2.3                          | 50.6 | 2.3                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 6.6                   | 1.1         | 2.2  | 0.7       | 5.3  | 1.0                  | 57.5 | 2.3                             | 8.8  | 1.3                          | 6.8  | 1.2                         |     |
| Former           | Not allowed at all            | 52.9                  | 2.6         | 80.1 | 2.0       | 67.1 | 2.4                  | 27.5 | 2.3                             | 72.7 | 2.3                          | 65.6 | 2.4                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in some areas         | 44.4                  | 2.5         | 19.1 | 2.0       | 31.7 | 2.4                  | 40.7 | 2.6                             | 24.2 | 2.2                          | 31.7 | 2.4                         |     |
|                  | Allowed in all areas          | 2.7                   | 0.8         | 0.8  | 0.5       | 1.1  | 0.5                  | 31.8 | 2.4                             | 3.1  | 0.9                          | 2.8  | 0.8                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State   | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|         |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| Utah    | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 67.8        | 2.0  | 87.3      | 1.4  | 76.9                 | 1.8  | 19.6                            | 1.7  | 82.5                         | 1.6  | 82.0                        | 1.6 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 31.3        | 2.0  | 12.4      | 1.4  | 22.5                 | 1.8  | 33.8                            | 2.1  | 16.3                         | 1.6  | 17.0                        | 1.6 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.0         | 0.4  | 0.3       | 0.2  | 0.6                  | 0.3  | 46.6                            | 2.2  | 1.3                          | 0.5  | 1.0                         | 0.4 |
|         | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 77.7        | 2.1  | 92.3      | 1.4  | 84.4                 | 1.8  | 22.9                            | 2.2  | 87.0                         | 1.7  | 86.6                        | 1.7 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 21.8        | 2.1  | 7.6       | 1.3  | 15.1                 | 1.8  | 36.4                            | 2.5  | 12.3                         | 1.7  | 12.7                        | 1.7 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 0.5         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.2  | 0.4                  | 0.3  | 40.6                            | 2.6  | 0.8                          | 0.4  | 0.7                         | 0.4 |
|         | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 27.3        | 4.8  | 68.2      | 5.0  | 46.4                 | 5.4  | 4.1                             | 2.1  | 61.6                         | 5.3  | 61.9                        | 5.2 |
|         |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.4        | 4.9  | 31.0      | 5.0  | 52.3                 | 5.4  | 26.5                            | 4.8  | 34.9                         | 5.1  | 36.7                        | 5.2 |
|         |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.3         | 1.6  | 0.9       | 1.0  | 1.3                  | 1.2  | 69.4                            | 5.0  | 3.5                          | 2.0  | 1.4                         | 1.3 |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 63.5                  | 5.3         | 84.0 | 4.0       | 74.0 | 4.8                  | 21.2 | 4.6                             | 83.4 | 4.1                          | 81.4 | 4.3                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 34.6                  | 5.3         | 15.6 | 4.0       | 25.4 | 4.8                  | 29.5 | 5.1                             | 15.3 | 4.0                          | 16.2 | 4.1                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 1.8                   | 1.5         | 0.3  | 0.6       | 0.7  | 0.9                  | 49.3 | 5.6                             | 1.3  | 1.2                          | 2.4  | 1.7                         |     |
| Overall | Not allowed at all            | 52.0                  | 2.3         | 81.8 | 1.8       | 65.7 | 2.2                  | 30.7 | 2.2                             | 81.4 | 1.8                          | 75.1 | 2.0                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 45.3                  | 2.3         | 17.4 | 1.8       | 32.7 | 2.2                  | 47.6 | 2.3                             | 16.4 | 1.7                          | 22.7 | 1.9                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 2.8                   | 0.8         | 0.8  | 0.4       | 1.6  | 0.6                  | 21.7 | 1.9                             | 2.2  | 0.7                          | 2.2  | 0.7                         |     |
| Never   | Not allowed at all            | 65.0                  | 3.3         | 88.4 | 2.2       | 77.1 | 2.9                  | 40.4 | 3.4                             | 85.2 | 2.4                          | 82.0 | 2.6                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 33.6                  | 3.3         | 11.3 | 2.2       | 22.1 | 2.9                  | 48.1 | 3.5                             | 13.4 | 2.4                          | 16.2 | 2.5                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 1.4                   | 0.8         | 0.3  | 0.4       | 0.8  | 0.6                  | 11.6 | 2.2                             | 1.4  | 0.8                          | 1.7  | 0.9                         |     |
| Current | Not allowed at all            | 26.3                  | 4.1         | 69.8 | 4.2       | 44.6 | 4.6                  | 11.7 | 3.0                             | 70.7 | 4.2                          | 63.7 | 4.4                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 68.3                  | 4.3         | 28.4 | 4.2       | 52.5 | 4.6                  | 47.7 | 4.6                             | 25.3 | 4.0                          | 32.9 | 4.3                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 5.3                   | 2.1         | 1.7  | 1.2       | 2.9  | 1.5                  | 40.6 | 4.6                             | 3.9  | 1.8                          | 3.4  | 1.7                         |     |
| Former  | Not allowed at all            | 54.0                  | 4.3         | 82.0 | 3.3       | 66.5 | 4.1                  | 32.3 | 4.1                             | 84.7 | 3.1                          | 74.3 | 3.8                         |     |
|         | Allowed in some areas         | 43.3                  | 4.3         | 17.2 | 3.3       | 31.9 | 4.0                  | 46.7 | 4.3                             | 13.2 | 2.9                          | 23.7 | 3.7                         |     |
|         | Allowed in all areas          | 2.7                   | 1.4         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 1.6  | 1.1                  | 21.0 | 3.5                             | 2.1  | 1.3                          | 1.9  | 1.2                         |     |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State      | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |     | Hospitals |     | Indoor<br>Work Areas |     | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |     | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |     | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
|            |                               |                       | %           | CI  | %         | CI  | %                    | CI  | %                               | CI  | %                            | CI  | %                           | CI  |
| Virginia   | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.7        | 2.0 | 75.1      | 1.8 | 58.3                 | 2.0 | 23.2                            | 1.7 | 66.0                         | 1.9 | 58.0                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 52.9        | 2.0 | 23.7      | 1.7 | 38.9                 | 2.0 | 49.8                            | 2.0 | 29.0                         | 1.8 | 36.9                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.3         | 0.8 | 1.2       | 0.4 | 2.8                  | 0.7 | 27.0                            | 1.8 | 4.9                          | 0.9 | 5.0                         | 0.9 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 54.5        | 2.8 | 82.4      | 2.1 | 71.0                 | 2.6 | 30.7                            | 2.6 | 73.3                         | 2.5 | 68.6                        | 2.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.9        | 2.8 | 17.2      | 2.1 | 27.9                 | 2.5 | 51.9                            | 2.8 | 23.3                         | 2.4 | 28.8                        | 2.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.7 | 0.4       | 0.4 | 1.1                  | 0.6 | 17.4                            | 2.2 | 3.4                          | 1.0 | 2.7                         | 0.9 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 16.6        | 3.0 | 56.5      | 4.1 | 29.8                 | 3.7 | 6.5                             | 2.0 | 46.5                         | 4.1 | 33.4                        | 3.8 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 73.3        | 3.6 | 40.6      | 4.0 | 63.5                 | 3.9 | 45.2                            | 4.1 | 43.7                         | 4.1 | 56.5                        | 4.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 10.1        | 2.5 | 3.0       | 1.4 | 6.7                  | 2.0 | 48.3                            | 4.1 | 9.8                          | 2.4 | 10.0                        | 2.5 |
|            | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 44.3        | 4.1 | 78.6      | 3.4 | 60.2                 | 4.1 | 24.4                            | 3.6 | 70.5                         | 3.8 | 60.7                        | 4.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 51.4        | 4.2 | 20.6      | 3.4 | 37.4                 | 4.0 | 49.9                            | 4.2 | 26.1                         | 3.7 | 34.4                        | 4.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 4.2         | 1.7 | 0.8       | 0.7 | 2.3                  | 1.3 | 25.7                            | 3.7 | 3.4                          | 1.5 | 4.9                         | 1.8 |
| Washington | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 53.9        | 2.2 | 83.1      | 1.7 | 70.3                 | 2.1 | 23.8                            | 1.9 | 76.9                         | 1.9 | 73.1                        | 2.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.5        | 2.2 | 15.9      | 1.6 | 27.9                 | 2.0 | 45.0                            | 2.3 | 20.6                         | 1.8 | 24.5                        | 1.9 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 2.6         | 0.7 | 1.1       | 0.5 | 1.8                  | 0.6 | 31.3                            | 2.1 | 2.5                          | 0.7 | 2.4                         | 0.7 |
|            | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 67.7        | 3.0 | 88.5      | 2.0 | 81.3                 | 2.5 | 33.5                            | 3.0 | 81.7                         | 2.4 | 79.0                        | 2.6 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 30.7        | 2.9 | 10.6      | 1.9 | 17.6                 | 2.4 | 47.2                            | 3.2 | 16.6                         | 2.4 | 19.2                        | 2.5 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.6         | 0.8 | 0.9       | 0.6 | 1.1                  | 0.6 | 19.3                            | 2.5 | 1.7                          | 0.8 | 1.8                         | 0.8 |
|            | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 24.0        | 3.9 | 72.7      | 4.1 | 49.6                 | 4.6 | 4.3                             | 1.9 | 64.8                         | 4.4 | 63.1                        | 4.5 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 70.1        | 4.2 | 25.8      | 4.0 | 46.5                 | 4.6 | 39.0                            | 4.5 | 30.4                         | 4.3 | 32.8                        | 4.3 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.9         | 2.2 | 1.5       | 1.1 | 3.9                  | 1.8 | 56.7                            | 4.6 | 4.8                          | 2.0 | 4.2                         | 1.8 |
|            | Former                        | Not allowed at all    | 54.5        | 4.5 | 81.8      | 3.5 | 67.8                 | 4.2 | 23.2                            | 3.8 | 78.9                         | 3.7 | 70.5                        | 4.1 |
|            |                               | Allowed in some areas | 43.9        | 4.5 | 17.2      | 3.4 | 30.8                 | 4.1 | 46.3                            | 4.5 | 19.3                         | 3.5 | 27.3                        | 4.0 |
|            |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.5         | 1.1 | 1.0       | 0.9 | 1.4                  | 1.0 | 30.5                            | 4.2 | 1.8                          | 1.2 | 2.1                         | 1.3 |

Table 9b (Continued)

| State         | Overall/<br>Smoking<br>Status | Smoking Should be:    | Restaurants |      | Hospitals |      | Indoor<br>Work Areas |      | Bars and<br>Cocktail<br>Lounges |      | Indoor<br>Sporting<br>Events |      | Indoor<br>Shopping<br>Malls |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
|               |                               |                       | %           | CI   | %         | CI   | %                    | CI   | %                               | CI   | %                            | CI   | %                           | CI  |
| West Virginia | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 35.8        | 1.9  | 64.9      | 1.9  | 47.6                 | 2.0  | 22.0                            | 1.7  | 65.2                         | 1.9  | 49.5                        | 2.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 59.0        | 2.0  | 33.4      | 1.9  | 48.3                 | 2.0  | 36.7                            | 2.0  | 30.5                         | 1.9  | 45.2                        | 2.0 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 5.2         | 0.9  | 1.7       | 0.5  | 4.0                  | 0.8  | 41.3                            | 2.0  | 4.3                          | 0.8  | 5.2                         | 0.9 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 50.3        | 2.9  | 77.0      | 2.5  | 61.4                 | 2.9  | 31.6                            | 2.8  | 74.9                         | 2.5  | 61.5                        | 2.8 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 46.3        | 2.9  | 21.8      | 2.4  | 36.0                 | 2.8  | 34.6                            | 2.9  | 22.1                         | 2.4  | 34.8                        | 2.8 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.4         | 1.1  | 1.2       | 0.6  | 2.6                  | 0.9  | 33.8                            | 2.8  | 3.0                          | 1.0  | 3.7                         | 1.1 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 11.8        | 2.5  | 45.9      | 3.8  | 22.4                 | 3.2  | 5.6                             | 1.8  | 47.6                         | 3.8  | 27.4                        | 3.4 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 79.8        | 3.1  | 51.5      | 3.8  | 70.2                 | 3.5  | 38.2                            | 3.8  | 45.6                         | 3.8  | 63.5                        | 3.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 8.4         | 2.1  | 2.6       | 1.2  | 7.4                  | 2.0  | 56.2                            | 3.8  | 6.8                          | 1.9  | 9.2                         | 2.2 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 35.0                  | 3.9         | 63.0 | 4.0       | 49.8 | 4.1                  | 22.7 | 3.5                             | 66.3 | 3.9                          | 51.7 | 4.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 59.8                  | 4.0         | 35.2 | 3.9       | 47.4 | 4.1                  | 38.9 | 4.1                             | 29.5 | 3.8                          | 44.6 | 4.1                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 5.2                   | 1.8         | 1.8  | 1.1       | 2.8  | 1.4                  | 38.4 | 4.1                             | 4.1  | 1.6                          | 3.6  | 1.5                         |     |
| Wisconsin     | Overall                       | Not allowed at all    | 42.8        | 2.1  | 77.4      | 1.8  | 60.4                 | 2.1  | 20.4                            | 1.8  | 71.4                         | 2.0  | 62.2                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 54.1        | 2.2  | 21.8      | 1.8  | 37.3                 | 2.1  | 43.4                            | 2.2  | 24.8                         | 1.9  | 34.4                        | 2.1 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 3.1         | 0.8  | 0.8       | 0.4  | 2.4                  | 0.7  | 36.2                            | 2.1  | 3.8                          | 0.8  | 3.4                         | 0.8 |
|               | Never                         | Not allowed at all    | 56.5        | 3.0  | 85.9      | 2.1  | 72.1                 | 2.7  | 28.0                            | 2.8  | 79.4                         | 2.5  | 72.7                        | 2.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 42.1        | 3.0  | 13.7      | 2.1  | 26.6                 | 2.7  | 45.9                            | 3.1  | 18.5                         | 2.4  | 25.8                        | 2.7 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 1.4         | 0.7  | 0.4       | 0.4  | 1.3                  | 0.7  | 26.1                            | 2.7  | 2.1                          | 0.9  | 1.5                         | 0.7 |
|               | Current                       | Not allowed at all    | 15.9        | 3.1  | 59.9      | 4.2  | 35.9                 | 4.1  | 4.3                             | 1.7  | 53.6                         | 4.3  | 42.0                        | 4.2 |
|               |                               | Allowed in some areas | 77.1        | 3.6  | 38.6      | 4.2  | 59.4                 | 4.2  | 36.3                            | 4.1  | 39.6                         | 4.2  | 51.1                        | 4.3 |
|               |                               | Allowed in all areas  | 6.9         | 2.2  | 1.5       | 1.1  | 4.7                  | 1.8  | 59.4                            | 4.2  | 6.8                          | 2.2  | 6.9                         | 2.2 |
| Former        | Not allowed at all            | 42.8                  | 4.4         | 78.2 | 3.6       | 61.9 | 4.3                  | 21.8 | 3.7                             | 73.7 | 3.9                          | 62.1 | 4.3                         |     |
|               | Allowed in some areas         | 54.6                  | 4.4         | 20.8 | 3.6       | 36.0 | 4.3                  | 45.9 | 4.4                             | 22.2 | 3.7                          | 34.5 | 4.2                         |     |
|               | Allowed in all areas          | 2.6                   | 1.4         | 1.0  | 0.9       | 2.1  | 1.3                  | 32.2 | 4.1                             | 4.2  | 1.8                          | 3.4  | 1.6                         |     |

**Section IV:**

# **Model Tobacco Control Ordinances**

---

The model ordinances in this section were developed based on Americans for Nonsmokers' Rights' (ANR) 20+ years of experience helping communities enact and implement local tobacco-control ordinances. The provisions and language have been adopted by literally hundreds of communities across the country and have proven themselves over the test of time and implementation. Carefully review the model ordinance(s) and determine what, if any, modifications to make based on the needs and practices of your community.

ANR strongly encourages you to contact them for assistance as you develop your draft ordinance; their staff can review drafts and provide extensive background materials. You can reach ANR at (510) 841-3032 or visit their web site at <http://www.no-smoke.org> for updated versions of these model ordinances, as well as other useful resources.

## **MODEL ORDINANCE ELIMINATING SMOKING IN WORKPLACES AND ENCLOSED PUBLIC PLACES (100% SMOKE-FREE)\***

*Revised May 14, 1999*

### **Sec. 1000. Title**

This article shall be known as the *Smoking Pollution Control Ordinance*.

### **Sec. 1001. Findings and Purpose**

The City Council [or Board of Supervisors] does hereby find that:

Numerous studies have found that tobacco smoke is a major contributor to indoor air pollution, and that breathing secondhand smoke is a cause of disease, including lung cancer, in nonsmokers. At special risk are children, elderly people, individuals with cardiovascular disease, and individuals with impaired respiratory function, including asthmatics and those with obstructive airway disease; and

Health hazards induced by breathing secondhand smoke include lung cancer, heart disease, respiratory infection, and decreased respiratory function, including bronchoconstriction and bronchospasm.

Accordingly, the City Council [or Board of Supervisors] finds and declares that the purposes of this ordinance are (1) to protect the public health and welfare by prohibiting smoking in public places and places of employment; and (2) to guarantee the right of nonsmokers to breathe smoke-free air, and to recognize that the need to breathe smoke-free air shall have priority over the desire to smoke.

### **Sec. 1002. Definitions**

The following words and phrases, whenever used in this article, shall be construed as defined in this section:

1. "Bar" means an area which is devoted to the serving of alcoholic beverages for consumption by guests on the premises and in which the serving of food is only incidental to the consumption of such beverages. A "bar" for the purposes of this ordinance shall not include any area where full meals are served, but may include the service of appetizers and snacks.

2. "Business" means any sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation or other business entity formed for profit-making purposes, including retail establishments where goods or services are sold as well as professional corporations and other entities where legal, medical, dental, engineering, architectural, or other professional services are delivered.

---

\* Developed by the American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation: 2530 San Pablo Avenue, Suite J, Berkeley, California 94702, Phone (510) 841-3032 Fax (510) 841-3071.

3. "Employee" means any person who is employed by any employer in the consideration for direct or indirect monetary wages or profit, and any person who volunteers his or her services for a non-profit entity.

4. "Employer" means any person, partnership, corporation, including a municipal corporation, or non-profit entity, who employs the services of one or more individual persons.

5. "Enclosed Area" means all space between a floor and ceiling which is enclosed on all sides by solid walls or windows (exclusive of door or passage ways) which extend from the floor to the ceiling, including all space therein screened by partitions which do not extend to the ceiling or are not solid, "office landscaping" or similar structures.

6. "Place of Employment" means any enclosed area under the control of a public or private employer which employees normally frequent during the course of employment, including, but not limited to, work areas, employee lounges and restrooms, conference and class rooms, employee cafeterias and hallways. A private residence is not a "place of employment" unless it is used as a child care, adult day care, or health care facility.

7. "Public Place" means any enclosed area to which the public is invited or in which the public is permitted, including but not limited to, banks, educational facilities, health facilities, Laundromats, public transportation facilities, reception areas, restaurants, retail food production and marketing establishments, retail service establishments, retail stores, theaters, and waiting rooms. A private residence is not a "public place."

8. "Restaurant" means any coffee shop, cafeteria, sandwich stand, private and public school cafeteria, and any other eating establishment which gives or offers for sale food to the public, guests, or employees, as well as kitchens in which food is prepared on the premises for serving elsewhere, including catering facilities, except that the term "restaurant" shall not include a cocktail lounge or tavern if said cocktail lounge or tavern is a "bar" as defined in Section 1002 (1).

9. "Retail Tobacco Store" means a retail store utilized primarily for the sale of tobacco products and accessories and in which the sale of other products is merely incidental.

10. "Service Line" means any indoor line at which one (1) or more persons are waiting for or receiving service of any kind, whether or not such service involves the exchange of money.

11. "Smoking" means inhaling, exhaling, burning or carrying any lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, weed, plant, or other combustible substance in any manner or in any form.

12. "Sports Arena" means sports pavilions, gymnasiums, health spas, boxing arenas, swimming pools, roller and ice rinks, bowling alleys, and other similar places where members of the general public assemble either to engage in physical exercise, participate in athletic competition, or witness sports events.

**Sec. 1003. Application of Article to City-Owned [County-Owned] Facilities**

All enclosed facilities owned by the City [County] of \_\_\_\_\_ shall be subject to the provisions of this article.

**Sec. 1004. Prohibition of Smoking in Public Places**

A. Smoking shall be prohibited in all enclosed public places within the City [County] of \_\_\_\_\_, including, but not limited to, the following places:

1. Elevators.
2. Restrooms, lobbies, reception areas, hallways and any other common-use areas.
3. Buses, taxicabs, and other means of public transit under the authority of the City [County] of \_\_\_\_\_, and ticket, boarding, and waiting areas of public transit depots.
4. Service lines.
5. Retail stores.
6. All areas available to and customarily used by the general public in all businesses and non-profit entities patronized by the public, including but not limited to, attorneys' offices and other offices, banks, Laundromats, hotels and motels.
7. Restaurants and restaurant bar areas.
8. Bars.
9. Public areas of aquariums, galleries, libraries, and museums when open to the public.
10. Any facility which is primarily used for exhibiting any motion picture, stage, drama, lecture, musical recital or other similar performance, except performers when smoking is part of a stage production.
11. Sports arenas and convention halls, including bowling facilities.
12. Every room, chamber, place of meeting or public assembly, including school buildings under the control of any board, council, commission, committee, including joint committees, or agencies of the City [County] or any political subdivision of the State during such time as a public meeting is in progress, to the extent such place is subject to the jurisdiction of the City [County].
13. Waiting rooms, hallways, wards and semiprivate rooms of health facilities, including, but not limited to, hospitals, clinics, physical therapy facilities, doctors' offices, and dentists' offices.
14. Lobbies, hallways, and other common areas in apartment buildings, condominiums, trailer parks, retirement facilities, nursing homes, and other multiple-unit residential facilities.

15. Polling places.

16. Bingo games.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any owner, operator, manager, or other person who controls any establishment or facility may declare that entire establishment or facility as a nonsmoking establishment.

**Sec. 1005. Prohibition of Smoking in Places of Employment**

A. It shall be the responsibility of employers to provide a smoke-free workplace for all employees, but employers are not required to incur any expense to make structural or other physical modifications.

B. Within 90 days of the effective date of this article, each employer having an enclosed place of employment located within the City [County] shall adopt, implement, make known and maintain a written smoking policy which shall contain the following requirements:

Smoking shall be prohibited in all enclosed facilities within a place of employment without exception. This includes common work areas, auditoriums, classrooms, conference and meeting rooms, private offices, elevators, hallways, medical facilities, cafeterias, employee lounges, stairs, restrooms, vehicles, and all other enclosed facilities.

C. The smoking policy shall be communicated to all employees within three (3) weeks of its adoption.

D. All employers shall supply a written copy of the smoking policy upon request to any existing or prospective employee.

**Sec. 1006. Reasonable Distance**

Smoking shall occur at a reasonable distance outside any enclosed area where smoking is prohibited to ensure that tobacco smoke does not enter the area through entrances, windows, ventilation systems or any other means.

**Sec. 1007. Where Smoking Not Regulated**

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article to the contrary, the following areas shall not be subject to the smoking restrictions of this article:

1. Private residences, except when used as a child care, adult day care, or health care facility.
2. Twenty-five percent (25%) of hotel and motel rooms rented to guests.
3. Retail tobacco stores.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any owner, operator, manager, or other person who controls any establishment described in this section may declare that entire establishment as a nonsmoking establishment.

**Sec. 1008. Posting of Signs**

A. "No Smoking" signs or the international "No Smoking" symbol (consisting of a pictorial representation of a burning cigarette enclosed in a red circle with a red bar across it) shall be clearly, sufficiently and conspicuously posted in every building or other area where smoking is prohibited by this article, by the owner, operator, manager or other person having control of such building or other area.

B. Every public place where smoking is prohibited by this article shall have posted at every entrance a conspicuous sign clearly stating that smoking is prohibited.

C. All ashtrays and other smoking paraphernalia shall be removed from any area where smoking is prohibited by this article by the owner, operator, manager, or other person having control of such area.

**Sec. 1009. Enforcement**

A. Enforcement of this article shall be implemented by the Department of Health [or City Manager], or his or her designee.

B. Notice of the provisions set forth in this article shall be given to all applicants for a business license in the City [County] of \_\_\_\_\_.

C. Any citizen who desires to register a complaint under this chapter may initiate enforcement with the Department of Health [or City Manager].

D. The Health Department or the Fire Department shall require, while an establishment is undergoing otherwise mandated inspections, a "self-certification" from the owner, manager, operator, or other person having control of such establishment that all requirements of this article have been complied with.

E. Any owner, manager, operator, or employee of any establishment regulated by this article may inform persons violating this article of the appropriate provisions thereof.

F. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, a private citizen may bring legal action to enforce this article.

**Sec. 1010. Nonretaliation**

No person or employer shall discharge, refuse to hire, or in any manner retaliate against any employee, applicant for employment, or customer because such employee, applicant, or customer exercises any right to a smoke-free environment afforded by this article.

**Sec. 1011. Violations and Penalties**

A. It shall be unlawful for any person who owns, manages, operates or otherwise controls the use of any premises subject to regulation under this article to fail to comply with any of its provisions.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person to smoke in any area where smoking is prohibited by the provisions of this article.

C. Any person who violates any provision of this article shall be guilty of an infraction, punishable by:

1. A fine not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) for a first violation.
2. A fine not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200) for a second violation of this article within one (1) year.
3. A fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional violation of this article within one (1) year.

D. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, an employee or private citizen may bring legal action to enforce this article.

**Sec. 1012. Public Education**

The Department of Health [or City Manager] shall engage in a continuing program to explain and clarify the purposes and requirements of this ordinance to citizens affected by it, and to guide owners, operators and managers in their compliance with it. Such program may include publication of a brochure for affected businesses and individuals explaining the provisions of this ordinance.

**Sec. 1013. Other Applicable Laws**

This article shall not be interpreted or construed to permit smoking where it is otherwise restricted by other applicable laws.

**Sec. 1014. Severability**

If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this article or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this article which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this article are declared to be severable.

**Sec. 1015. Effective Date**

This article shall be effective thirty (30) days from and after the date of its adoption.

## **MODEL ORDINANCE ELIMINATING SMOKING IN CITY FACILITIES\***

*Revised October 15, 1998*

### **Sec. 1000. Title**

This article shall be known as the *Smoking Pollution Control Ordinance*.

### **Sec. 1001. Findings and Purpose**

The City Council does hereby find that:

Numerous studies have found that tobacco smoke is a major contributor to indoor air pollution, and that breathing secondhand smoke is a cause of disease, including lung cancer, in nonsmokers. At special risk are children, elderly people, individuals with cardiovascular disease, and individuals with impaired respiratory function, including asthmatics and those with obstructive airway disease; and

Health hazards induced by breathing secondhand smoke include lung cancer, heart disease, respiratory infection, and decreased respiratory function, including bronchoconstriction and bronchospasm.

Accordingly, the City Council [or Board of Supervisors] finds and declares that the purposes of this ordinance are (1) to protect the public health and welfare by prohibiting smoking in city [or county] facilities; and (2) to guarantee the right of nonsmokers to breathe smoke-free air, and to recognize that the need to breathe smoke-free air shall have priority over the desire to smoke.

### **Sec. 1002. Definitions**

The following words and phrases, whenever used in this article, shall be construed as defined in this section:

1. "Dining Area" means any enclosed area containing a counter or tables upon which food or snacks are served.
2. "Enclosed Area" means all space between a floor and ceiling which is enclosed on all sides by solid walls or windows (exclusive of door or passage ways) which extend from the floor to the ceiling, including all space therein screened by partitions which do not extend to the ceiling or are not solid, "office landscaping" or similar structures.
3. "Smoking" means inhaling, exhaling, burning or carrying any lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, weed, plant, or other combustible substance in any manner or in any form.

---

\* Developed by the American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation: 2530 San Pablo Avenue, Suite J, Berkeley, California 94702, Phone (510) 841-3032 Fax (510) 841-3071.

4. "Sports Arena" means sports pavilions, gymnasiums, health spas, boxing arenas, swimming pools, roller and ice rinks, bowling alleys, and other similar places where members of the general public assemble either to engage in physical exercise, participate in athletic competition, or witness sports events.

**Sec. 1003. Prohibition of Smoking in Public Facilities**

A. Smoking shall be prohibited:

1. Within any structure owned by the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_, except private residences leased from the City [or County];
2. Within any structure leased by the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_, providing that this prohibition shall apply only to those areas of the structure actually being leased by the City [or County];
3. Within buses, taxicabs, and other means of public transit under the authority of the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_;
4. Within sports arenas and convention halls owned or leased by the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_;
5. Every room, chamber, place of meeting or public assembly, including school buildings under the control of any board, council, commission, committee, including joint committees, or agencies of the City [or County] or any political subdivision of the State during such time as a public meeting is in progress, to the extent such place is subject to the jurisdiction of the City [or County]; and
6. Polling places.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any owner, operator, manager, or other person who controls any establishment or facility may declare that entire establishment or facility as a nonsmoking establishment.

**Sec. 1004. Reasonable Distance**

Smoking shall occur at a reasonable distance outside any enclosed area where smoking is prohibited to ensure that tobacco smoke does not enter the area through entrances, windows ventilation systems, or any other means.

**Sec. 1005. Posting of Signs**

A. "No Smoking" signs or the international "No Smoking" symbol (consisting of a pictorial representation of a burning cigarette enclosed in a red circle with a red bar across it) shall be clearly, sufficiently, and conspicuously posted in every building or other place where smoking is regulated by this article, by the owner, operator, manager, or other person having control of such building or other place.

B. Every dining area within a facility owned or leased by the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_ shall have posted at every entrance a conspicuous sign clearly stating that smoking is prohibited.

C. All ashtrays and other smoking paraphernalia shall be removed from any area where smoking is prohibited by this article by the owner, operator, manager, or other person having control of the area.

**Sec. 1006. Enforcement**

A. Enforcement of this article shall be implemented by the Department of Health [or the City Manager].

B. Any citizen who desires to register a complaint under this chapter may initiate enforcement with the Department of Health [or the City Manager].

C. Any owner, manager, operator, or employee of any establishment regulated by this article may inform persons violating this article of the appropriate provisions thereof.

D. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, a private citizen may bring legal action to enforce this article.

**Sec. 1007. Violations and Penalties**

A. It shall be unlawful for any person who owns, manages, operates, or otherwise controls the use of any premises subject to regulation under this article to fail to comply with any of its provisions.

B. It shall be unlawful for any person to smoke in any area where smoking is prohibited by the provisions of this article.

C. Any person who violates any provision of this article shall be guilty of an infraction, punishable by:

1. A fine not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) for a first violation.
2. A fine not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200) for a second violation of this article within one (1) year.
3. A fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional violation of this article within one (1) year.

**Sec. 1008. Nonretaliation**

No person or employer shall discharge, refuse to hire, or in any manner retaliate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant exercises any right to a smoke-free environment afforded by this article.

**Sec. 1009. Other Applicable Laws**

This article shall not be interpreted or construed to permit smoking where it is otherwise restricted by other applicable laws.

**Sec. 1010. Severability**

If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this article or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this article which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this article are declared to be severable.

**Sec. 1011. Effective Date**

This article shall be effective thirty (30) days from and after the date of its adoption.

## **MODEL SALE OF TOBACCO TO MINORS ORDINANCE\***

*Revised April 29, 1996*

### **Section 1000. Title**

This ordinance shall be known as the *Sale of Tobacco to Minors Ordinance*.

### **Section 1001. Findings and Purpose**

The City Council [or Board of Supervisors] finds that youth addiction to tobacco products is a public health problem with grave health consequences. More than half of all smokers begin smoking before the age of 14, and 90% begin by the age of 19. The average age of first use of tobacco products is now 11 to 15 years of age. In recognition of the Surgeon General's conclusion that nicotine is as addictive as cocaine or heroin, action is needed to curtail the easy access of minors to cigarettes and other tobacco products. Therefore, the purpose of this ordinance is to implement a strict and enforceable system to prevent the illegal sale of cigarettes and other tobacco products to minors.

### **Section 1002. Definitions**

1. "License" means a license issued by the City [or County] of \_\_\_\_\_ for the retail sale of tobacco products.
2. "Licensee" means the holder of a valid license for the retail sale of tobacco products.
3. "Minor" means any person under 18 years of age.
4. "Public Place" means any area to which the public is invited or in which the public is permitted, including, but not limited to, any right-of-way, mall or shopping center, park, playground, and any other property owned by the city, and any school district, or any park district.
5. "Retail Tobacco Store" means a retail store utilized primarily for the sale of tobacco products and accessories and in which the sale of other products is merely incidental.
6. "Self-Service Displays" means open displays of tobacco products and point-of-sale tobacco promotional products that the public has access to without the intervention of a store employee.
7. "Tobacco Product" means any tobacco cigarette, cigar, pipe tobacco, smokeless tobacco, or any other form of tobacco or tobacco papers which may be utilized for smoking, chewing, inhalation, or other means of ingestion.

---

\* Developed by the American Nonsmokers' Rights Foundation: 2530 San Pablo Avenue, Suite J, Berkeley, California 94702, Phone (510) 841-3032 Fax (510) 841-3071.

8. "Tobacco Vending Machine" means any machine or device designated for or used for the vending of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, or tobacco products upon the insertion of coins, trade checks, or slugs.

9. "Vendor-assisted" means only a store employee has access to the tobacco product and assists the customer by supplying the product. The customer does not take possession of the product until after it is purchased.

**Section 1003. Identification Required**

No retailer shall sell or permit to be sold cigarettes or other tobacco products to an individual without requesting and examining photographic identification establishing the purchaser's age as eighteen (18) years or greater.

**Section 1004. License Required**

After [specify date], it shall be unlawful for a retailer to sell cigarettes or other tobacco products unless that retailer holds and maintains a valid license from the City [or County] for each location in which tobacco products are sold. All such licenses shall be renewed annually.

**Section 1005. Fee**

The fee for the license shall be established by the City Manager [or Department of Health], and shall be sufficient to fund the administration, implementation, and enforcement of this ordinance. The fee for renewing tobacco licenses shall be determined by the City Manager [or Department of Health], and shall be sufficient to fund the administration, implementation, and enforcement of this ordinance.

**Section 1006. Non-transferability**

A tobacco retail license is non-transferable, except a new license will be issued to a tobacco retailer who changes location.

**Section 1007. Vending Machines**

After [specify date], tobacco vending machines or any other devices for the sale or distribution of tobacco products are prohibited.

**Section 1008. Out-of-Package Sales Prohibited**

It is unlawful to sell cigarettes out of the manufacturer's package with required health warnings. It is unlawful to sell cigarettes in packages of fewer than twenty (20) cigarettes per package.

**Section 1009. Tobacco Samples Prohibited**

No person shall knowingly distribute or furnish without charge or at nominal charge, or cause to be furnished or distributed without charge or at nominal charge, cigarettes or other tobacco products, or coupons for cigarettes or other tobacco products, in any public place or at any event open to the public, except in retail tobacco stores.

**Section 1010. Vendor-Assisted Sales**

It shall be unlawful for any person, business, or tobacco retailer to sell, permit to be sold, or offer for sale any tobacco product by means of self-service displays or any other means other than vendor-assisted sales.

**Section 1011. Revocation of License**

A. Any license holder who violates any provision of this ordinance shall have their license suspended after notice and opportunity to be heard as follows:

1. In the case of a first violation, the licensee shall be fined two hundred dollars (\$200) and shall be notified in writing of penalties levied for further violations.

2. In the case of a second violation in a two (2) year period, the licensee shall be fined five hundred dollars (\$500) and the license shall be suspended for not less than thirty (30) consecutive business days nor more than three (3) months. Tobacco retailers must remove all tobacco merchandise from all areas accessible to the public while the license is suspended.

3. In the case of three or more violations within a two (2) year period, the licensee shall be fined one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and the license shall be revoked not less than six (6) months nor more than eighteen (18) months from the date of revocation. Tobacco retailers must remove all tobacco merchandise from all areas accessible to the public while the license is suspended.

B. The City Manager [or City Attorney, or Health Department] shall initiate enforcement against license holders who violate any provision of this ordinance, and shall conduct hearings upon the license-holder's request. Rulings made by the City Manager [or City Attorney, or Health Department] regarding violations of this ordinance, after adequate hearing, shall be final.

**Section 1012. Enforcement**

Violations of Sections 1004, 1007, and 1009 of this ordinance are subject to a fine of \$1,000 per day for each violation. The City Attorney, City Manager [or Department of Health], and the Police Department shall have the authority to enforce this ordinance.

**Section 1013. Nonretaliation**

No person or employer shall discharge, refuse to hire, or in any manner retaliate against any employee, applicant for employment, or customer because such employee, applicant, or customer reported violations of any provisions of this ordinance.

**Section 1014. Severability**

If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions of this article which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions are declared to be severable.

**Section 1015. Effective Date**

This chapter shall take effect on [specify date].

## **MODEL ORDINANCE REGULATING TOBACCO ADVERTISING (WITH VARIATIONS)**

*Revised July 1998*

This model ordinance was produced by the Technical Assistance Legal Center (TALC)\*, a project of the Public Health Institute, to provide guidance to California cities and counties wishing to regulate the advertising of tobacco products.<sup>1</sup> Because the ordinance was drafted based on California law, communities in other states should seek legal advice prior to adoption.

Everyone, including the tobacco industry, agrees that children should not use tobacco products. This model ordinance is based on the assumption that a local movement has decided that it wishes to adopt advertising (and perhaps other) controls as a child-protection measure. Its focus is on the regulation of outdoor advertising placed on billboards, signs, building facades, store windows, and other locations likely to be seen regularly by children.<sup>2</sup>

This version of the ordinance contains only the suggested ordinance text, with alternate provisions offered at various points. Italicized text requires you to make a choice or insert information. Another version of the ordinance is available with extensive annotation for each provision of the model ordinance. We strongly recommend that you review the annotated version of the ordinance prior to drafting your own local ordinance. To receive a copy of the annotated version, please contact TALC at (510) 540-8585.

---

\*Technical Assistance Legal Center, Public Health Institute, 2001 Addison St., 2nd Floor, Berkeley, CA 94704-1103, Phone: (510) 540-8585, Fax: (510) 649-7894, Email: talc@publichealth.org

The Technical Assistance Legal Center is a project of the Public Health Institute.

This ordinance was produced with funds received from the Tobacco Tax Health Protection Act of 1988–Proposition 99–under grant #94-20982 with the California Department of Health Services, Tobacco Control Section.

<sup>1</sup> This ordinance originally appeared as part of a larger publication: *Regulating Tobacco Advertising: A Guide for Cities and Counties*. For copies of this publication, or questions about the ordinance please contact TALC at (510) 540-8585 or by email: talc@publichealth.org

<sup>2</sup> This ordinance does not address the regulation of alcohol advertising. A model ordinance regulating alcohol is available from the Marin Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol and Other Drug Problems in San Rafael, CA (415) 456-5692.

## **MODEL ORDINANCE**

Ordinance Number \_\_\_\_\_

### **An Ordinance Restricting the Advertising and Promotion of Tobacco Products to Minors**

The City Council of the City of \_\_\_\_\_/The Board of Supervisors of the County of \_\_\_\_\_ does ordain as follows:

Section \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Code is amended by adding \_\_\_\_\_ to read as follows:

#### **RESTRICTING THE ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS TO MINORS**

##### **1. Purpose**

The purpose of this ordinance is to promote the welfare of minors by discouraging the commercial exploitation of potential underage tobacco users and by discouraging actions that promote the unlawful sale of tobacco products to minors as well as the unlawful purchase or possession of tobacco products by minors.

##### **2. Findings**

[Insert findings here. A local ordinance based on “child protection “ goals should contain findings about the problem of youth smoking; the desirability of reducing youth smoking; the scope of tobacco advertising; the connection between advertising and youth smoking; and the likelihood that restricting the advertising of tobacco products will help contribute to the reduction of youth smoking. It will probably also help to have findings that relate to why the various exemptions are allowed—both those that tailor the restrictions to places where youths congregate and any other exemptions that are granted. Extensive suggested findings can be found in the annotated version of the model ordinance.]

##### **3. Definitions**

“Advertising” means printed matter that calls the public's attention to things for sale.

“Advertising display” means any sign, billboard, signboard, poster, placard, pennant, banner, graphic display, mural, or similar device that is used to advertise or promote a product.

“Area which minors frequent” means any public or private kindergarten, elementary, middle, junior high, or high school; licensed child-care facility or preschool, but not including family day-care; playground; youth center; recreational facility; arcade; park; or library.

“Person” means any individual, firm, partnership, cooperative association, private corporation, personal representative, receiver, trustee, assignee, or other legal entity.

“Promotion” means a display of any logo, brand name, character, graphic, artwork, colors, scenes, or designs that are a recognized image of a particular product brand that calls the public's attention to the product brand.

“Publicly visible location” means any outdoor location that is visible from any street, sidewalk, or other public thoroughfare, or any location inside a commercial establishment that is in or adjacent to a window or doorway and is visible from any street, sidewalk, or other public thoroughfare.

“Tobacco product” means any substance containing any tobacco leaf, including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco, and smokeless tobacco.

#### **4. Restrictions on Tobacco Advertising**

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this [chapter/section], no person shall place or maintain, or cause or allow to be placed or maintained, any advertising or promotion of tobacco products on any advertising display in a publicly visible location.

(b) No part of this ordinance shall be construed to permit any advertising display that is otherwise restricted or prohibited by law. Nor shall it be construed to permit an otherwise restricted or prohibited advertising display because it is combined with a permitted public service message.

(c) No part of this ordinance shall be construed to regulate messages that do not propose a commercial transaction.

#### **5. Exceptions**

This ordinance shall not apply to any advertising display:

(a) that is located in a nonresidential zone, provided it is more than \_\_\_\_\_ [insert number] feet in any direction (measured in a straight line from parcel boundary to parcel boundary) from any area which minors frequent; or

*[OPTIONAL EXCEPTIONS: The following italicized exceptions are optional. Exceptions (d) and (e) require you to choose which approach to take.]*

*(b) that is located within 660 feet from the edge of the right-of-way of, and the copy on which is visible from, an interstate highway; or*

*(c) that exists at the time of the introduction of this ordinance, contains the name or slogan of a business that sells tobacco products, and is on the premises of the business; or*

*(d)(1) that contains a generic description of tobacco products; or*

*(d)(2) that is located on the premises of a commercial establishment if the advertising display provides notice that the establishment sells tobacco products, as long as the display does not promote any brand of tobacco product or otherwise constitute a “promotion” as defined by this [chapter/section]; or*

*(d)(3) that is no larger than six square feet and contains only black text, in any*

language, not exceeding eight inches in height on a white background stating "Tobacco Products Sold Here" located within ten feet of an entrance to the premises where tobacco products are sold or offered for sale; or

(d)(4) that contains only black text, in any language, on a white background and states a tobacco product brand name, or a tobacco product brand name and its price, or indicates that tobacco products are sold on the premises, and is located within ten feet of an entrance to the premises where tobacco products are sold or offered for sale, provided that any such premises shall not have more than one such sign; or

(e)(1) that is located on a commercial vehicle used for transporting tobacco products, and/or

(e)(2) that is located on a taxicab, and/or

(e)(3) that is located on a municipal transit vehicle, or

(e)(4) that is located on any vehicle, except a vehicle that is used primarily to advertise or promote tobacco products; or

(f) that is located on tobacco product packaging; or

(g) that is located at (on, in) a (designated) sports facility; or

(h) that is worn as clothing by an individual.

## **6. Enforcement; Penalties; Civil Actions**

(a) Causing, permitting, aiding, abetting, or concealing a violation of any provision of this ordinance shall constitute a violation. After notification, it shall be a separate offense for each day such violation shall continue.

[Choose one of four options provided in section (b), below]

(b) Violations of this ordinance shall be prosecuted

- (1) as infractions, pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code; or
- (2) as misdemeanors, pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code; or
- (3) as infractions, pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code, for the first and second violations in a twelve (12) month period, and thereafter as misdemeanors, pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code; or
- (4) as misdemeanors, pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code [as long as there is a "wobbler" provision in the existing code].

(c) This ordinance shall be administered and enforced by the \_\_\_\_\_.

(d) Violations of this ordinance are hereby declared to be public nuisances.

(e) In addition to other remedies provided by this [chapter/section], any violation of this ordinance may be enforced by a civil action brought by the [City Attorney/County Counsel], including but not limited to administrative or judicial nuisance abatement proceedings, civil or criminal code enforcement proceedings, and suits for injunctive relief. The remedies provided by this [chapter/section] are cumulative and in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

(f) An action for injunction may be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction by any aggrieved person, or any person or entity that will fairly and adequately represent the interests of the protected class.

### **7. Effective Date and Legal Nonconforming Uses**

(a) The effective date of this ordinance shall be thirty (30) days from the date of its enactment.

(b) On the effective date of this ordinance, advertising displays that were in place at the time of the introduction of this ordinance may remain in place for no more than sixty (60) additional days, unless an extension of time is granted pursuant to this [chapter/section].

(c) Owners of advertising displays in place on \_\_\_\_\_ [the date the ordinance adopting this chapter/section was introduced] may, by \_\_\_\_\_ [the sixtieth day after the effective date of the ordinance adopting this chapter/section], apply for an extension of time for compliance and provide written documentation to the [Planning Director/Zoning Administrator] that demonstrates that the owner had a right or an obligation under a written lease or contract executed prior to \_\_\_\_\_ [the date the ordinance adopting this chapter/section was introduced] to maintain an advertising display in violation of this [chapter/section] for a period extending beyond \_\_\_\_\_ [the sixtieth day after the effective date of the ordinance adopting this chapter/section]. On timely receipt of sufficient documentation, the [Planning Director/Zoning Administrator] shall grant an extension of time to remove the advertising display for the period required or authorized by the lease or contract or for a period of one year, whichever is shorter. Renewal rights present in the lease or contract shall not affect the determination of the period required or authorized by the lease or contract.

(d) Owners of advertising displays in place on \_\_\_\_\_ [the date the ordinance adopting this chapter/section was introduced] may, by \_\_\_\_\_ [the sixtieth day after the effective date of the ordinance adopting this chapter/section], apply for an extension of time for compliance and provide written documentation to the [Planning Commission/Zoning Administrator] that demonstrates that timely compliance would cause unreasonable financial hardship and that granting the extension of time would not confer a special privilege on the owner. On timely receipt of sufficient documentation, the [Planning Commission/Zoning Administrator] shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section \_\_\_\_\_ of this code [the hearing provision of the zoning ordinance applicable to a variance or conditional use permit] and determine whether, and on what conditions, the extension of time ought to be granted.

(e) Whether or not an extension of time to remove a preexisting advertising display is granted pursuant to subdivision 7(c) or subdivision 7(d) of this [section/chapter], advertising displays that are prohibited by this ordinance shall not be legal nonconforming uses.

**8. Severability**

(a) If any provision of this ordinance or its application to any person or circumstance is declared invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, this ordinance, to the extent it can be given effect, or the application of this ordinance to persons other than the person to whom it is held invalid, shall not be affected thereby, and to this end, the provisions of this ordinance are severable.